

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KAPEKE	KAGOBÉ	KYETUME A
Code	10	31	03	01	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1	COM2 Q2	COM2 Q3	COM2 Q4
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1.	Government primary school				
2.	Private primary school				
3.	Government secondary school				
4.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5.	Health unit government				
6.	Hospital government				
7.	Private clinic/ health unit				
8.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
9.	Bus stop				
10.	Taxi/matatu stop				
11.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
12.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
13.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q5	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q6	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q7	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q8	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q9	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q2	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q3	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q4	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1		COM4 Q2	COM4 Q3	COM4 Q4	COM4 Q5
01.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02.	Periodic local market				
03.	Most common (permanent) market				
04.	ROSCA				
05.	SACCO				
COM4 Q6	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q7	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q8	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1.	COM5 Q2.	COM5 Q3.	COM5 Q4.	COM5 Q5.	COM5 Q6.
01.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
03.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
04.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
05.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
06.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7.	COM5 Q8.	COM5 Q9.	COM5 Q10.	COM5 Q11.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7.	COM5 Q8.	COM5 Q9.	COM5 Q10.	COM5 Q11.
131	Sweet Bananas	158			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	135			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q7.	COM5 Q8.	COM5 Q9.	COM5 Q10.	COM5 Q11.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KAPEKE	KASEGA	KASEGA
Code	10	31	03	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q11	COM2 Q12	COM2 Q13	COM2 Q14
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
14.	Government primary school				
15.	Private primary school				
16.	Government secondary school				
17.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
18.	Health unit government				
19.	Hospital government				
20.	Private clinic/ health unit				
21.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
22.	Bus stop				
23.	Taxi/matatu stop				
24.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
25.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
26.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q15	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q16	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q17	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q18	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q19	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q20	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q5	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q6	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q7	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q8	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q9		COM4 Q10	COM4 Q11	COM4 Q12	COM4 Q13
06.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
07. Periodic local market					
08.	Most common (permanent) market				
09. ROSCA					
010.	SACCO				
COM4 Q14	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q15	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q16	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q12.	COM5 Q13.	COM5 Q14.	COM5 Q15.	COM5 Q16.	COM5 Q17.
07.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
08.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
09.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
010.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
011.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
012.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	SSAZA PETROL STATION				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q18.	COM5 Q19.	COM5 Q20.	COM5 Q21.	COM5 Q22.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	105			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	105			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	132			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	134			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	173			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q18.	COM5 Q19.	COM5 Q20.	COM5 Q21.	COM5 Q22.
131	Sweet Bananas	159			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	135			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	135			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	135			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	135			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q18.	COM5 Q19.	COM5 Q20.	COM5 Q21.	COM5 Q22.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco				periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KAPEKE	KASEGA	KYAATO
Code	10	31	03	02	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q21	COM2 Q22	COM2 Q23	COM2 Q24
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
27.	Government primary school				
28.	Private primary school				
29.	Government secondary school				
30.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
31.	Health unit government				
32.	Hospital government				
33.	Private clinic/ health unit				
34.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
35.	Bus stop				
36.	Taxi/matatu stop				
37.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
38.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
39.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q25	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q26	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q27	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q28	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q29	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q30	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q9	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q10	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q11	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q12	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q17		COM4 Q18	COM4 Q19	COM4 Q20	COM4 Q21
011.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
012.	Periodic local market				
013.	Most common (permanent) market				
014.	ROSCA				
015.	SACCO				

COM4 Q22	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q23	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q24	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q23.	COM5 Q24.	COM5 Q25.	COM5 Q26.	COM5 Q27.	COM5 Q28.
013.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
014.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
015.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
016.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
017.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
018.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q29.	COM5 Q30.	COM5 Q31.	COM5 Q32.	COM5 Q33.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159				
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	173			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q29.	COM5 Q30.	COM5 Q31.	COM5 Q32.	COM5 Q33.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	173			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q29.	COM5 Q30.	COM5 Q31.	COM5 Q32.	COM5 Q33.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KAPEKE	KAYEERA	KINDEKE
Code	10	31	03	03	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q31	COM2 Q32	COM2 Q33	COM2 Q34
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
40.	Government primary school			
41.	Private primary school			
42.	Government secondary school			
43.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
44.	Health unit government			
45.	Hospital government			
46.	Private clinic/ health unit			
47.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
48.	Bus stop			
49.	Taxi/matatu stop			
50.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
51.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
52.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q35	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q36	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q37	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q38	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q39	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q40	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q13	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q14	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q15	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q16	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q25		COM4 Q26	COM4 Q27	COM4 Q28	COM4 Q29
016.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
017.	Periodic local market				
018.	Most common (permanent) market				
019.	ROSCA				
020.	SACCO				

COM4 Q30	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q31	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q32	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q34.	COM5 Q35.	COM5 Q36.	COM5 Q37.	COM5 Q38.	COM5 Q39.
019.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
020.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
021.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
022.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
023.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
024.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q40.	COM5 Q41.	COM5 Q42.	COM5 Q43.	COM5 Q44.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)				lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q40.	COM5 Q41.	COM5 Q42.	COM5 Q43.	COM5 Q44.
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	158			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)				lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q40.	COM5 Q41.	COM5 Q42.	COM5 Q43.	COM5 Q44.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KAPEKE	KYAYIMBA	KYAYIMBA
Code	10	31	03	04	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q41	COM2 Q42	COM2 Q43	COM2 Q44
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
53.	Government primary school				
54.	Private primary school				
55.	Government secondary school				
56.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
57.	Health unit government				
58.	Hospital government				
59.	Private clinic/ health unit				
60.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
61.	Bus stop				
62.	Taxi/matatu stop				
63.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
64.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
65.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q45	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q46	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q47	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q48	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q49	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q50	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q17	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q18	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q19	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q20	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q33		COM4 Q34	COM4 Q35	COM4 Q36	COM4 Q37
021.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
022.	Periodic local market				
023.	Most common (permanent) market				
024.	ROSCA				
025.	SACCO				

COM4 Q38	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q39	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q40	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q45.	COM5 Q46.	COM5 Q47.	COM5 Q48.	COM5 Q49.	COM5 Q50.
025.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
026.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
027.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
028.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
029.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
030.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q51.	COM5 Q52.	COM5 Q53.	COM5 Q54.	COM5 Q55.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	173			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q51.	COM5 Q52.	COM5 Q53.	COM5 Q54.	COM5 Q55.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	135			farm gate price	
133	Oranges				periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q51.	COM5 Q52.	COM5 Q53.	COM5 Q54.	COM5 Q55.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KIBOGA TOWN COUNCIL	BAMUSUUTA WARD	BAMUSUUTA
Code	10	31	05	01	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q51	COM2 Q52	COM2 Q53	COM2 Q54
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
66.	Government primary school				
67.	Private primary school				
68.	Government secondary school				
69.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
70.	Health unit government				
71.	Hospital government				
72.	Private clinic/ health unit				
73.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
74.	Bus stop				
75.	Taxi/matatu stop				
76.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
77.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
78.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q55	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q56	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q57	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q58	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q59	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q60	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q21	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q22	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q23	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q24	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q41	COM4 Q42	COM4 Q43	COM4 Q44	COM4 Q45	
026.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
027.	Periodic local market				
028.	Most common (permanent) market				
029.	ROSCA				
030.	SACCO				
COM4 Q46	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q47	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q48	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q56.	COM5 Q57.	COM5 Q58.	COM5 Q59.	COM5 Q60.	COM5 Q61.
031.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
032.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
033.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
034.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
035.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
036.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KABAKANJAGATA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q62.	COM5 Q63.	COM5 Q64.	COM5 Q65.	COM5 Q66.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q62.	COM5 Q63.	COM5 Q64.	COM5 Q65.	COM5 Q66.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes				lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	156			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q62.	COM5 Q63.	COM5 Q64.	COM5 Q65.	COM5 Q66.
148	Sim sim				periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	102			lc1	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	102			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KIBOGA TOWN COUNCIL	BAMUSUUTA WARD	KABAKANJAGAL A
Code	10	31	05	01	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q61	COM2 Q62	COM2 Q63	COM2 Q64
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
79.	Government primary school				
80.	Private primary school				
81.	Government secondary school				
82.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
83.	Health unit government				
84.	Hospital government				
85.	Private clinic/ health unit				
86.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
87.	Bus stop				
88.	Taxi/matatu stop				
89.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
90.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
91.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q65	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q66	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q67	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q68	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q69	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q70	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q25	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q26	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q27	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q28	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q49		COM4 Q50	COM4 Q51	COM4 Q52	COM4 Q53
031.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
032.	Periodic local market				
033.	Most common (permanent) market				
034.	ROSCA				
035.	SACCO				

COM4 Q54	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q55	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q56	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q67.	COM5 Q68.	COM5 Q69.	COM5 Q70.	COM5 Q71.	COM5 Q72.
037.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
038.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
039.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
040.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
041.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
042.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q73.	COM5 Q74.	COM5 Q75.	COM5 Q76.	COM5 Q77.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	101			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q73.	COM5 Q74.	COM5 Q75.	COM5 Q76.	COM5 Q77.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	173			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	173			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q73.	COM5 Q74.	COM5 Q75.	COM5 Q76.	COM5 Q77.
148	Sim sim				periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	102			lc1	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco				periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KIBOGA TOWN COUNCIL	BAMUSUUTA WARD	LUFULA
Code	10	31	05	01	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q71	COM2 Q72	COM2 Q73	COM2 Q74
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
92.	Government primary school				
93.	Private primary school				
94.	Government secondary school				
95.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
96.	Health unit government				
97.	Hospital government				
98.	Private clinic/ health unit				
99.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
100.	Bus stop				
101.	Taxi/matatu stop				
102.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
103.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
104.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q75	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q76	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q77	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q78	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q79	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q80	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q29	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q30	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q31	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q32	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q57	COM4 Q58	COM4 Q59	COM4 Q60	COM4 Q61	
036. Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)					
037. Periodic local market					
038. Most common (permanent) market					
039. ROSCA					
040. SACCO					
COM4 Q62	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q63	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q64	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q78.	COM5 Q79.	COM5 Q80.	COM5 Q81.	COM5 Q82.	COM5 Q83.
043.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
044.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
045.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
046.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
047.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
048.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	LUWUNGA A(SHELL)				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q84.	COM5 Q85.	COM5 Q86.	COM5 Q87.	COM5 Q88.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q84.	COM5 Q85.	COM5 Q86.	COM5 Q87.	COM5 Q88.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	102			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q84.	COM5 Q85.	COM5 Q86.	COM5 Q87.	COM5 Q88.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	102			lc1	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KIBOGA TOWN COUNCIL	BUZIBWEERA WARD	BUZIBWEERA A
Code	10	31	05	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-										
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>									<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>																
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p>																
<p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪								
	E	0			◇			▪								

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q81	COM2 Q82	COM2 Q83	COM2 Q84
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
105.	Government primary school			
106.	Private primary school			
107.	Government secondary school			
108.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
109.	Health unit government			
110.	Hospital government			
111.	Private clinic/ health unit			
112.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
113.	Bus stop			
114.	Taxi/matatu stop			
115.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
116.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
117.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q85	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q86	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q87	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q88	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q89	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q90	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q33	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q34	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q35	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q36	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q65		COM4 Q66	COM4 Q67	COM4 Q68	COM4 Q69
041.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
042.	Periodic local market				
043.	Most common (permanent) market				
044.	ROSCA				
045.	SACCO				
COM4 Q70	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q71	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q72	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q89.	COM5 Q90.	COM5 Q91.	COM5 Q92.	COM5 Q93.	COM5 Q94.
049.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
050.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
051.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
052.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
053.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
054.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	FUEL CITY				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q95.	COM5 Q96.	COM5 Q97.	COM5 Q98.	COM5 Q99.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	137			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q95.	COM5 Q96.	COM5 Q97.	COM5 Q98.	COM5 Q99.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	173			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	106			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q95.	COM5 Q96.	COM5 Q97.	COM5 Q98.	COM5 Q99.
148	Sim sim					
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	102			lc1	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			periodic local market	
156	Tobacco	173			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KIBOGA TOWN COUNCIL	BUZIBWEERA WARD	BUZIBWEERA B
Code	10	31	05	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q91	COM2 Q92	COM2 Q93	COM2 Q94
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
118.	Government primary school			
119.	Private primary school			
120.	Government secondary school			
121.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
122.	Health unit government			
123.	Hospital government			
124.	Private clinic/ health unit			
125.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
126.	Bus stop			
127.	Taxi/matatu stop			
128.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
129.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
130.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q95	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q96	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q97	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q98	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q99	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q100	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q37	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q38	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q39	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q40	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q73	COM4 Q74	COM4 Q75	COM4 Q76	COM4 Q77	
046.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
047.	Periodic local market				
048.	Most common (permanent) market				
049.	ROSCA				
050.	SACCO				
COM4 Q78	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q79	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q80	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q100.	COM5 Q101.	COM5 Q102.	COM5 Q103.	COM5 Q104.	COM5 Q105.
055.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
056.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
057.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
058.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
059.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
060.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BUZIBWERA B (FUEL CITY)				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q106	COM5 Q107	COM5 Q108	COM5 Q109.	COM5 Q110.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q106	COM5 Q107	COM5 Q108	COM5 Q109.	COM5 Q110.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	173			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	106			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q106	COM5 Q107	COM5 Q108	COM5 Q109.	COM5 Q110.
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	102			lc1	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KIBOGA TOWN COUNCIL	KIBOGA TOWN WARD	KIBOGA TOWN
Code	10	31	05	03	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q101	COM2 Q102	COM2 Q103	COM2 Q104
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
131.	Government primary school			
132.	Private primary school			
133.	Government secondary school			
134.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
135.	Health unit government			
136.	Hospital government			
137.	Private clinic/ health unit			
138.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
139.	Bus stop			
140.	Taxi/matatu stop			
141.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
142.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
143.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q105	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q106	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q107	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q108	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q109	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q110	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q41	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q42	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q43	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q44	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q81		COM4 Q82	COM4 Q83	COM4 Q84	COM4 Q85
051.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
052.	Periodic local market				
053.	Most common (permanent) market				
054.	ROSCA				
055.	SACCO				

COM4 Q86	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q87	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q88	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q111.	COM5 Q112.	COM5 Q113.	COM5 Q114.	COM5 Q115.	COM5 Q116.
061.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
062.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
063.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BUZIBWEERA A				Litre
064.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
065.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BUZIBWEERA A				Single piece
066.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BUZIBWEERA A				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q117	COM5 Q118	COM5 Q119	COM5 Q120.	COM5 Q121.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q117	COM5 Q118	COM5 Q119	COM5 Q120.	COM5 Q121.
131	Sweet Bananas	159			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	156			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q117	COM5 Q118	COM5 Q119	COM5 Q120.	COM5 Q121.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	102			lc1	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KIBOGA TOWN COUNCIL	KIRULUMBA WARD	KIRULUMBA
Code	10	31	05	04	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q111	COM2 Q112	COM2 Q113	COM2 Q114
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
144.	Government primary school			
145.	Private primary school			
146.	Government secondary school			
147.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
148.	Health unit government			
149.	Hospital government			
150.	Private clinic/ health unit			
151.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
152.	Bus stop			
153.	Taxi/matatu stop			
154.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
155.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
156.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q115	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q116	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q117	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q118	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q119	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q120	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q45	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q46	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q47	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q48	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q89		COM4 Q90	COM4 Q91	COM4 Q92	COM4 Q93
056.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
057.	Periodic local market				
058.	Most common (permanent) market				
059.	ROSCA				
060.	SACCO				

COM4 Q94	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q95	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q96	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q122.	COM5 Q123.	COM5 Q124.	COM5 Q125.	COM5 Q126.	COM5 Q127.
067.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	SAZZA STAGE				Kg
068.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	SAZZA STAGE				Kg
069.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	SAZZA STAGE				Litre
070.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	SAZZA STAGE				Kg
071.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	SAZZA STAGE				Single piece
072.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	SAZZA TAGE(KOBIL)				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q128	COM5 Q129	COM5 Q130	COM5 Q131.	COM5 Q132.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	105			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			local trading centre	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	105			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes				lc1	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	105			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum				periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q128	COM5 Q129	COM5 Q130	COM5 Q131.	COM5 Q132.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	173			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	127			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q128	COM5 Q129	COM5 Q130	COM5 Q131.	COM5 Q132.
148	Sim sim	102			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	101			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KIBOGA	KIBOGA	KIBOGA TOWN COUNCIL	KIRULUMBA WARD	LUWUNGA A
Code	10	31	05	04	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q121	COM2 Q122	COM2 Q123	COM2 Q124
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
157.	Government primary school			
158.	Private primary school			
159.	Government secondary school			
160.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
161.	Health unit government			
162.	Hospital government			
163.	Private clinic/ health unit			
164.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
165.	Bus stop			
166.	Taxi/matatu stop			
167.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
168.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
169.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q125	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q126	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q127	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q128	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q129	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q130	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q49	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q50	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q51	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q52	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q97	COM4 Q98	COM4 Q99	COM4 Q100	COM4 Q101	
061.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
062.	Periodic local market				
063.	Most common (permanent) market				
064.	ROSCA				
065.	SACCO				
COM4 Q102	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q103	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q104	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q133.	COM5 Q134.	COM5 Q135.	COM5 Q136.	COM5 Q137.	COM5 Q138.
073.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
074.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
075.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
076.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
077.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
078.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KIWANGUZI SHELL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q139	COM5 Q140	COM5 Q141	COM5 Q142.	COM5 Q143.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q139	COM5 Q140	COM5 Q141	COM5 Q142.	COM5 Q143.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	125			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				lc1	
147	Peas				lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q139	COM5 Q140	COM5 Q141	COM5 Q142.	COM5 Q143.
148	Sim sim				periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	102			lc1	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKASONGOLA	BURULI	KAKOOGA	KAKOOGA	KAKOOGA 'B'
Code	10	91	01	01	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"></div> </div>						<div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"></div> </div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE						<div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"></div> </div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪			
	E	0			◇			▪			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q131	COM2 Q132	COM2 Q133	COM2 Q134
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
170.	Government primary school				
171.	Private primary school				
172.	Government secondary school				
173.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
174.	Health unit government				
175.	Hospital government				
176.	Private clinic/ health unit				
177.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
178.	Bus stop				
179.	Taxi/matatu stop				
180.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
181.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
182.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q135	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q136	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q137	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q138	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q139	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q140	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q53	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q54	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q55	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q56	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q105		COM4 Q106	COM4 Q107	COM4 Q108	COM4 Q109
066.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
067.	Periodic local market				
068.	Most common (permanent) market				
069.	ROSCA				
070.	SACCO				
COM4 Q110	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q111	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q112	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q144.	COM5 Q145.	COM5 Q146.	COM5 Q147.	COM5 Q148.	COM5 Q149.
079.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
080.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
081.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
082.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
083.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
084.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q150	COM5 Q151	COM5 Q152	COM5 Q153.	COM5 Q154.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	173			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q150	COM5 Q151	COM5 Q152	COM5 Q153.	COM5 Q154.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	156			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	156			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q150	COM5 Q151	COM5 Q152	COM5 Q153.	COM5 Q154.
148	Sim sim	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	170			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	172			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKASONGOLA	BURULI	KAKOOGI	KAKOOGI	NAMUNSAALA/N AMUNKANGA
Code	10	91	01	01	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-							
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>													
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p>													
<p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪					
	E	0			◇			▪					

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q141	COM2 Q142	COM2 Q143	COM2 Q144
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
183.	Government primary school			
184.	Private primary school			
185.	Government secondary school			
186.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
187.	Health unit government			
188.	Hospital government			
189.	Private clinic/ health unit			
190.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
191.	Bus stop			
192.	Taxi/matatu stop			
193.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
194.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
195.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q145	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q146	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q147	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q148	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q149	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q150	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q57	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q58	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q59	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q60	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q113		COM4 Q114	COM4 Q115	COM4 Q116	COM4 Q117
071.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
072.	Periodic local market				
073.	Most common (permanent) market				
074.	ROSCA				
075.	SACCO				
COM4 Q118	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q119	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q120	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q155.	COM5 Q156.	COM5 Q157.	COM5 Q158.	COM5 Q159.	COM5 Q160.
085.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
086.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
087.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
088.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
089.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
090.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q161	COM5 Q162	COM5 Q163	COM5 Q164.	COM5 Q165.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q161	COM5 Q162	COM5 Q163	COM5 Q164.	COM5 Q165.
130	Passion Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	156			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q161	COM5 Q162	COM5 Q163	COM5 Q164.	COM5 Q165.
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	170			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKASONGOLA	BURULI	KALONGO	KAMIRAMPANG O	KYAKABOMBWE
Code	10	91	02	02	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q151	COM2 Q152	COM2 Q153	COM2 Q154
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
196.	Government primary school			
197.	Private primary school			
198.	Government secondary school			
199.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
200.	Health unit government			
201.	Hospital government			
202.	Private clinic/ health unit			
203.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
204.	Bus stop			
205.	Taxi/matatu stop			
206.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
207.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
208.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q155	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q156	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q157	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q158	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q159	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q160	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q61	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q62	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q63	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q64	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?	
	01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	<i>MINUTES</i>	
	COM4 Q121	COM4 Q122	COM4 Q123	COM4 Q124	COM4 Q125
076.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
077.	Periodic local market				
078.	Most common (permanent) market				
079.	ROSCA				
080.	SACCO				

COM4 Q126	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q127	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q128	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q166.	COM5 Q167.	COM5 Q168.	COM5 Q169.	COM5 Q170.	COM5 Q171.
091.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KAMIRAMPAGO				Kg
092.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KAMIRAMPAGO				Kg
093.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KAMIRAMPAGO				Litre
094.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KAMIRAMPAGO				Kg
095.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	KAMIRAMPAGO				Single piece
096.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KAMIRAMPAGO				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q172	COM5 Q173	COM5 Q174	COM5 Q175.	COM5 Q176.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q172	COM5 Q173	COM5 Q174	COM5 Q175.	COM5 Q176.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q172	COM5 Q173	COM5 Q174	COM5 Q175.	COM5 Q176.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	170			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	172			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKASONGOLA	BURULI	KALUNGI	IRIMA	NDAIGA/IRIIMA
Code	10	91	03	01	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q161	COM2 Q162	COM2 Q163	COM2 Q164
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
209.	Government primary school				
210.	Private primary school				
211.	Government secondary school				
212.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
213.	Health unit government				
214.	Hospital government				
215.	Private clinic/ health unit				
216.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
217.	Bus stop				
218.	Taxi/matatu stop				
219.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
220.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
221.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q165	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q166	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q167	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q168	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q169	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q170	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q65	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q66	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q67	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q68	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q129		COM4 Q130	COM4 Q131	COM4 Q132	COM4 Q133
081.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
082.	Periodic local market				
083.	Most common (permanent) market				
084.	ROSCA				
085.	SACCO				

COM4 Q134	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q135	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q136	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q177.	COM5 Q178.	COM5 Q179.	COM5 Q180.	COM5 Q181.	COM5 Q182.
097.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
098.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
099.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0100.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0101.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0102.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q183	COM5 Q184	COM5 Q185	COM5 Q186.	COM5 Q187.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q183	COM5 Q184	COM5 Q185	COM5 Q186.	COM5 Q187.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	173			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q183	COM5 Q184	COM5 Q185	COM5 Q186.	COM5 Q187.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	170			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKASONGOLA	BURULI	NABISWERA	KALENGEDDE	WALUSI/WALUK UNYU
Code	10	91	06	01	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q171	COM2 Q172	COM2 Q173	COM2 Q174
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
222.	Government primary school			
223.	Private primary school			
224.	Government secondary school			
225.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
226.	Health unit government			
227.	Hospital government			
228.	Private clinic/ health unit			
229.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
230.	Bus stop			
231.	Taxi/matatu stop			
232.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
233.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
234.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q175	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q176	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q177	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q178	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q179	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q180	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q69	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q70	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q71	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q72	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q137		COM4 Q138	COM4 Q139	COM4 Q140	COM4 Q141
086.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
087.	Periodic local market				
088.	Most common (permanent) market				
089.	ROSCA				
090.	SACCO				
COM4 Q142	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q143	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q144	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q188.	COM5 Q189.	COM5 Q190.	COM5 Q191.	COM5 Q192.	COM5 Q193.
0103.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	WALUSI				Kg
0104.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	WALUSI				Kg
0105.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	WALUSI				Litre
0106.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	WALUSI				Kg
0107.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	WALUSI				Single piece
0108.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	WALUSI				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q194	COM5 Q195	COM5 Q196	COM5 Q197.	COM5 Q198.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			periodic local market	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q194	COM5 Q195	COM5 Q196	COM5 Q197.	COM5 Q198.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	156			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q194	COM5 Q195	COM5 Q196	COM5 Q197.	COM5 Q198.
148	Sim sim	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	170			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	172			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKASONGOLA	BURULI	NABISWERA	KALENGEDDE	LWANDAMA
Code	10	91	06	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q181	COM2 Q182	COM2 Q183	COM2 Q184
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
235.	Government primary school			
236.	Private primary school			
237.	Government secondary school			
238.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
239.	Health unit government			
240.	Hospital government			
241.	Private clinic/ health unit			
242.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
243.	Bus stop			
244.	Taxi/matatu stop			
245.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
246.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
247.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q185	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q186	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q187	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q188	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q189	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q190	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q73	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q74	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q75	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q76	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q145		COM4 Q146	COM4 Q147	COM4 Q148	COM4 Q149
091.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
092.	Periodic local market				
093.	Most common (permanent) market				
094.	ROSCA				
095.	SACCO				

COM4 Q150	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q151	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q152	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q199.	COM5 Q200.	COM5 Q201.	COM5 Q202.	COM5 Q203.	COM5 Q204.
0109.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0110.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0111.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0112.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0113.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0114.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q205	COM5 Q206	COM5 Q207	COM5 Q208.	COM5 Q209.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q205	COM5 Q206	COM5 Q207	COM5 Q208.	COM5 Q209.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q205	COM5 Q206	COM5 Q207	COM5 Q208.	COM5 Q209.
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	170			local trading centre	
151	Tea	140			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	172			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKASONGOLA	BURULI	NABISWERA	MULONZI	KABAALA/ZABA ZULA
Code	10	91	06	06	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q191	COM2 Q192	COM2 Q193	COM2 Q194
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
248.	Government primary school				
249.	Private primary school				
250.	Government secondary school				
251.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
252.	Health unit government				
253.	Hospital government				
254.	Private clinic/ health unit				
255.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
256.	Bus stop				
257.	Taxi/matatu stop				
258.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
259.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
260.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q195	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q196	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q197	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q198	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q199	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q200	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q77	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q78	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q79	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q80	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q153		COM4 Q154	COM4 Q155	COM4 Q156	COM4 Q157
096.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
097.	Periodic local market				
098.	Most common (permanent) market				
099.	ROSCA				
0100.	SACCO				
COM4 Q158	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q159	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q160	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q210.	COM5 Q211.	COM5 Q212.	COM5 Q213.	COM5 Q214.	COM5 Q215.
0115.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KIZITO'S SHOP				Kg
0116.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KIZITO'S SHOP				Kg
0117.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KIZITO'S SHOP				Litre
0118.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KIZITO'S SHOP				Kg
0119.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	KIZITO'S SHOP				Single piece
0120.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KIZITO'S SHOP				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q216	COM5 Q217	COM5 Q218	COM5 Q219.	COM5 Q220.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	125			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q216	COM5 Q217	COM5 Q218	COM5 Q219.	COM5 Q220.
130	Passion Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	173			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	156			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q216	COM5 Q217	COM5 Q218	COM5 Q219.	COM5 Q220.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	170			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKASONGOLA	BURULI	NAKASONGOLA TC	EASTERN	NABYETEREKA/ KANSIRYE
Code	10	91	07	02	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◊			.			
	E	0			◊			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q201	COM2 Q202	COM2 Q203	COM2 Q204
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
261.	Government primary school			
262.	Private primary school			
263.	Government secondary school			
264.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
265.	Health unit government			
266.	Hospital government			
267.	Private clinic/ health unit			
268.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
269.	Bus stop			
270.	Taxi/matatu stop			
271.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
272.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
273.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q205	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q206	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q207	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q208	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q209	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q210	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q81	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q82	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q83	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q84	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q161	COM4 Q162	COM4 Q163	COM4 Q164	COM4 Q165	
0101.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0102.	Periodic local market				
0103.	Most common (permanent) market				
0104.	ROSCA				
0105.	SACCO				
COM4 Q166	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q167	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q168	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q221.	COM5 Q222.	COM5 Q223.	COM5 Q224.	COM5 Q225.	COM5 Q226.
0121.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NAKASONGA T/C				Kg
0122.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NAKASONGA T/C				Kg
0123.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NAKASONGA T/C				Litre
0124.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NAKASONGA T/C				Kg
0125.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NAKASONGA T/C				Single piece
0126.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	NAKASONGA T/C				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q227	COM5 Q228	COM5 Q229	COM5 Q230.	COM5 Q231.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	173			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q227	COM5 Q228	COM5 Q229	COM5 Q230.	COM5 Q231.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	117			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q227	COM5 Q228	COM5 Q229	COM5 Q230.	COM5 Q231.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	170			local trading centre	
151	Tea	145			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	172			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUDIOPE	BUGAYA	GWASE	BUGULUSI- BUTALENGA/BU SELANDA- BUTADHI
Code	20	51	01	04	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q211	COM2 Q212	COM2 Q213	COM2 Q214
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
274.	Government primary school				
275.	Private primary school				
276.	Government secondary school				
277.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
278.	Health unit government				
279.	Hospital government				
280.	Private clinic/ health unit				
281.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
282.	Bus stop				
283.	Taxi/matatu stop				
284.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
285.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
286.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q215	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q216	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q217	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q218	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q219	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q220	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q85	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q86	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q87	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q88	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q169		COM4 Q170	COM4 Q171	COM4 Q172	COM4 Q173
0106.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0107.	Periodic local market				
0108.	Most common (permanent) market				
0109.	ROSCA				
0110.	SACCO				

COM4 Q174	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q175	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q176	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q232.	COM5 Q233.	COM5 Q234.	COM5 Q235.	COM5 Q236.	COM5 Q237.
0127.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0128.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0129.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0130.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0131.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0132.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q238	COM5 Q239	COM5 Q240	COM5 Q241.	COM5 Q242.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q238	COM5 Q239	COM5 Q240	COM5 Q241.	COM5 Q242.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q238	COM5 Q239	COM5 Q240	COM5 Q241.	COM5 Q242.
148	Sim sim	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUDIOPE	BUYENDE	NAKABIRA	NAMBALE/BUM YUUKA EAST/BUDUNG U
Code	20	51	02	04	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q221	COM2 Q222	COM2 Q223	COM2 Q224
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
287.	Government primary school			
288.	Private primary school			
289.	Government secondary school			
290.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
291.	Health unit government			
292.	Hospital government			
293.	Private clinic/ health unit			
294.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
295.	Bus stop			
296.	Taxi/matatu stop			
297.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
298.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
299.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q225	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q226	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q227	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q228	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q229	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q230	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q89	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q90	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q91	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q92	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q177	COM4 Q178	COM4 Q179	COM4 Q180	COM4 Q181	
0111. Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)					
0112. Periodic local market					
0113. Most common (permanent) market					
0114. ROSCA					
0115. SACCO					
COM4 Q182	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q183	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q184	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q243.	COM5 Q244.	COM5 Q245.	COM5 Q246.	COM5 Q247.	COM5 Q248.
0133.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0134.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0135.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0136.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0137.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0138.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q249	COM5 Q250	COM5 Q251	COM5 Q252.	COM5 Q253.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q249	COM5 Q250	COM5 Q251	COM5 Q252.	COM5 Q253.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173				
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			lc1	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q249	COM5 Q250	COM5 Q251	COM5 Q252.	COM5 Q253.
148	Sim sim	101			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUDIOPE	BUYENDE	NDOLWA	BUTABAZI/NABI GAGA/BUYOKE RO
Code	20	51	02	06	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q231	COM2 Q232	COM2 Q233	COM2 Q234
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
300.	Government primary school				
301.	Private primary school				
302.	Government secondary school				
303.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
304.	Health unit government				
305.	Hospital government				
306.	Private clinic/ health unit				
307.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
308.	Bus stop				
309.	Taxi/matatu stop				
310.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
311.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
312.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q235	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q236	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q237	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q238	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q239	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q240	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q93	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q94	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q95	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q96	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q185		COM4 Q186	COM4 Q187	COM4 Q188	COM4 Q189
0116.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0117. Periodic local market					
0118.	Most common (permanent) market				
0119. ROSCA					
0120.	SACCO				
COM4 Q190	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q191	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q192	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q254.	COM5 Q255.	COM5 Q256.	COM5 Q257.	COM5 Q258.	COM5 Q259.
0139.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	BUYOKERO B T/C				Kg
0140.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	BUYOKERO B T/C				Kg
0141.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	BUYOKERO B T/C				Litre
0142.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	BUYOKERO B T/C				Kg
0143.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	BUYOKERO B T/C				Single piece
0144.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	BUYOKERO B T/C				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q260	COM5 Q261	COM5 Q262	COM5 Q263.	COM5 Q264.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q260	COM5 Q261	COM5 Q262	COM5 Q263.	COM5 Q264.
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	133			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	135			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	101			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	135			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	106			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			local trading centre	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q260	COM5 Q261	COM5 Q262	COM5 Q263.	COM5 Q264.
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	145			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	101			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUDIOPE	BUYENDE	WESUNIRE	KIYUNGA/IDHAL A
Code	20	51	02	07	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q241	COM2 Q242	COM2 Q243	COM2 Q244
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
313.	Government primary school				
314.	Private primary school				
315.	Government secondary school				
316.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
317.	Health unit government				
318.	Hospital government				
319.	Private clinic/ health unit				
320.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
321.	Bus stop				
322.	Taxi/matatu stop				
323.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
324.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
325.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q245	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q246	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q247	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q248	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q249	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q250	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q97	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q98	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q99	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q100	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q193	COM4 Q194	COM4 Q195	COM4 Q196	COM4 Q197	
0121. Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)					
0122. Periodic local market					
0123. Most common (permanent) market					
0124. ROSCA					
0125. SACCO					
COM4 Q198	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q199	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q200	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q265.	COM5 Q266.	COM5 Q267.	COM5 Q268.	COM5 Q269.	COM5 Q270.
0145.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0146.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0147.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0148.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0149.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0150.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q27	COM5 Q27	COM5 Q27	COM5 Q274.	COM5 Q275.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q271	COM5 Q272	COM5 Q273	COM5 Q274.	COM5 Q275.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	135			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q271	COM5 Q272	COM5 Q273	COM5 Q274.	COM5 Q275.
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	101			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUDIOPE	KAGULU	BUMOGOLI	BUWANGA/BUW ALUKA/BULABE
Code	20	51	03	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q251	COM2 Q252	COM2 Q253	COM2 Q254
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
326.	Government primary school			
327.	Private primary school			
328.	Government secondary school			
329.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
330.	Health unit government			
331.	Hospital government			
332.	Private clinic/ health unit			
333.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
334.	Bus stop			
335.	Taxi/matatu stop			
336.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
337.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
338.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q255	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q256	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q257	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q258	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q259	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q260	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q101	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q102	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q103	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q104	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q201		COM4 Q202	COM4 Q203	COM4 Q204	COM4 Q205
0126.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0127.	Periodic local market				
0128.	Most common (permanent) market				
0129.	ROSCA				
0130.	SACCO				
COM4 Q206	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q207	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q208	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q276.	COM5 Q277.	COM5 Q278.	COM5 Q279.	COM5 Q280.	COM5 Q281.
0151.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NAKAWOLO				Kg
0152.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NAKAWOLO				Kg
0153.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NAKAWOLO				Litre
0154.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NAKAWOLO				Kg
0155.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NAKAWOLO				Single piece
0156.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	NAKAWOLO				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q282	COM5 Q283	COM5 Q284	COM5 Q285.	COM5 Q286.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	133			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998				
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q282	COM5 Q283	COM5 Q284	COM5 Q285.	COM5 Q286.
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998				
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q282	COM5 Q283	COM5 Q284	COM5 Q285.	COM5 Q286.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUDIOPE	KIDERA	NTAALA	NAKAWA B 'A'
Code	20	51	04	06	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q261	COM2 Q262	COM2 Q263	COM2 Q264
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
339.	Government primary school			
340.	Private primary school			
341.	Government secondary school			
342.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
343.	Health unit government			
344.	Hospital government			
345.	Private clinic/ health unit			
346.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
347.	Bus stop			
348.	Taxi/matatu stop			
349.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
350.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
351.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q265	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q266	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q267	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q268	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q269	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q270	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q105	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q106	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q107	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q108	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q209	COM4 Q210	COM4 Q211	COM4 Q212	COM4 Q213	
0131. Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)					
0132. Periodic local market					
0133. Most common (permanent) market					
0134. ROSCA					
0135. SACCO					
COM4 Q214	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q215	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q216	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q287.	COM5 Q288.	COM5 Q289.	COM5 Q290.	COM5 Q291.	COM5 Q292.
0157.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0158.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0159.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0160.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0161.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0162.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q293	COM5 Q294	COM5 Q295	COM5 Q296.	COM5 Q297.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q293	COM5 Q294	COM5 Q295	COM5 Q296.	COM5 Q297.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	135			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	134			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q293	COM5 Q294	COM5 Q295	COM5 Q296.	COM5 Q297.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	BALAWOLI	BALAWOLI	BWASE/BUNAN GWE
Code	20	52	01	01	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q271	COM2 Q272	COM2 Q273	COM2 Q274
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
352.	Government primary school				
353.	Private primary school				
354.	Government secondary school				
355.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
356.	Health unit government				
357.	Hospital government				
358.	Private clinic/ health unit				
359.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
360.	Bus stop				
361.	Taxi/matatu stop				
362.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
363.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
364.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q275	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q276	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q277	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q278	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q279	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q280	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q109	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q110	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q111	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q112	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES
COM4 Q217	COM4 Q218	COM4 Q219	COM4 Q220	COM4 Q221	
0136.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0137.	Periodic local market				
0138.	Most common (permanent) market				
0139.	ROSCA				
0140.	SACCO				
COM4 Q222	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q223	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q224	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q298.	COM5 Q299.	COM5 Q300.	COM5 Q301.	COM5 Q302.	COM5 Q303.
0163.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BALAWOLI TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
0164.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BALAWOLI TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
0165.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BALAWOLI TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
0166.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BALAWOLI TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
0167.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BALAWOLI TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
0168.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BALAWOLI TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q304	COM5 Q305	COM5 Q306	COM5 Q307.	COM5 Q308.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	132			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	105			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q304	COM5 Q305	COM5 Q306	COM5 Q307.	COM5 Q308.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q304	COM5 Q305	COM5 Q306	COM5 Q307.	COM5 Q308.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	BALAWOLI	NABULEZI	BULONDO/BUN ANA/BUSIGE
Code	20	52	01	07	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q281	COM2 Q282	COM2 Q283	COM2 Q284
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
365.	Government primary school				
366.	Private primary school				
367.	Government secondary school				
368.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
369.	Health unit government				
370.	Hospital government				
371.	Private clinic/ health unit				
372.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
373.	Bus stop				
374.	Taxi/matatu stop				
375.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
376.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
377.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q285	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q286	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q287	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q288	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q289	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q290	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q113	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q114	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q115	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q116	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q225		COM4 Q226	COM4 Q227	COM4 Q228	COM4 Q229
0141.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0142.	Periodic local market				
0143.	Most common (permanent) market				
0144.	ROSCA				
0145.	SACCO				

COM4 Q230	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q231	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q232	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q309.	COM5 Q310.	COM5 Q311.	COM5 Q312.	COM5 Q313.	COM5 Q314.
0169.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULONDO ZONE				Kg
0170.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULONDO ZONE				Kg
0171.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULONDO ZONE				Litre
0172.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULONDO ZONE				Kg
0173.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULONDO ZONE				Single piece
0174.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULONDO ZONE				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q315	COM5 Q316	COM5 Q317	COM5 Q318.	COM5 Q319.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	133			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q315	COM5 Q316	COM5 Q317	COM5 Q318.	COM5 Q319.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q315	COM5 Q316	COM5 Q317	COM5 Q318.	COM5 Q319.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	128			periodic local market	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	BULOPA	BUKUTU	BUTONTI/BUNA NGWE
Code	20	52	02	01	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q291	COM2 Q292	COM2 Q293	COM2 Q294
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
378.	Government primary school				
379.	Private primary school				
380.	Government secondary school				
381.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
382.	Health unit government				
383.	Hospital government				
384.	Private clinic/ health unit				
385.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
386.	Bus stop				
387.	Taxi/matatu stop				
388.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
389.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
390.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q295	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q296	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q297	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q298	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q299	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q300	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q117	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q118	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q119	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q120	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES
COM4 Q233		COM4 Q234	COM4 Q235	COM4 Q236	COM4 Q237
0146.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0147.	Periodic local market				
0148.	Most common (permanent) market				
0149.	ROSCA				
0150.	SACCO				
COM4 Q238	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q239	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q240	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q320.	COM5 Q321.	COM5 Q322.	COM5 Q323.	COM5 Q324.	COM5 Q325.
0175.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0176.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0177.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0178.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0179.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0180.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q326	COM5 Q327	COM5 Q328	COM5 Q329.	COM5 Q330.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	132			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q326	COM5 Q327	COM5 Q328	COM5 Q329.	COM5 Q330.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			lc1	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q326	COM5 Q327	COM5 Q328	COM5 Q329.	COM5 Q330.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	BULOPA	BUKUTU	BUYEGO/BUKAI BALE/BUGANZA
Code	20	52	02	01	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q301	COM2 Q302	COM2 Q303	COM2 Q304
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
391.	Government primary school			
392.	Private primary school			
393.	Government secondary school			
394.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
395.	Health unit government			
396.	Hospital government			
397.	Private clinic/ health unit			
398.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
399.	Bus stop			
400.	Taxi/matatu stop			
401.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
402.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
403.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q305	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q306	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q307	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q308	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q309	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q310	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q121	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q122	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q123	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q124	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q241	COM4 Q242	COM4 Q243	COM4 Q244	COM4 Q245	
0151.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0152.	Periodic local market				
0153.	Most common (permanent) market				
0154.	ROSCA				
0155.	SACCO				
COM4 Q246	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q247	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q248	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q331.	COM5 Q332.	COM5 Q333.	COM5 Q334.	COM5 Q335.	COM5 Q336.
0181.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0182.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0183.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0184.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0185.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0186.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q337	COM5 Q338	COM5 Q339	COM5 Q340.	COM5 Q341.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	132			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q337	COM5 Q338	COM5 Q339	COM5 Q340.	COM5 Q341.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			lc1	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q337	COM5 Q338	COM5 Q339	COM5 Q340.	COM5 Q341.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	BULOPA	MPAKITONYI	BUWOYA/BUTE KANGA/BUNAAB I
Code	20	52	02	03	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q311	COM2 Q312	COM2 Q313	COM2 Q314
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
404.	Government primary school				
405.	Private primary school				
406.	Government secondary school				
407.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
408.	Health unit government				
409.	Hospital government				
410.	Private clinic/ health unit				
411.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
412.	Bus stop				
413.	Taxi/matatu stop				
414.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
415.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
416.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q315	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q316	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q317	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q318	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q319	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q320	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q125	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q126	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q127	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q128	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q249		COM4 Q250	COM4 Q251	COM4 Q252	COM4 Q253
0156.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0157.	Periodic local market				
0158.	Most common (permanent) market				
0159.	ROSCA				
0160.	SACCO				
COM4 Q254	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q255	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q256	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q342.	COM5 Q343.	COM5 Q344.	COM5 Q345.	COM5 Q346.	COM5 Q347.
0187.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULOPA TC				Kg
0188.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULOPA TC				Kg
0189.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULOPA TC				Litre
0190.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULOPA TC				Kg
0191.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULOPA TC				Single piece
0192.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BULOPA TC				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q348	COM5 Q349	COM5 Q350	COM5 Q351.	COM5 Q352.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	132			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	173			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q348	COM5 Q349	COM5 Q350	COM5 Q351.	COM5 Q352.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	156			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	132			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q348	COM5 Q349	COM5 Q350	COM5 Q351.	COM5 Q352.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	BULOPA	NAGAMULI	BUGOBI II/BUGOBI I/BUGANZA
Code	20	52	02	04	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q321	COM2 Q322	COM2 Q323	COM2 Q324
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
417.	Government primary school				
418.	Private primary school				
419.	Government secondary school				
420.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
421.	Health unit government				
422.	Hospital government				
423.	Private clinic/ health unit				
424.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
425.	Bus stop				
426.	Taxi/matatu stop				
427.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
428.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
429.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q325	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q326	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q327	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q328	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q329	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q330	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q129	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q130	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q131	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q132	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES
COM4 Q257		COM4 Q258	COM4 Q259	COM4 Q260	COM4 Q261
0161.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0162.	Periodic local market				
0163.	Most common (permanent) market				
0164.	ROSCA				
0165.	SACCO				
COM4 Q262	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q263	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q264	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q353.	COM5 Q354.	COM5 Q355.	COM5 Q356.	COM5 Q357.	COM5 Q358.
0193.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0194.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0195.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0196.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0197.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0198.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q359	COM5 Q360	COM5 Q361	COM5 Q362.	COM5 Q363.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	132			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q359	COM5 Q360	COM5 Q361	COM5 Q362.	COM5 Q363.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q359	COM5 Q360	COM5 Q361	COM5 Q362.	COM5 Q363.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	BUTANSI	NAIBOWA	BULONDO/BUFE SA/BUKAAYA
Code	20	52	03	03	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-							
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>													
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p>													
<p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪					
	E	0			◇			▪					

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q331	COM2 Q332	COM2 Q333	COM2 Q334
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
430.	Government primary school				
431.	Private primary school				
432.	Government secondary school				
433.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
434.	Health unit government				
435.	Hospital government				
436.	Private clinic/ health unit				
437.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
438.	Bus stop				
439.	Taxi/matatu stop				
440.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
441.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
442.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q335	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q336	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q337	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q338	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q339	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q340	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q133	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q134	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q135	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q136	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q265		COM4 Q266	COM4 Q267	COM4 Q268	COM4 Q269
0166.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0167.	Periodic local market				
0168.	Most common (permanent) market				
0169.	ROSCA				
0170.	SACCO				
COM4 Q270	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q271	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q272	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q364.	COM5 Q365.	COM5 Q366.	COM5 Q367.	COM5 Q368.	COM5 Q369.
0199.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0200.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0201.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0202.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0203.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0204.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q370	COM5 Q371	COM5 Q372	COM5 Q373.	COM5 Q374.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	173			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q370	COM5 Q371	COM5 Q372	COM5 Q373.	COM5 Q374.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	117			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q370	COM5 Q371	COM5 Q372	COM5 Q373.	COM5 Q374.
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	KAMULI TC	MULAMBA	SAZA ROAD
Code	20	52	04	03	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q341	COM2 Q342	COM2 Q343	COM2 Q344
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
443.	Government primary school				
444.	Private primary school				
445.	Government secondary school				
446.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
447.	Health unit government				
448.	Hospital government				
449.	Private clinic/ health unit				
450.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
451.	Bus stop				
452.	Taxi/matatu stop				
453.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
454.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
455.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q345	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q346	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q347	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q348	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q349	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q350	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q137	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q138	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q139	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q140	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q273	COM4 Q274	COM4 Q275	COM4 Q276	COM4 Q277	
0171.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0172.	Periodic local market				
0173.	Most common (permanent) market				
0174.	ROSCA				
0175.	SACCO				
COM4 Q278	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q279	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q280	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q375.	COM5 Q376.	COM5 Q377.	COM5 Q378.	COM5 Q379.	COM5 Q380.
0205.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KAMULI MARKET				Kg
0206.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KAMULI MARKET				Kg
0207.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KAMULI MARKET				Litre
0208.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KAMULI MARKET				Kg
0209.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	KAMULI MARKET				Single piece
0210.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KAMULI MARKET				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q381	COM5 Q382	COM5 Q383	COM5 Q384.	COM5 Q385.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			lc1	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	135			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q381	COM5 Q382	COM5 Q383	COM5 Q384.	COM5 Q385.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	135			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	135			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q381	COM5 Q382	COM5 Q383	COM5 Q384.	COM5 Q385.
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	KITAYUNJWA	BUGANZA	BUNANGWE BUYOBO/BUSU BO-BUGABA
Code	20	52	05	01	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-												
1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input type="text"/> DATE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>																		
VERIFICATION 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input type="text"/> DATE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>																		
SIGNATURE.																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE 4. EDITOR.CODE <input type="text"/> DATE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>																		
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◊										.			
	E	0			◊										.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q351	COM2 Q352	COM2 Q353	COM2 Q354
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
456.	Government primary school				
457.	Private primary school				
458.	Government secondary school				
459.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
460.	Health unit government				
461.	Hospital government				
462.	Private clinic/ health unit				
463.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
464.	Bus stop				
465.	Taxi/matatu stop				
466.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
467.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
468.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q355	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q356	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q357	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q358	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q359	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q360	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q141	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q142	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q143	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q144	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q281	COM4 Q282	COM4 Q283	COM4 Q284	COM4 Q285	
0176.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0177.	Periodic local market				
0178.	Most common (permanent) market				
0179.	ROSCA				
0180.	SACCO				
COM4 Q286	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q287	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q288	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q386.	COM5 Q387.	COM5 Q388.	COM5 Q389.	COM5 Q390.	COM5 Q391.
0211.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0212.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0213.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0214.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0215.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0216.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q392	COM5 Q393	COM5 Q394	COM5 Q395.	COM5 Q396.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	173			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q392	COM5 Q393	COM5 Q394	COM5 Q395.	COM5 Q396.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	117			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	135			local trading centre	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils	101			local trading centre	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q392	COM5 Q393	COM5 Q394	COM5 Q395.	COM5 Q396.
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	KITAYUNJWA	BUTENDE	BULERI/BUBAN DA/NSIIMA
Code	20	52	05	03	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q361	COM2 Q362	COM2 Q363	COM2 Q364
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
469.	Government primary school			
470.	Private primary school			
471.	Government secondary school			
472.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
473.	Health unit government			
474.	Hospital government			
475.	Private clinic/ health unit			
476.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
477.	Bus stop			
478.	Taxi/matatu stop			
479.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
480.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
481.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q365	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q366	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q367	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q368	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q369	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q370	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q145	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q146	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q147	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q148	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q289	COM4 Q290	COM4 Q291	COM4 Q292	COM4 Q293	
0181.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0182.	Periodic local market				
0183.	Most common (permanent) market				
0184.	ROSCA				
0185.	SACCO				
COM4 Q294	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q295	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q296	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q397.	COM5 Q398.	COM5 Q399.	COM5 Q400.	COM5 Q401.	COM5 Q402.
0217.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0218.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0219.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0220.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0221.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0222.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q403	COM5 Q404	COM5 Q405	COM5 Q406.	COM5 Q407.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q403	COM5 Q404	COM5 Q405	COM5 Q406.	COM5 Q407.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	117			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	101			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	101			local trading centre	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	117			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q403	COM5 Q404	COM5 Q405	COM5 Q406.	COM5 Q407.
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	KITAYUNJWA	NAMAGANDA	BUWALO/BUWA ATE/BUKOSIYA/ BUTOOLI
Code	20	52	05	05	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q371	COM2 Q372	COM2 Q373	COM2 Q374
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
482.	Government primary school			
483.	Private primary school			
484.	Government secondary school			
485.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
486.	Health unit government			
487.	Hospital government			
488.	Private clinic/ health unit			
489.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
490.	Bus stop			
491.	Taxi/matatu stop			
492.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
493.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
494.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q375	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q376	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q377	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q378	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q379	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q380	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q149	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q150	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q151	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q152	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q297	COM4 Q298	COM4 Q299	COM4 Q300	COM4 Q301	
0186.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0187.	Periodic local market				
0188.	Most common (permanent) market				
0189.	ROSCA				
0190.	SACCO				
COM4 Q302	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q303	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q304	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q408.	COM5 Q409.	COM5 Q410.	COM5 Q411.	COM5 Q412.	COM5 Q413.
0223.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KIRASHA T/C				Kg
0224.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KIRASHA T/C				Kg
0225.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KIRASHA T/C				Litre
0226.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KIRASHA T/C				Kg
0227.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	KIRASHA T/C				Single piece
0228.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KIRASHA T/C				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q414	COM5 Q415	COM5 Q416	COM5 Q417.	COM5 Q418.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	173			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q414	COM5 Q415	COM5 Q416	COM5 Q417.	COM5 Q418.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q414	COM5 Q415	COM5 Q416	COM5 Q417.	COM5 Q418.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	998				
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	KITAYUNJWA	NAMISAMBYA II	BULWAMAZA/B UDHUDHU/BUB ALE
Code	20	52	05	07	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q381	COM2 Q382	COM2 Q383	COM2 Q384
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
495.	Government primary school				
496.	Private primary school				
497.	Government secondary school				
498.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
499.	Health unit government				
500.	Hospital government				
501.	Private clinic/ health unit				
502.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
503.	Bus stop				
504.	Taxi/matatu stop				
505.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
506.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
507.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q385	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q386	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q387	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q388	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q389	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q390	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q153	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q154	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q155	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q156	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q305		COM4 Q306	COM4 Q307	COM4 Q308	COM4 Q309
0191.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0192.	Periodic local market				
0193.	Most common (permanent) market				
0194.	ROSCA				
0195.	SACCO				
COM4 Q310	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q311	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q312	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q419.	COM5 Q420.	COM5 Q421.	COM5 Q422.	COM5 Q423.	COM5 Q424.
0229.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0230.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0231.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0232.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0233.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0234.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q425	COM5 Q426	COM5 Q427	COM5 Q428.	COM5 Q429.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998				
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	135			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	173			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q425	COM5 Q426	COM5 Q427	COM5 Q428.	COM5 Q429.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q425	COM5 Q426	COM5 Q427	COM5 Q428.	COM5 Q429.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	NABWIGULU	KAMULI NAMWENDWA	BULINDI
Code	20	52	06	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q391	COM2 Q392	COM2 Q393	COM2 Q394
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
508.	Government primary school			
509.	Private primary school			
510.	Government secondary school			
511.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
512.	Health unit government			
513.	Hospital government			
514.	Private clinic/ health unit			
515.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
516.	Bus stop			
517.	Taxi/matatu stop			
518.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
519.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
520.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q395	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q396	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q397	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q398	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q399	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q400	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q157	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q158	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q159	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q160	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q313		COM4 Q314	COM4 Q315	COM4 Q316	COM4 Q317
0196.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0197.	Periodic local market				
0198.	Most common (permanent) market				
0199.	ROSCA				
0200.	SACCO				
COM4 Q318	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q319	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q320	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q430.	COM5 Q431.	COM5 Q432.	COM5 Q433.	COM5 Q434.	COM5 Q435.
0235.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0236.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0237.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0238.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0239.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0240.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q436	COM5 Q437	COM5 Q438	COM5 Q439.	COM5 Q440.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q436	COM5 Q437	COM5 Q438	COM5 Q439.	COM5 Q440.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	132			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q436	COM5 Q437	COM5 Q438	COM5 Q439.	COM5 Q440.
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUGABULA	NAMASAGALI	KISAIKYE	KADUNGU
Code	20	52	07	03	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q401	COM2 Q402	COM2 Q403	COM2 Q404
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
521.	Government primary school				
522.	Private primary school				
523.	Government secondary school				
524.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
525.	Health unit government				
526.	Hospital government				
527.	Private clinic/ health unit				
528.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
529.	Bus stop				
530.	Taxi/matatu stop				
531.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
532.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
533.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q405	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q406	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q407	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q408	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q409	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q410	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q161	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q162	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q163	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q164	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q321	COM4 Q322	COM4 Q323	COM4 Q324	COM4 Q325	
0201.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0202.	Periodic local market				
0203.	Most common (permanent) market				
0204.	ROSCA				
0205.	SACCO				
COM4 Q326	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q327	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q328	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q441.	COM5 Q442.	COM5 Q443.	COM5 Q444.	COM5 Q445.	COM5 Q446.
0241.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NAMUSAGALI				Kg
0242.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0243.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0244.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0245.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0246.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q447	COM5 Q448	COM5 Q449	COM5 Q450.	COM5 Q451.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	132			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	998			not available	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q447	COM5 Q448	COM5 Q449	COM5 Q450.	COM5 Q451.
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			lc1	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q447	COM5 Q448	COM5 Q449	COM5 Q450.	COM5 Q451.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	146			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUZAAYA	BUGULUMBYA	KASAMBIRA	BUTUUMA/BUK APERER B
Code	20	54	01	03	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q411	COM2 Q412	COM2 Q413	COM2 Q414
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
534.	Government primary school				
535.	Private primary school				
536.	Government secondary school				
537.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
538.	Health unit government				
539.	Hospital government				
540.	Private clinic/ health unit				
541.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
542.	Bus stop				
543.	Taxi/matatu stop				
544.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
545.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
546.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q415	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q416	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q417	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q418	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q419	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q420	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q165	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q166	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q167	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q168	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q329	COM4 Q330	COM4 Q331	COM4 Q332	COM4 Q333	
0206.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0207.	Periodic local market				
0208.	Most common (permanent) market				
0209.	ROSCA				
0210.	SACCO				
COM4 Q334	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q335	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q336	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q452.	COM5 Q453.	COM5 Q454.	COM5 Q455.	COM5 Q456.	COM5 Q457.
0247.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KASAMBIRA TRADING CENTER				Kg
0248.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KASAMBIRA TRADING CENTER				Kg
0249.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KASAMBIRA TRADING CENTER				Litre
0250.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KASAMBIRA TRADING CENTER				Kg
0251.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	KASAMBIRA TRADING CENTER				Single piece
0252.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KASAMBIRA TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q458	COM5 Q459	COM5 Q460	COM5 Q461.	COM5 Q462.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	998			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q458	COM5 Q459	COM5 Q460	COM5 Q461.	COM5 Q462.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	101			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	101			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	127			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q458	COM5 Q459	COM5 Q460	COM5 Q461.	COM5 Q462.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUZAAYA	KISOZI	KAKIRA	BUBBUBULU
Code	20	54	02	01	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q421	COM2 Q422	COM2 Q423	COM2 Q424
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
547.	Government primary school				
548.	Private primary school				
549.	Government secondary school				
550.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
551.	Health unit government				
552.	Hospital government				
553.	Private clinic/ health unit				
554.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
555.	Bus stop				
556.	Taxi/matatu stop				
557.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
558.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
559.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q425	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q426	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q427	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q428	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q429	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q430	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q169	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q170	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q171	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q172	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q337		COM4 Q338	COM4 Q339	COM4 Q340	COM4 Q341
0211.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0212. Periodic local market					
0213.	Most common (permanent) market				
0214. ROSCA					
0215.	SACCO				
COM4 Q342	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q343	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q344	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q463.	COM5 Q464.	COM5 Q465.	COM5 Q466.	COM5 Q467.	COM5 Q468.
0253.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	GALIKWOLEKA T/C				Kg
0254.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	GALIKWOLEKA T/C				Kg
0255.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	GALIKWOLEKA T/C				Litre
0256.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	GALIKWOLEKA T/C				Kg
0257.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0258.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	GALIKWOLEKA T/C				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q469	COM5 Q470	COM5 Q471	COM5 Q472.	COM5 Q473.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	173			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q469	COM5 Q470	COM5 Q471	COM5 Q472.	COM5 Q473.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	117			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	117			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	
147	Peas	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q469	COM5 Q470	COM5 Q471	COM5 Q472.	COM5 Q473.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	144			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUZAAYA	KISOZI	KAKIRA	KAWULE EAST
Code	20	54	02	01	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q431	COM2 Q432	COM2 Q433	COM2 Q434
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
560.	Government primary school			
561.	Private primary school			
562.	Government secondary school			
563.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
564.	Health unit government			
565.	Hospital government			
566.	Private clinic/ health unit			
567.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
568.	Bus stop			
569.	Taxi/matatu stop			
570.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
571.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
572.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q435	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q436	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q437	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q438	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q439	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q440	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q173	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q174	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q175	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q176	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES
	COM4 Q345	COM4 Q346	COM4 Q347	COM4 Q348	COM4 Q349
0216.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0217.	Periodic local market				
0218.	Most common (permanent) market				
0219.	ROSCA				
0220.	SACCO				

COM4 Q350	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q351	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q352	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q474.	COM5 Q475.	COM5 Q476.	COM5 Q477.	COM5 Q478.	COM5 Q479.
0259.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0260.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0261.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0262.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0263.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0264.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q480	COM5 Q481	COM5 Q482	COM5 Q483.	COM5 Q484.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	173			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q480	COM5 Q481	COM5 Q482	COM5 Q483.	COM5 Q484.
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q480	COM5 Q481	COM5 Q482	COM5 Q483.	COM5 Q484.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998				
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUZAAYA	KISOZI	KAKUNYU	BULUBANDI
Code	20	54	02	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1											
N											
E											
0											
.											

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q441	COM2 Q442	COM2 Q443	COM2 Q444
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
573.	Government primary school				
574.	Private primary school				
575.	Government secondary school				
576.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
577.	Health unit government				
578.	Hospital government				
579.	Private clinic/ health unit				
580.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
581.	Bus stop				
582.	Taxi/matatu stop				
583.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
584.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
585.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q445	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q446	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q447	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q448	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q449	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q450	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q177	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q178	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q179	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q180	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q353		COM4 Q354	COM4 Q355	COM4 Q356	COM4 Q357
0221.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0222. Periodic local market					
0223.	Most common (permanent) market				
0224. ROSCA					
0225.	SACCO				
COM4 Q358	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q359	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q360	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q485.	COM5 Q486.	COM5 Q487.	COM5 Q488.	COM5 Q489.	COM5 Q490.
0265.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0266.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0267.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0268.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0269.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0270.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q491	COM5 Q492	COM5 Q493	COM5 Q494.	COM5 Q495.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	173			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q491	COM5 Q492	COM5 Q493	COM5 Q494.	COM5 Q495.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	173			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			lc1	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q491	COM5 Q492	COM5 Q493	COM5 Q494.	COM5 Q495.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUZAAYA	KISOZI	MAGOGO	BUSANGA B
Code	20	54	02	06	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q451	COM2 Q452	COM2 Q453	COM2 Q454
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
586.	Government primary school			
587.	Private primary school			
588.	Government secondary school			
589.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
590.	Health unit government			
591.	Hospital government			
592.	Private clinic/ health unit			
593.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
594.	Bus stop			
595.	Taxi/matatu stop			
596.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
597.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
598.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q455	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q456	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q457	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q458	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q459	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q460	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q181	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q182	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q183	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q184	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q361	COM4 Q362	COM4 Q363	COM4 Q364	COM4 Q365	
0226.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0227.	Periodic local market				
0228.	Most common (permanent) market				
0229.	ROSCA				
0230.	SACCO				
COM4 Q366	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q367	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q368	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q496.	COM5 Q497.	COM5 Q498.	COM5 Q499.	COM5 Q500.	COM5 Q501.
0271.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0272.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0273.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0274.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0275.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0276.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q502	COM5 Q503	COM5 Q504	COM5 Q505.	COM5 Q506.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q502	COM5 Q503	COM5 Q504	COM5 Q505.	COM5 Q506.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			lc1	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q502	COM5 Q503	COM5 Q504	COM5 Q505.	COM5 Q506.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUZAAYA	KISOZI	MAGOGO	BUGWALA
Code	20	54	02	06	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q461	COM2 Q462	COM2 Q463	COM2 Q464
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
599.	Government primary school				
600.	Private primary school				
601.	Government secondary school				
602.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
603.	Health unit government				
604.	Hospital government				
605.	Private clinic/ health unit				
606.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
607.	Bus stop				
608.	Taxi/matatu stop				
609.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
610.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
611.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q465	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q466	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q467	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q468	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q469	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q470	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q185	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q186	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q187	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q188	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q369	COM4 Q370	COM4 Q371	COM4 Q372	COM4 Q373	
0231.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0232.	Periodic local market				
0233.	Most common (permanent) market				
0234.	ROSCA				
0235.	SACCO				
COM4 Q374	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q375	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q376	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q507.	COM5 Q508.	COM5 Q509.	COM5 Q510.	COM5 Q511.	COM5 Q512.
0277.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0278.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0279.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0280.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0281.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0282.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q513	COM5 Q514	COM5 Q515	COM5 Q516.	COM5 Q517.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	132			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q513	COM5 Q514	COM5 Q515	COM5 Q516.	COM5 Q517.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	173			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			lc1	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q513	COM5 Q514	COM5 Q515	COM5 Q516.	COM5 Q517.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUZAAYA	KISOZI	NAKANDULO	BUMEGERE 'A'
Code	20	54	02	07	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q471	COM2 Q472	COM2 Q473	COM2 Q474
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
612.	Government primary school				
613.	Private primary school				
614.	Government secondary school				
615.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
616.	Health unit government				
617.	Hospital government				
618.	Private clinic/ health unit				
619.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
620.	Bus stop				
621.	Taxi/matatu stop				
622.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
623.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
624.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q475	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q476	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q477	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q478	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q479	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q480	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q189	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q190	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q191	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q192	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q377		COM4 Q378	COM4 Q379	COM4 Q380	COM4 Q381
0236.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0237.	Periodic local market				
0238.	Most common (permanent) market				
0239.	ROSCA				
0240.	SACCO				

COM4 Q382	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q383	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q384	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q518.	COM5 Q519.	COM5 Q520.	COM5 Q521.	COM5 Q522.	COM5 Q523.
0283.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0284.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0285.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0286.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0287.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0288.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q524	COM5 Q525	COM5 Q526	COM5 Q527.	COM5 Q528.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	173			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q524	COM5 Q525	COM5 Q526	COM5 Q527.	COM5 Q528.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	101			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q524	COM5 Q525	COM5 Q526	COM5 Q527.	COM5 Q528.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUZAAYA	KISOZI	NAMAGANDA	BUKYATIFU/BU GWANGA
Code	20	54	02	08	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION							Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px; height: 30px;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <div style="display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> </div> </div> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px; text-align: center;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>							<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION												
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px; height: 30px;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <div style="display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> </div> </div> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px; text-align: center;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>												
SIGNATURE.												
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE												
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px; height: 30px;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <div style="display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black; margin-right: 5px;"></div> <div style="display: inline-block; width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;"></div> </div> </div> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px; text-align: center;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>												
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪				
	E	0			◇			▪				

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q481	COM2 Q482	COM2 Q483	COM2 Q484
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
625.	Government primary school				
626.	Private primary school				
627.	Government secondary school				
628.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
629.	Health unit government				
630.	Hospital government				
631.	Private clinic/ health unit				
632.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
633.	Bus stop				
634.	Taxi/matatu stop				
635.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
636.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
637.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q485	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q486	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q487	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q488	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q489	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q490	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q193	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q194	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q195	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q196	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q385		COM4 Q386	COM4 Q387	COM4 Q388	COM4 Q389
0241.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0242.	Periodic local market				
0243.	Most common (permanent) market				
0244.	ROSCA				
0245.	SACCO				

COM4 Q390	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q391	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q392	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q529.	COM5 Q530.	COM5 Q531.	COM5 Q532.	COM5 Q533.	COM5 Q534.
0289.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0290.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BUKYATIFU T/C				Kg
0291.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0292.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0293.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0294.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q535	COM5 Q536	COM5 Q537	COM5 Q538.	COM5 Q539.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q535	COM5 Q536	COM5 Q537	COM5 Q538.	COM5 Q539.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q535	COM5 Q536	COM5 Q537	COM5 Q538.	COM5 Q539.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUZAAYA	MBULAMUTI	MBULAMUTI	BUNYOGOLA/N AKALANGA
Code	20	54	03	04	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q491	COM2 Q492	COM2 Q493	COM2 Q494
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
638.	Government primary school			
639.	Private primary school			
640.	Government secondary school			
641.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
642.	Health unit government			
643.	Hospital government			
644.	Private clinic/ health unit			
645.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
646.	Bus stop			
647.	Taxi/matatu stop			
648.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
649.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
650.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q495	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q496	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q497	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q498	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q499	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q500	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q197	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q198	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q199	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q200	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q393		COM4 Q394	COM4 Q395	COM4 Q396	COM4 Q397
0246.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0247. Periodic local market					
0248.	Most common (permanent) market				
0249. ROSCA					
0250.	SACCO				
COM4 Q398	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q399	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q400	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q540.	COM5 Q541.	COM5 Q542.	COM5 Q543.	COM5 Q544.	COM5 Q545.
0295.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0296.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0297.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0298.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0299.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0300.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q546	COM5 Q547	COM5 Q548	COM5 Q549.	COM5 Q550.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q546	COM5 Q547	COM5 Q548	COM5 Q549.	COM5 Q550.
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q546	COM5 Q547	COM5 Q548	COM5 Q549.	COM5 Q550.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUZAAYA	NAWANYAGO	BUPANDHENGGO	ITUKULU- BUKAYA
Code	20	54	04	01	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q501	COM2 Q502	COM2 Q503	COM2 Q504
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
651.	Government primary school				
652.	Private primary school				
653.	Government secondary school				
654.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
655.	Health unit government				
656.	Hospital government				
657.	Private clinic/ health unit				
658.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
659.	Bus stop				
660.	Taxi/matatu stop				
661.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
662.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
663.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q505	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q506	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q507	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q508	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q509	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q510	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q201	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q202	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q203	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q204	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?

01= Yes
02= No

If record 01 skip to next line

How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?

1= Walking
2= Taxi (car)
3= Boda-boda
4= Bus/minibus
5= Motorcycle
6= Bicycle
7= Boat
8= People do not use this facility
9= Other (Specify)

What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?

1= Walking
2= Taxi (car)
3= Boda-boda
4= Bus/minibus
5= Motorcycle
6= Bicycle
7= Boat
8= People do not use this facility
9= Other (Specify)

How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?

MINUTES

COM4 Q401		COM4 Q402	COM4 Q403	COM4 Q404	COM4 Q405
0251.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0252. Periodic local market					
0253.	Most common (permanent) market				
0254. ROSCA					
0255.	SACCO				

COM4 Q406

How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?

COM4 Q407

How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?

COM4 Q408

What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q551.	COM5 Q552.	COM5 Q553.	COM5 Q554.	COM5 Q555.	COM5 Q556.
0301.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0302.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0303.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0304.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0305.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0306.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q557	COM5 Q558	COM5 Q559	COM5 Q560.	COM5 Q561.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	173			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q557	COM5 Q558	COM5 Q559	COM5 Q560.	COM5 Q561.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q557	COM5 Q558	COM5 Q559	COM5 Q560.	COM5 Q561.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMULI	BUZAAYA	WANKOLE	LUZINGA	KIDHOGWA B/KIDHOGWA A
Code	20	54	05	02	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q511	COM2 Q512	COM2 Q513	COM2 Q514
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
664.	Government primary school				
665.	Private primary school				
666.	Government secondary school				
667.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
668.	Health unit government				
669.	Hospital government				
670.	Private clinic/ health unit				
671.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
672.	Bus stop				
673.	Taxi/matatu stop				
674.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
675.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
676.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q515	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q516	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q517	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q518	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q519	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q520	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q205	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q206	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q207	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q208	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q409	COM4 Q410	COM4 Q411	COM4 Q412	COM4 Q413	
0256. Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)					
0257. Periodic local market					
0258. Most common (permanent) market					
0259. ROSCA					
0260. SACCO					
COM4 Q414	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q415	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q416	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q562.	COM5 Q563.	COM5 Q564.	COM5 Q565.	COM5 Q566.	COM5 Q567.
0307.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	LUZINGA TRADING CENTER				Kg
0308.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	LUZINGA TRADING CENTER				Kg
0309.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	LUZINGA TRADING CENTER				Litre
0310.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	LUZINGA TRADING CENTER				Kg
0311.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	LUZINGA TRADING CENTER				Single piece
0312.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	LUZINGA TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q568	COM5 Q569	COM5 Q570	COM5 Q571.	COM5 Q572.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q568	COM5 Q569	COM5 Q570	COM5 Q571.	COM5 Q572.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	101			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q568	COM5 Q569	COM5 Q570	COM5 Q571.	COM5 Q572.
148	Sim sim	101			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	USUK	AAKUM	AMUKURAT
Code	20	73	07	01	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q521	COM2 Q522	COM2 Q523	COM2 Q524
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
677.	Government primary school				
678.	Private primary school				
679.	Government secondary school				
680.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
681.	Health unit government				
682.	Hospital government				
683.	Private clinic/ health unit				
684.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
685.	Bus stop				
686.	Taxi/matatu stop				
687.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
688.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
689.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q525	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q526	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q527	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q528	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q529	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q530	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q209	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q210	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q211	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q212	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS

Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?

01= Yes
02= No

If record 01 skip to next line

How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?

1= Walking
2= Taxi (car)
3= Boda-boda
4= Bus/minibus
5= Motorcycle
6= Bicycle
7= Boat
8= People do not use this facility
9= Other (Specify)

What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?

1= Walking
2= Taxi (car)
3= Boda-boda
4= Bus/minibus
5= Motorcycle
6= Bicycle
7= Boat
8= People do not use this facility
9= Other (Specify)

How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?

MINUTES

COM4 Q417		COM4 Q418	COM4 Q419	COM4 Q420	COM4 Q421
0261.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0262. Periodic local market					
0263.	Most common (permanent) market				
0264. ROSCA					
0265.	SACCO				

COM4 Q422

How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?

COM4 Q423

How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?

COM4 Q424

What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q573.	COM5 Q574.	COM5 Q575.	COM5 Q576.	COM5 Q577.	COM5 Q578.
0313.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0314.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0315.	Cooking oil						Litre
0316.	Maize flour						Kg
0317.	Bar soap						Single piece
0318.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q579	COM5 Q580	COM5 Q581	COM5 Q582.	COM5 Q583.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	134			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q579	COM5 Q580	COM5 Q581	COM5 Q582.	COM5 Q583.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits					
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q579	COM5 Q580	COM5 Q581	COM5 Q582.	COM5 Q583.
148	Sim sim	101			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	USUK	AAKUM	TOIBONG
Code	20	73	07	01	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q531	COM2 Q532	COM2 Q533	COM2 Q534
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
690.	Government primary school				
691.	Private primary school				
692.	Government secondary school				
693.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
694.	Health unit government				
695.	Hospital government				
696.	Private clinic/ health unit				
697.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
698.	Bus stop				
699.	Taxi/matatu stop				
700.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
701.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
702.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q535	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q536	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q537	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q538	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q539	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q540	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q213	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q214	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q215	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q216	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q425	COM4 Q426	COM4 Q427	COM4 Q428	COM4 Q429	
0266.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0267.	Periodic local market				
0268.	Most common (permanent) market				
0269.	ROSCA				
0270.	SACCO				
COM4 Q430	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q431	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q432	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q584.	COM5 Q585.	COM5 Q586.	COM5 Q587.	COM5 Q588.	COM5 Q589.
0319.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AMUKURAT				Kg
0320.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AMUKURAT				Kg
0321.	Cooking oil						Litre
0322.	Maize flour						Kg
0323.	Bar soap						Single piece
0324.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q590	COM5 Q591	COM5 Q592	COM5 Q593.	COM5 Q594.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	139			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q590	COM5 Q591	COM5 Q592	COM5 Q593.	COM5 Q594.
130	Passion Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	129			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q590	COM5 Q591	COM5 Q592	COM5 Q593.	COM5 Q594.
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	101			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	130			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	USUK	KORITOK	AMALERA
Code	20	73	07	04	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-										
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>									<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>																
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p>																
<p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇				▪							
	E	0			◇				▪							

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q541	COM2 Q542	COM2 Q543	COM2 Q544
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
703.	Government primary school			
704.	Private primary school			
705.	Government secondary school			
706.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
707.	Health unit government			
708.	Hospital government			
709.	Private clinic/ health unit			
710.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
711.	Bus stop			
712.	Taxi/matatu stop			
713.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
714.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
715.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q545	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q546	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q547	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q548	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q549	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q550	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q217	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q218	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q219	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q220	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q433		COM4 Q434	COM4 Q435	COM4 Q436	COM4 Q437
0271.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0272. Periodic local market					
0273.	Most common (permanent) market				
0274. ROSCA					
0275.	SACCO				
COM4 Q438	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q439	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q440	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q595.	COM5 Q596.	COM5 Q597.	COM5 Q598.	COM5 Q599.	COM5 Q600.
0325.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0326.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0327.	Cooking oil						Litre
0328.	Maize flour						Kg
0329.	Bar soap						Single piece
0330.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q601	COM5 Q602	COM5 Q603	COM5 Q604.	COM5 Q605.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)				not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q601	COM5 Q602	COM5 Q603	COM5 Q604.	COM5 Q605.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	105			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	105			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q601	COM5 Q602	COM5 Q603	COM5 Q604.	COM5 Q605.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	124			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	USUK	USUK	AMECA
Code	20	73	07	09	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q551	COM2 Q552	COM2 Q553	COM2 Q554
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
716.	Government primary school			
717.	Private primary school			
718.	Government secondary school			
719.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
720.	Health unit government			
721.	Hospital government			
722.	Private clinic/ health unit			
723.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
724.	Bus stop			
725.	Taxi/matatu stop			
726.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
727.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
728.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q555	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q556	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q557	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q558	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q559	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q560	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q221	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q222	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q223	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q224	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q441	COM4 Q442	COM4 Q443	COM4 Q444	COM4 Q445	
0276.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0277.	Periodic local market				
0278.	Most common (permanent) market				
0279.	ROSCA				
0280.	SACCO				
COM4 Q446	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q447	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q448	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q606.	COM5 Q607.	COM5 Q608.	COM5 Q609.	COM5 Q610.	COM5 Q611.
0331.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	USUK				Kg
0332.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)					Kg
0333.	Cooking oil						Litre
0334.	Maize flour						Kg
0335.	Bar soap						Single piece
0336.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q612	COM5 Q613	COM5 Q614	COM5 Q615.	COM5 Q616.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	156			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)				not available	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q612	COM5 Q613	COM5 Q614	COM5 Q615.	COM5 Q616.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	117			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q612	COM5 Q613	COM5 Q614	COM5 Q615.	COM5 Q616.
148	Sim sim	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	USUK	USUK	ADURUKOI
Code	20	73	07	09	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q561	COM2 Q562	COM2 Q563	COM2 Q564
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
729.	Government primary school			
730.	Private primary school			
731.	Government secondary school			
732.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
733.	Health unit government			
734.	Hospital government			
735.	Private clinic/ health unit			
736.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
737.	Bus stop			
738.	Taxi/matatu stop			
739.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
740.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
741.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q565	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q566	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q567	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q568	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q569	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q570	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q225	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q226	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q227	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q228	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q449	COM4 Q450	COM4 Q451	COM4 Q452	COM4 Q453	
0281.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0282.	Periodic local market				
0283.	Most common (permanent) market				
0284.	ROSCA				
0285.	SACCO				
COM4 Q454	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q455	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q456	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q617.	COM5 Q618.	COM5 Q619.	COM5 Q620.	COM5 Q621.	COM5 Q622.
0337.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	USUK				Kg
0338.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	USUK				Kg
0339.	Cooking oil						Litre
0340.	Maize flour						Kg
0341.	Bar soap						Single piece
0342.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q623	COM5 Q624	COM5 Q625	COM5 Q626.	COM5 Q627.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			not available	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	134			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q623	COM5 Q624	COM5 Q625	COM5 Q626.	COM5 Q627.
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	140			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q623	COM5 Q624	COM5 Q625	COM5 Q626.	COM5 Q627.
148	Sim sim	101			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	USUK	CHELEUKO	ANYANGA
Code	20	73	07	10	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q571	COM2 Q572	COM2 Q573	COM2 Q574
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
742.	Government primary school			
743.	Private primary school			
744.	Government secondary school			
745.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
746.	Health unit government			
747.	Hospital government			
748.	Private clinic/ health unit			
749.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
750.	Bus stop			
751.	Taxi/matatu stop			
752.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
753.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
754.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q575	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q576	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q577	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q578	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q579	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q580	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q229	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q230	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q231	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q232	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

[illegible]

COM4 Q462	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q463	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q464	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q628.	COM5 Q629.	COM5 Q630.	COM5 Q631.	COM5 Q632.	COM5 Q633.
0343.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	AMUKRATA				Kg
0344.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0345.	Cooking oil						Litre
0346.	Maize flour						Kg
0347.	Bar soap						Single piece
0348.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q634	COM5 Q635	COM5 Q636	COM5 Q637.	COM5 Q638.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	125			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q634	COM5 Q635	COM5 Q636	COM5 Q637.	COM5 Q638.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	155			periodic local market	
135	Onions	156			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages				periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	156			local trading centre	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q634	COM5 Q635	COM5 Q636	COM5 Q637.	COM5 Q638.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	146			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	USUK	ONGEMA	ARIAMARENG WEST
Code	20	73	07	11	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q581	COM2 Q582	COM2 Q583	COM2 Q584
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
755.	Government primary school			
756.	Private primary school			
757.	Government secondary school			
758.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
759.	Health unit government			
760.	Hospital government			
761.	Private clinic/ health unit			
762.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
763.	Bus stop			
764.	Taxi/matatu stop			
765.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
766.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
767.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q585	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q586	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q587	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q588	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q589	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q590	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q233	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q234	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q235	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q236	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q465	COM4 Q466	COM4 Q467	COM4 Q468	COM4 Q469	
0291.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0292.	Periodic local market				
0293.	Most common (permanent) market				
0294.	ROSCA				
0295.	SACCO				
COM4 Q470	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q471	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q472	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q639.	COM5 Q640.	COM5 Q641.	COM5 Q642.	COM5 Q643.	COM5 Q644.
0349.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	USUK				Kg
0350.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	USUK				Kg
0351.	Cooking oil						Litre
0352.	Maize flour						Kg
0353.	Bar soap						Single piece
0354.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q648	COM5 Q648	COM5 Q648	COM5 Q648.	COM5 Q649.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	101			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q645	COM5 Q646	COM5 Q647	COM5 Q648.	COM5 Q649.
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	157			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q645	COM5 Q646	COM5 Q647	COM5 Q648.	COM5 Q649.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	127			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	USUK	ABWOKODIA	ONGEMA
Code	20	73	07	12	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q591	COM2 Q592	COM2 Q593	COM2 Q594
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
768.	Government primary school				
769.	Private primary school				
770.	Government secondary school				
771.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
772.	Health unit government				
773.	Hospital government				
774.	Private clinic/ health unit				
775.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
776.	Bus stop				
777.	Taxi/matatu stop				
778.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
779.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
780.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q595	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q596	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q597	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q598	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q599	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q600	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q237	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q238	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q239	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q240	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q473		COM4 Q474	COM4 Q475	COM4 Q476	COM4 Q477
0296.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0297.	Periodic local market				
0298.	Most common (permanent) market				
0299.	ROSCA				
0300.	SACCO				

COM4 Q478	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q479	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q480	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q650.	COM5 Q651.	COM5 Q652.	COM5 Q653.	COM5 Q654.	COM5 Q655.
0355.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	USUK				Kg
0356.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	USUK				Kg
0357.	Cooking oil						Litre
0358.	Maize flour						Kg
0359.	Bar soap						Single piece
0360.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q656	COM5 Q657	COM5 Q658	COM5 Q659.	COM5 Q660.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	125			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q656	COM5 Q657	COM5 Q658	COM5 Q659.	COM5 Q660.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q656	COM5 Q657	COM5 Q658	COM5 Q659.	COM5 Q660.
148	Sim sim	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	144			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	125			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	OMODOI	ANGODINGODI	ALELES
Code	20	73	09	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
<div>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</div> <div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◊			.			
	E	0			◊			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q601	COM2 Q602	COM2 Q603	COM2 Q604
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
781.	Government primary school			
782.	Private primary school			
783.	Government secondary school			
784.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
785.	Health unit government			
786.	Hospital government			
787.	Private clinic/ health unit			
788.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
789.	Bus stop			
790.	Taxi/matatu stop			
791.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
792.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
793.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q605	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q606	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q607	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q608	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q609	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q610	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q241	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q242	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q243	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q244	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q481		COM4 Q482	COM4 Q483	COM4 Q484	COM4 Q485
0301.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0302.	Periodic local market				
0303.	Most common (permanent) market				
0304.	ROSCA				
0305.	SACCO				

COM4 Q486	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q487	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q488	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q661.	COM5 Q662.	COM5 Q663.	COM5 Q664.	COM5 Q665.	COM5 Q666.
0361.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0362.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0363.	Cooking oil						Litre
0364.	Maize flour						Kg
0365.	Bar soap						Single piece
0366.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q667	COM5 Q668	COM5 Q669	COM5 Q670.	COM5 Q671.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q667	COM5 Q668	COM5 Q669	COM5 Q670.	COM5 Q671.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q667	COM5 Q668	COM5 Q669	COM5 Q670.	COM5 Q671.
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	OMODOI	APARISIA	AGUYA
Code	20	73	09	02	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q611	COM2 Q612	COM2 Q613	COM2 Q614
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
794.	Government primary school			
795.	Private primary school			
796.	Government secondary school			
797.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
798.	Health unit government			
799.	Hospital government			
800.	Private clinic/ health unit			
801.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
802.	Bus stop			
803.	Taxi/matatu stop			
804.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
805.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
806.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q615	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q616	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q617	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q618	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q619	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q620	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q245	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q246	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q247	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q248	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q489	COM4 Q490	COM4 Q491	COM4 Q492	COM4 Q493	
0306.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0307.	Periodic local market				
0308.	Most common (permanent) market				
0309.	ROSCA				
0310.	SACCO				
COM4 Q494	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q495	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q496	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q672.	COM5 Q673.	COM5 Q674.	COM5 Q675.	COM5 Q676.	COM5 Q677.
0367.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	AMEKEDE				Kg
0368.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	AMEKEDE				Kg
0369.	Cooking oil						Litre
0370.	Maize flour						Kg
0371.	Bar soap						Single piece
0372.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q678	COM5 Q679	COM5 Q680	COM5 Q681.	COM5 Q682.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	101			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	139			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q678	COM5 Q679	COM5 Q680	COM5 Q681.	COM5 Q682.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q678	COM5 Q679	COM5 Q680	COM5 Q681.	COM5 Q682.
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	145			local trading centre	
151	Tea	145			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	131			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	OMODOI	AMUSIA	OKICIRA
Code	20	73	09	04	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q621	COM2 Q622	COM2 Q623	COM2 Q624
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
807.	Government primary school				
808.	Private primary school				
809.	Government secondary school				
810.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
811.	Health unit government				
812.	Hospital government				
813.	Private clinic/ health unit				
814.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
815.	Bus stop				
816.	Taxi/matatu stop				
817.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
818.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
819.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q625	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q626	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q627	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q628	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q629	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q630	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q249	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q250	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q251	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q252	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES
COM4 Q497		COM4 Q498	COM4 Q499	COM4 Q500	COM4 Q501
0311.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0312.	Periodic local market				
0313.	Most common (permanent) market				
0314.	ROSCA				
0315.	SACCO				

COM4 Q502	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q503	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q504	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q683.	COM5 Q684.	COM5 Q685.	COM5 Q686.	COM5 Q687.	COM5 Q688.
0373.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	AMUSIA				Kg
0374.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	AMUSIA				Kg
0375.	Cooking oil						Litre
0376.	Maize flour						Kg
0377.	Bar soap						Single piece
0378.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q689	COM5 Q690	COM5 Q691	COM5 Q692.	COM5 Q693.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	125			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	125			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q689	COM5 Q690	COM5 Q691	COM5 Q692.	COM5 Q693.
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	155			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	101			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q689	COM5 Q690	COM5 Q691	COM5 Q692.	COM5 Q693.
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	145			local trading centre	
152	Salt	144			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	128			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	OMODOI	ASURET	OMUSUGUN B
Code	20	73	09	05	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q631	COM2 Q632	COM2 Q633	COM2 Q634
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
820.	Government primary school				
821.	Private primary school				
822.	Government secondary school				
823.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
824.	Health unit government				
825.	Hospital government				
826.	Private clinic/ health unit				
827.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
828.	Bus stop				
829.	Taxi/matatu stop				
830.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
831.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
832.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q635	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q636	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q637	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q638	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q639	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q640	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q253	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q254	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q255	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q256	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q505		COM4 Q506	COM4 Q507	COM4 Q508	COM4 Q509
0316.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0317. Periodic local market					
0318.	Most common (permanent) market				
0319. ROSCA					
0320.	SACCO				

COM4 Q510	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q511	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q512	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q694.	COM5 Q695.	COM5 Q696.	COM5 Q697.	COM5 Q698.	COM5 Q699.
0379.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	TOROMO TC				Kg
0380.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	TOROMO TC				Kg
0381.	Cooking oil						Litre
0382.	Maize flour						Kg
0383.	Bar soap						Single piece
0384.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q700	COM5 Q701	COM5 Q702	COM5 Q703.	COM5 Q704.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice				not available	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)				not available	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q700	COM5 Q701	COM5 Q702	COM5 Q703.	COM5 Q704.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	101			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q700	COM5 Q701	COM5 Q702	COM5 Q703.	COM5 Q704.
148	Sim sim	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	USUK	OMODOI	ASURET	AKISIM
Code	20	73	09	05	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◊			.			
	E	0			◊			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q641	COM2 Q642	COM2 Q643	COM2 Q644
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
833.	Government primary school				
834.	Private primary school				
835.	Government secondary school				
836.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
837.	Health unit government				
838.	Hospital government				
839.	Private clinic/ health unit				
840.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
841.	Bus stop				
842.	Taxi/matatu stop				
843.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
844.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
845.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q645	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q646	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q647	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q648	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q649	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q650	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q257	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q258	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q259	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q260	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q513		COM4 Q514	COM4 Q515	COM4 Q516	COM4 Q517
0321.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0322. Periodic local market					
0323.	Most common (permanent) market				
0324. ROSCA					
0325.	SACCO				
COM4 Q518	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q519	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q520	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q705.	COM5 Q706.	COM5 Q707.	COM5 Q708.	COM5 Q709.	COM5 Q710.
0385.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0386.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0387.	Cooking oil						Litre
0388.	Maize flour						Kg
0389.	Bar soap						Single piece
0390.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q711	COM5 Q712	COM5 Q713	COM5 Q714.	COM5 Q715.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q711	COM5 Q712	COM5 Q713	COM5 Q714.	COM5 Q715.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q711	COM5 Q712	COM5 Q713	COM5 Q714.	COM5 Q715.
147	Peas	126			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TROMA	MAGORO	KAMENU	ALES
Code	20	74	01	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q651	COM2 Q652	COM2 Q653	COM2 Q654
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
846.	Government primary school			
847.	Private primary school			
848.	Government secondary school			
849.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
850.	Health unit government			
851.	Hospital government			
852.	Private clinic/ health unit			
853.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
854.	Bus stop			
855.	Taxi/matatu stop			
856.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
857.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
858.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q655	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q656	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q657	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q658	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q659	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q660	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q261	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q262	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q263	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q264	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q521	COM4 Q522	COM4 Q523	COM4 Q524	COM4 Q525	
0326.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0327.	Periodic local market				
0328.	Most common (permanent) market				
0329.	ROSCA				
0330.	SACCO				
COM4 Q526	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q527	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q528	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q716.	COM5 Q717.	COM5 Q718.	COM5 Q719.	COM5 Q720.	COM5 Q721.
0391.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0392.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0393.	Cooking oil						Litre
0394.	Maize flour						Kg
0395.	Bar soap						Single piece
0396.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q722	COM5 Q723	COM5 Q724	COM5 Q725.	COM5 Q726.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			local trading centre	
107	Cassava (Fresh)				not available	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)				not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q722	COM5 Q723	COM5 Q724	COM5 Q725.	COM5 Q726.
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos	155			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	157			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q722	COM5 Q723	COM5 Q724	COM5 Q725.	COM5 Q726.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	146			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	116			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TROMA	MAGORO	KAMENU	APUUTON
Code	20	74	01	02	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q661	COM2 Q662	COM2 Q663	COM2 Q664
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
859.	Government primary school			
860.	Private primary school			
861.	Government secondary school			
862.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
863.	Health unit government			
864.	Hospital government			
865.	Private clinic/ health unit			
866.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
867.	Bus stop			
868.	Taxi/matatu stop			
869.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
870.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
871.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q665	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q666	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q667	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q668	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q669	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q670	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q265	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q266	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q267	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q268	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q529	COM4 Q530	COM4 Q531	COM4 Q532	COM4 Q533	
0331. Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)					
0332. Periodic local market					
0333. Most common (permanent) market					
0334. ROSCA					
0335. SACCO					
COM4 Q534	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q535	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q536	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q727.	COM5 Q728.	COM5 Q729.	COM5 Q730.	COM5 Q731.	COM5 Q732.
0397.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	MAGORO TC				Kg
0398.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	MAGORO TC				Kg
0399.	Cooking oil						Litre
0400.	Maize flour						Kg
0401.	Bar soap						Single piece
0402.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q733	COM5 Q734	COM5 Q735	COM5 Q736.	COM5 Q737.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)				not available	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)				not available	
113	Maize (flour)				not available	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q733	COM5 Q734	COM5 Q735	COM5 Q736.	COM5 Q737.
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	173			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions				not available	
136	Tomatoes				not available	
137	Cabbages				not available	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)				not available	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q733	COM5 Q734	COM5 Q735	COM5 Q736.	COM5 Q737.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	172			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TROMA	MAGORO	KAMENU	OKORIO
Code	20	74	01	02	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q671	COM2 Q672	COM2 Q673	COM2 Q674
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
872.	Government primary school				
873.	Private primary school				
874.	Government secondary school				
875.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
876.	Health unit government				
877.	Hospital government				
878.	Private clinic/ health unit				
879.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
880.	Bus stop				
881.	Taxi/matatu stop				
882.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
883.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
884.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q675	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q676	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q677	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q678	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q679	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q680	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q269	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q270	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q271	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q272	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q537		COM4 Q538	COM4 Q539	COM4 Q540	COM4 Q541
0336.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0337. Periodic local market					
0338.	Most common (permanent) market				
0339. ROSCA					
0340.	SACCO				
COM4 Q542	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q543	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q544	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q738.	COM5 Q739.	COM5 Q740.	COM5 Q741.	COM5 Q742.	COM5 Q743.
0403.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0404.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0405.	Cooking oil						Litre
0406.	Maize flour						Kg
0407.	Bar soap						Single piece
0408.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q744	COM5 Q745	COM5 Q746	COM5 Q747.	COM5 Q748.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	115			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	124			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	124			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q744	COM5 Q745	COM5 Q746	COM5 Q747.	COM5 Q748.
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q744	COM5 Q745	COM5 Q746	COM5 Q747.	COM5 Q748.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	128			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TROMA	MAGORO	OPETA	AKISIM
Code	20	74	01	03	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q681	COM2 Q682	COM2 Q683	COM2 Q684
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
885.	Government primary school				
886.	Private primary school				
887.	Government secondary school				
888.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
889.	Health unit government				
890.	Hospital government				
891.	Private clinic/ health unit				
892.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
893.	Bus stop				
894.	Taxi/matatu stop				
895.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
896.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
897.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q685	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q686	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q687	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q688	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q689	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q690	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q273	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q274	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q275	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q276	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q545	COM4 Q546	COM4 Q547	COM4 Q548	COM4 Q549	
0341.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0342.	Periodic local market				
0343.	Most common (permanent) market				
0344.	ROSCA				
0345.	SACCO				
COM4 Q550	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q551	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q552	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q749.	COM5 Q750.	COM5 Q751.	COM5 Q752.	COM5 Q753.	COM5 Q754.
0409.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MAGURO				Kg
0410.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	MAGURO				Kg
0411.	Cooking oil						Litre
0412.	Maize flour						Kg
0413.	Bar soap						Single piece
0414.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q758	COM5 Q759	COM5 Q757	COM5 Q758.	COM5 Q759.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	115			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	115			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	115			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	101			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			periodic local market	
114	Bread	136			periodic local market	
115	Millet	115			lc1	
116	Sorghum	115			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q758	COM5 Q758	COM5 Q758	COM5 Q758.	COM5 Q759.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	101			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	101			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	171			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	125			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q755	COM5 Q756	COM5 Q757	COM5 Q758.	COM5 Q759.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TROMA	MAGORO	OPETA	KIDE B
Code	20	74	01	03	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q691	COM2 Q692	COM2 Q693	COM2 Q694
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
898.	Government primary school				
899.	Private primary school				
900.	Government secondary school				
901.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
902.	Health unit government				
903.	Hospital government				
904.	Private clinic/ health unit				
905.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
906.	Bus stop				
907.	Taxi/matatu stop				
908.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
909.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
910.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q695	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q696	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q697	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q698	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q699	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q700	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q277	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q278	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q279	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q280	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q553		COM4 Q554	COM4 Q555	COM4 Q556	COM4 Q557
0346.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0347.	Periodic local market				
0348.	Most common (permanent) market				
0349.	ROSCA				
0350.	SACCO				

COM4 Q558	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q559	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q560	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q760.	COM5 Q761.	COM5 Q762.	COM5 Q763.	COM5 Q764.	COM5 Q765.
0415.	Sugar	this lc1	KIDE				Kg
0416.	Salt	this lc1	KIDE				Kg
0417.	Cooking oil						Litre
0418.	Maize flour						Kg
0419.	Bar soap						Single piece
0420.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q766	COM5 Q767	COM5 Q768	COM5 Q769.	COM5 Q770.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	115			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	115			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	125			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q766	COM5 Q767	COM5 Q768	COM5 Q769.	COM5 Q770.
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	101			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	101			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	125			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q766	COM5 Q767	COM5 Q768	COM5 Q769.	COM5 Q770.
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	131			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TOROMA	MAGORO	MAGORO	MAGORO CENTER
Code	20	74	01	04	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◊			.			
	E	0			◊			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q701	COM2 Q702	COM2 Q703	COM2 Q704
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
911.	Government primary school			
912.	Private primary school			
913.	Government secondary school			
914.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
915.	Health unit government			
916.	Hospital government			
917.	Private clinic/ health unit			
918.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
919.	Bus stop			
920.	Taxi/matatu stop			
921.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
922.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
923.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q705	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q706	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q707	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q708	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q709	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q710	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q281	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q282	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q283	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q284	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q561		COM4 Q562	COM4 Q563	COM4 Q564	COM4 Q565
0351.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0352.	Periodic local market				
0353.	Most common (permanent) market				
0354.	ROSCA				
0355.	SACCO				

COM4 Q566	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q567	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q568	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q771.	COM5 Q772.	COM5 Q773.	COM5 Q774.	COM5 Q775.	COM5 Q776.
0421.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0422.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0423.	Cooking oil						Litre
0424.	Maize flour						Kg
0425.	Bar soap						Single piece
0426.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q777	COM5 Q778	COM5 Q779	COM5 Q780.	COM5 Q781.
101	Matoke (Cluster)					
102	Matoke (Big bunch)					
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)					
104	Matoke (Small bunch)					
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)				periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	173			not available	
112	Maize (cobs)				local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet				periodic local market	
116	Sorghum				periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q777	COM5 Q778	COM5 Q779	COM5 Q780.	COM5 Q781.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages				periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q777	COM5 Q778	COM5 Q779	COM5 Q780.	COM5 Q781.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	173			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	130			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TROMA	MAGORO	MAGORO	AKWORO
Code	20	74	01	04	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q711	COM2 Q712	COM2 Q713	COM2 Q714
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
924.	Government primary school				
925.	Private primary school				
926.	Government secondary school				
927.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
928.	Health unit government				
929.	Hospital government				
930.	Private clinic/ health unit				
931.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
932.	Bus stop				
933.	Taxi/matatu stop				
934.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
935.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
936.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q715	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q716	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q717	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q718	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q719	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q720	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q285	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q286	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q287	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q288	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q569	COM4 Q570	COM4 Q571	COM4 Q572	COM4 Q573	
0356.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0357.	Periodic local market				
0358.	Most common (permanent) market				
0359.	ROSCA				
0360.	SACCO				
COM4 Q574	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q575	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q576	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q782.	COM5 Q783.	COM5 Q784.	COM5 Q785.	COM5 Q786.	COM5 Q787.
0427.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	MAGORO TC				Kg
0428.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	MAGORO TC				Kg
0429.	Cooking oil						Litre
0430.	Maize flour						Kg
0431.	Bar soap						Single piece
0432.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q788	COM5 Q789	COM5 Q790	COM5 Q791.	COM5 Q792.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			local trading centre	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q788	COM5 Q789	COM5 Q790	COM5 Q791.	COM5 Q792.
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q788	COM5 Q789	COM5 Q790	COM5 Q791.	COM5 Q792.
148	Sim sim	101			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	145			local trading centre	
151	Tea	145			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	130			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TROMA	MAGORO	ORIMAI	KIYA VILLAGE
Code	20	74	01	06	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q721	COM2 Q722	COM2 Q723	COM2 Q724
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
937.	Government primary school			
938.	Private primary school			
939.	Government secondary school			
940.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
941.	Health unit government			
942.	Hospital government			
943.	Private clinic/ health unit			
944.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
945.	Bus stop			
946.	Taxi/matatu stop			
947.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
948.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
949.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q725	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q726	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q727	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q728	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q729	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q730	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q289	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q290	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q291	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q292	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q577		COM4 Q578	COM4 Q579	COM4 Q580	COM4 Q581
0361.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0362.	Periodic local market				
0363.	Most common (permanent) market				
0364.	ROSCA				
0365.	SACCO				
COM4 Q582	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q583	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q584	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q793.	COM5 Q794.	COM5 Q795.	COM5 Q796.	COM5 Q797.	COM5 Q798.
0433.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	MAGORO				Kg
0434.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	MAGORO				Kg
0435.	Cooking oil						Litre
0436.	Maize flour						Kg
0437.	Bar soap						Single piece
0438.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q799	COM5 Q800	COM5 Q801	COM5 Q802.	COM5 Q803.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	115			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	115			local trading centre	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	115			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	115			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q799	COM5 Q800	COM5 Q801	COM5 Q802.	COM5 Q803.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	125			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	117			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q79\$	COM5 Q800	COM5 Q801	COM5 Q802.	COM5 Q803.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea				not available	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TROMA	MAGORO	ORIMAI	ADURUKOI
Code	20	74	01	06	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q731	COM2 Q732	COM2 Q733	COM2 Q734
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
950.	Government primary school				
951.	Private primary school				
952.	Government secondary school				
953.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
954.	Health unit government				
955.	Hospital government				
956.	Private clinic/ health unit				
957.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
958.	Bus stop				
959.	Taxi/matatu stop				
960.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
961.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
962.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q735	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q736	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q737	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q738	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q739	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q740	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q293	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q294	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q295	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q296	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?	
	01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	<i>MINUTES</i>	
	COM4 Q585	COM4 Q586	COM4 Q587	COM4 Q588	COM4 Q589
0366.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0367.	Periodic local market				
0368.	Most common (permanent) market				
0369.	ROSCA				
0370.	SACCO				

COM4 Q590	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q591	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q592	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q804.	COM5 Q805.	COM5 Q806.	COM5 Q807.	COM5 Q808.	COM5 Q809.
0439.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0440.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0441.	Cooking oil						Litre
0442.	Maize flour						Kg
0443.	Bar soap						Single piece
0444.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q810	COM5 Q811	COM5 Q812	COM5 Q813.	COM5 Q814.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			periodic local market	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum				periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q810	COM5 Q811	COM5 Q812	COM5 Q813.	COM5 Q814.
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q810	COM5 Q811	COM5 Q812	COM5 Q813.	COM5 Q814.
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	146			lc1	
156	Tobacco	130			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TOROMA	TOROMA	TOROMA	TOROMA OBONGUT
Code	20	74	02	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :- 							
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px; height: 30px;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px;" type="text"/><input style="width: 40px; height: 30px;" type="text"/><input style="width: 40px; height: 30px;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px; height: 30px;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px;" type="text"/><input style="width: 40px; height: 30px;" type="text"/><input style="width: 40px; height: 30px;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
SIGNATURE.													
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> 4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px; height: 30px;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px;" type="text"/><input style="width: 40px; height: 30px;" type="text"/><input style="width: 40px; height: 30px;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪					
	E	0			◇			▪					

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q741	COM2 Q742	COM2 Q743	COM2 Q744
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
963.	Government primary school				
964.	Private primary school				
965.	Government secondary school				
966.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
967.	Health unit government				
968.	Hospital government				
969.	Private clinic/ health unit				
970.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
971.	Bus stop				
972.	Taxi/matatu stop				
973.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
974.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
975.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q745	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q746	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q747	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q748	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q749	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q750	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q297	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q298	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q299	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q300	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q593		COM4 Q594	COM4 Q595	COM4 Q596	COM4 Q597
0371.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0372.	Periodic local market				
0373.	Most common (permanent) market				
0374.	ROSCA				
0375.	SACCO				
COM4 Q598	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q599	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q600	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q815.	COM5 Q816.	COM5 Q817.	COM5 Q818.	COM5 Q819.	COM5 Q820.
0445.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	TOROMA				Kg
0446.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	TOROMA				Kg
0447.	Cooking oil						Litre
0448.	Maize flour						Kg
0449.	Bar soap						Single piece
0450.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q82	COM5 Q82	COM5 Q82	COM5 Q824.	COM5 Q825.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	117			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice				nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)				nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread					
115	Millet	124			lc1	
116	Sorghum	124			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q82	COM5 Q82	COM5 Q82	COM5 Q824.	COM5 Q825.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)				nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	146			lc1	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q821	COM5 Q822	COM5 Q823	COM5 Q824.	COM5 Q825.
148	Sim sim	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	144			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	124			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TOROMA	TOROMA	AKURAO	ALER
Code	20	74	02	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q751	COM2 Q752	COM2 Q753	COM2 Q754
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
976.	Government primary school			
977.	Private primary school			
978.	Government secondary school			
979.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
980.	Health unit government			
981.	Hospital government			
982.	Private clinic/ health unit			
983.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
984.	Bus stop			
985.	Taxi/matatu stop			
986.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
987.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
988.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q755	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q756	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q757	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q758	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q759	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q760	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q301	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q302	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q303	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q304	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q601	COM4 Q602	COM4 Q603	COM4 Q604	COM4 Q605	
0376.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0377.	Periodic local market				
0378.	Most common (permanent) market				
0379.	ROSCA				
0380.	SACCO				
COM4 Q606	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q607	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q608	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q826.	COM5 Q827.	COM5 Q828.	COM5 Q829.	COM5 Q830.	COM5 Q831.
0451.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0452.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0453.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0454.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0455.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0456.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q832	COM5 Q833	COM5 Q834	COM5 Q835.	COM5 Q836.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	124			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	124			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q832	COM5 Q833	COM5 Q834	COM5 Q835.	COM5 Q836.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	155				
133	Oranges	155				
134	Other Fruits	155				
135	Onions	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q832	COM5 Q833	COM5 Q834	COM5 Q835.	COM5 Q836.
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	145			local trading centre	
151	Tea	145			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TOROMA	TOROMA	AKURAO	ACUNA
Code	20	74	02	02	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q761	COM2 Q762	COM2 Q763	COM2 Q764
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
989.	Government primary school				
990.	Private primary school				
991.	Government secondary school				
992.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
993.	Health unit government				
994.	Hospital government				
995.	Private clinic/ health unit				
996.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
997.	Bus stop				
998.	Taxi/matatu stop				
999.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1000.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1001.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q765	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q766	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q767	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q768	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q769	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q770	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q305	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q306	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q307	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q308	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q609		COM4 Q610	COM4 Q611	COM4 Q612	COM4 Q613
0381.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0382.	Periodic local market				
0383.	Most common (permanent) market				
0384.	ROSCA				
0385.	SACCO				

COM4 Q614	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q615	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q616	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q837.	COM5 Q838.	COM5 Q839.	COM5 Q840.	COM5 Q841.	COM5 Q842.
0457.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	AKORAO				Kg
0458.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	AKORAO				Kg
0459.	Cooking oil						Litre
0460.	Maize flour						Kg
0461.	Bar soap						Single piece
0462.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q843	COM5 Q844	COM5 Q845	COM5 Q846.	COM5 Q847.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	125			lc1	
116	Sorghum	125			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q843	COM5 Q844	COM5 Q845	COM5 Q846.	COM5 Q847.
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q843	COM5 Q844	COM5 Q845	COM5 Q846.	COM5 Q847.
147	Peas	126			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TOROMA	TOROMA	OMINYA	ONGATUNYO- OMINYA
Code	20	74	02	03	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q771	COM2 Q772	COM2 Q773	COM2 Q774
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1002.	Government primary school				
1003.	Private primary school				
1004.	Government secondary school				
1005.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1006.	Health unit government				
1007.	Hospital government				
1008.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1009.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1010.	Bus stop				
1011.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1012.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1013.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1014.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q775	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q776	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q777	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q778	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q779	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q780	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q309	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q310	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q311	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q312	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?	
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)		
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>	
	COM4 Q617	COM4 Q618	COM4 Q619	COM4 Q620	COM4 Q621
0386.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0387.	Periodic local market				
0388.	Most common (permanent) market				
0389.	ROSCA				
0390.	SACCO				

COM4 Q622	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q623	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q624	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q848.	COM5 Q849.	COM5 Q850.	COM5 Q851.	COM5 Q852.	COM5 Q853.
0463.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	TOROMA				Kg
0464.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	TOROMA				Kg
0465.	Cooking oil						Litre
0466.	Maize flour						Kg
0467.	Bar soap						Single piece
0468.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q854	COM5 Q855	COM5 Q856	COM5 Q857.	COM5 Q858.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	156			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	117			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	117			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q854	COM5 Q855	COM5 Q856	COM5 Q857.	COM5 Q858.
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	101			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q854	COM5 Q855	COM5 Q856	COM5 Q857.	COM5 Q858.
148	Sim sim				nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TOROMA	TOROMA	OMINYA	AKWAKEL
Code	20	74	02	03	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-										
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>									<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>																
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p>																
<p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪								
	E	0			◇			▪								

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q781	COM2 Q782	COM2 Q783	COM2 Q784
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1015.	Government primary school				
1016.	Private primary school				
1017.	Government secondary school				
1018.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1019.	Health unit government				
1020.	Hospital government				
1021.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1022.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1023.	Bus stop				
1024.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1025.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1026.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1027.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q785	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q786	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q787	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q788	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q789	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q790	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q313	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q314	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q315	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q316	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q625		COM4 Q626	COM4 Q627	COM4 Q628	COM4 Q629
0391.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0392.	Periodic local market				
0393.	Most common (permanent) market				
0394.	ROSCA				
0395.	SACCO				
COM4 Q630	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q631	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q632	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q859.	COM5 Q860.	COM5 Q861.	COM5 Q862.	COM5 Q863.	COM5 Q864.
0469.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0470.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0471.	Cooking oil						Litre
0472.	Maize flour						Kg
0473.	Bar soap						Single piece
0474.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q865	COM5 Q866	COM5 Q867	COM5 Q868.	COM5 Q869.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	141			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	141			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q865	COM5 Q866	COM5 Q867	COM5 Q868.	COM5 Q869.
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q865	COM5 Q866	COM5 Q867	COM5 Q868.	COM5 Q869.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea				not available	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TOROMA	TOROMA	APUUTON	ODOKUNA
Code	20	74	02	04	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q791	COM2 Q792	COM2 Q793	COM2 Q794
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1028.	Government primary school				
1029.	Private primary school				
1030.	Government secondary school				
1031.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1032.	Health unit government				
1033.	Hospital government				
1034.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1035.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1036.	Bus stop				
1037.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1038.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1039.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1040.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q795	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q796	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q797	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q798	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q799	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q800	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q317	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q318	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q319	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q320	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q633	COM4 Q634	COM4 Q635	COM4 Q636	COM4 Q637	
0396.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0397.	Periodic local market				
0398.	Most common (permanent) market				
0399.	ROSCA				
0400.	SACCO				
COM4 Q638	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q639	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q640	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q870.	COM5 Q871.	COM5 Q872.	COM5 Q873.	COM5 Q874.	COM5 Q875.
0475.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MUNANGA				Kg
0476.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MUNANGA				Kg
0477.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MUNANGA				Litre
0478.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MUNANGA				Kg
0479.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MUNANGA				Single piece
0480.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MUNANGA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q876	COM5 Q877	COM5 Q878	COM5 Q879.	COM5 Q880.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes					
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q876	COM5 Q877	COM5 Q878	COM5 Q879.	COM5 Q880.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	101			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	101			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q876	COM5 Q877	COM5 Q878	COM5 Q879.	COM5 Q880.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	170			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	170			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	104			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TOROMA	TOROMA	APUUTON	AKISIM
Code	20	74	02	04	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q801	COM2 Q802	COM2 Q803	COM2 Q804
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
1041.	Government primary school			
1042.	Private primary school			
1043.	Government secondary school			
1044.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
1045.	Health unit government			
1046.	Hospital government			
1047.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1048.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
1049.	Bus stop			
1050.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1051.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1052.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1053.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q805	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q806	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q807	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q808	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q809	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q810	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q321	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q322	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q323	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q324	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q641		COM4 Q642	COM4 Q643	COM4 Q644	COM4 Q645
0401.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0402.	Periodic local market				
0403.	Most common (permanent) market				
0404.	ROSCA				
0405.	SACCO				
COM4 Q646	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q647	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q648	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q881.	COM5 Q882.	COM5 Q883.	COM5 Q884.	COM5 Q885.	COM5 Q886.
0481.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	TOROMA				Kg
0482.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	TOROMA				Kg
0483.	Cooking oil						Litre
0484.	Maize flour						Kg
0485.	Bar soap						Single piece
0486.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q887	COM5 Q888	COM5 Q889	COM5 Q890.	COM5 Q891.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	125			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	141			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	141			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q887	COM5 Q888	COM5 Q889	COM5 Q890.	COM5 Q891.
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	117			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q887	COM5 Q888	COM5 Q889	COM5 Q890.	COM5 Q891.
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	105			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TROMA	KAPUJAN	KOKORIO	OIDOTONGOLE
Code	20	74	03	02	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q811	COM2 Q812	COM2 Q813	COM2 Q814
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
1054.	Government primary school			
1055.	Private primary school			
1056.	Government secondary school			
1057.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
1058.	Health unit government			
1059.	Hospital government			
1060.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1061.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
1062.	Bus stop			
1063.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1064.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1065.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1066.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q815	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q816	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q817	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q818	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q819	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q820	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q325	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q326	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q327	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q328	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES
COM4 Q649		COM4 Q650	COM4 Q651	COM4 Q652	COM4 Q653
0406.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0407. Periodic local market					
0408.	Most common (permanent) market				
0409. ROSCA					
0410.	SACCO				
COM4 Q654	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q655	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q656	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q892.	COM5 Q893.	COM5 Q894.	COM5 Q895.	COM5 Q896.	COM5 Q897.
0487.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0488.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0489.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0490.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0491.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0492.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q898	COM5 Q899	COM5 Q900	COM5 Q901.	COM5 Q902.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	125			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	141			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	141			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q898	COM5 Q899	COM5 Q900	COM5 Q901.	COM5 Q902.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils					
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	117			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q898	COM5 Q899	COM5 Q900	COM5 Q901.	COM5 Q902.
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	105			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TROMA	KAPUJAN	KOKORIO	OSUGURO
Code	20	74	03	02	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q821	COM2 Q822	COM2 Q823	COM2 Q824
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1067.	Government primary school				
1068.	Private primary school				
1069.	Government secondary school				
1070.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1071.	Health unit government				
1072.	Hospital government				
1073.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1074.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1075.	Bus stop				
1076.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1077.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1078.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1079.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q825	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q826	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q827	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q828	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q829	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q830	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q329	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q330	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q331	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q332	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q657	COM4 Q658	COM4 Q659	COM4 Q660	COM4 Q661	
0411.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0412.	Periodic local market				
0413.	Most common (permanent) market				
0414.	ROSCA				
0415.	SACCO				
COM4 Q662	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q663	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q664	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q903.	COM5 Q904.	COM5 Q905.	COM5 Q906.	COM5 Q907.	COM5 Q908.
0493.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0494.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0495.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0496.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0497.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0498.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q909	COM5 Q910	COM5 Q911	COM5 Q912.	COM5 Q913.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	133			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	153			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	135			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q909	COM5 Q910	COM5 Q911	COM5 Q912.	COM5 Q913.
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	117			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q909	COM5 Q910	COM5 Q911	COM5 Q912.	COM5 Q913.
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TROMA	KAPUJAN	KAPUJAN	KELIM I
Code	20	74	03	03	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q831	COM2 Q832	COM2 Q833	COM2 Q834
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1080.	Government primary school				
1081.	Private primary school				
1082.	Government secondary school				
1083.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1084.	Health unit government				
1085.	Hospital government				
1086.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1087.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1088.	Bus stop				
1089.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1090.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1091.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1092.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q835	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q836	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q837	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q838	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q839	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q840	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q333	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q334	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q335	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q336	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q665		COM4 Q666	COM4 Q667	COM4 Q668	COM4 Q669
0416.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0417. Periodic local market					
0418.	Most common (permanent) market				
0419. ROSCA					
0420.	SACCO				
COM4 Q670	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q671	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q672	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q914.	COM5 Q915.	COM5 Q916.	COM5 Q917.	COM5 Q918.	COM5 Q919.
0499.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	APAPAI TRADING CENTER				Kg
0500.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	APAPAI TRADING CENTER				Kg
0501.	Cooking oil						Litre
0502.	Maize flour						Kg
0503.	Bar soap						Single piece
0504.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q920	COM5 Q921	COM5 Q922	COM5 Q923.	COM5 Q924.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	173			local trading centre	
115	Millet	124			lc1	
116	Sorghum	124			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q920	COM5 Q921	COM5 Q922	COM5 Q923.	COM5 Q924.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			lc1	
139	Green gram	124			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q920	COM5 Q921	COM5 Q922	COM5 Q923.	COM5 Q924.
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar				nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	145			local trading centre	
151	Tea	145			local trading centre	
152	Salt					
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KATAKWI	TROMA	KAPUJAN	KAPUJAN	APULE
Code	20	74	03	03	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q841	COM2 Q842	COM2 Q843	COM2 Q844
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1093.	Government primary school				
1094.	Private primary school				
1095.	Government secondary school				
1096.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1097.	Health unit government				
1098.	Hospital government				
1099.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1100.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1101.	Bus stop				
1102.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1103.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1104.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1105.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q845	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q846	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q847	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q848	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q849	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q850	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q337	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q338	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q339	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q340	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q673	COM4 Q674	COM4 Q675	COM4 Q676	COM4 Q677	
0421.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0422.	Periodic local market				
0423.	Most common (permanent) market				
0424.	ROSCA				
0425.	SACCO				
COM4 Q678	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q679	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q680	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q925.	COM5 Q926.	COM5 Q927.	COM5 Q928.	COM5 Q929.	COM5 Q930.
0505.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0506.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0507.	Cooking oil						Litre
0508.	Maize flour						Kg
0509.	Bar soap						Single piece
0510.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q93	COM5 Q93	COM5 Q93	COM5 Q934.	COM5 Q935.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	117			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	124			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	124			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q931	COM5 Q932	COM5 Q933	COM5 Q934.	COM5 Q935.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	117			lc1	
133	Oranges	117			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	117			lc1	
135	Onions	101			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	101			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	134			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q931	COM5 Q932	COM5 Q933	COM5 Q934.	COM5 Q935.
148	Sim sim	101			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	173			local trading centre	
151	Tea	144			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	117			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KALAKI	ANYARA	OGWOLO	ABALANG
Code	21	34	03	01	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q851	COM2 Q852	COM2 Q853	COM2 Q854
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1106.	Government primary school				
1107.	Private primary school				
1108.	Government secondary school				
1109.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1110.	Health unit government				
1111.	Hospital government				
1112.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1113.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1114.	Bus stop				
1115.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1116.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1117.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1118.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q855	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q856	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q857	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q858	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q859	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q860	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q341	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q342	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q343	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q344	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q681		COM4 Q682	COM4 Q683	COM4 Q684	COM4 Q685
0426.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0427.	Periodic local market				
0428.	Most common (permanent) market				
0429.	ROSCA				
0430.	SACCO				

COM4 Q686	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q687	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q688	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q936.	COM5 Q937.	COM5 Q938.	COM5 Q939.	COM5 Q940.	COM5 Q941.
0511.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ABALANG TRADING CENTER				Kg
0512.	Salt	this lc1	RYMONDS SHOP				Kg
0513.	Cooking oil						Litre
0514.	Maize flour						Kg
0515.	Bar soap						Single piece
0516.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q942	COM5 Q943	COM5 Q944	COM5 Q945.	COM5 Q946.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	155			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q942	COM5 Q943	COM5 Q944	COM5 Q945.	COM5 Q946.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	173			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q942	COM5 Q943	COM5 Q944	COM5 Q945.	COM5 Q946.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	143			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KALAKI	ANYARA	OGWOLO	ONGOROMO
Code	21	34	03	01	16

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q861	COM2 Q862	COM2 Q863	COM2 Q864
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
1119.	Government primary school			
1120.	Private primary school			
1121.	Government secondary school			
1122.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
1123.	Health unit government			
1124.	Hospital government			
1125.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1126.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
1127.	Bus stop			
1128.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1129.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1130.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1131.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q865	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q866	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q867	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q868	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q869	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q870	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q345	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q346	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q347	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q348	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q689	COM4 Q690	COM4 Q691	COM4 Q692	COM4 Q693	
0431.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0432.	Periodic local market				
0433.	Most common (permanent) market				
0434.	ROSCA				
0435.	SACCO				
COM4 Q694	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q695	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q696	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q947.	COM5 Q948.	COM5 Q949.	COM5 Q950.	COM5 Q951.	COM5 Q952.
0517.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ANYARA TRADING CENTER				Kg
0518.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ANYARA TRADING CENTER				Kg
0519.	Cooking oil						Litre
0520.	Maize flour						Kg
0521.	Bar soap						Single piece
0522.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q953	COM5 Q954	COM5 Q955	COM5 Q956.	COM5 Q957.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)				not available	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q953	COM5 Q954	COM5 Q955	COM5 Q956.	COM5 Q957.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q953	COM5 Q954	COM5 Q955	COM5 Q956.	COM5 Q957.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KALAKI	ANYARA	OGWOLO	ALURU
Code	21	34	03	01	20

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q871	COM2 Q872	COM2 Q873	COM2 Q874
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
1132.	Government primary school			
1133.	Private primary school			
1134.	Government secondary school			
1135.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
1136.	Health unit government			
1137.	Hospital government			
1138.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1139.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
1140.	Bus stop			
1141.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1142.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1143.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1144.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q875	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q876	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q877	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q878	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q879	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q880	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q349	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q350	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q351	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q352	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q697	COM4 Q698	COM4 Q699	COM4 Q700	COM4 Q701	
0436.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0437.	Periodic local market				
0438.	Most common (permanent) market				
0439.	ROSCA				
0440.	SACCO				
COM4 Q702	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q703	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q704	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q958.	COM5 Q959.	COM5 Q960.	COM5 Q961.	COM5 Q962.	COM5 Q963.
0523.	Sugar	this lc1	ALURU TRADING CENTER				Kg
0524.	Salt	this lc1	ALURU TRADING CENTER				Kg
0525.	Cooking oil						Litre
0526.	Maize flour						Kg
0527.	Bar soap						Single piece
0528.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q964	COM5 Q965	COM5 Q966	COM5 Q967.	COM5 Q968.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)				not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q964	COM5 Q965	COM5 Q966	COM5 Q967.	COM5 Q968.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q964	COM5 Q965	COM5 Q966	COM5 Q967.	COM5 Q968.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KALAKI	ANYARA	OMID	OMID AMORU
Code	21	34	03	02	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q881	COM2 Q882	COM2 Q883	COM2 Q884
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
1145.	Government primary school			
1146.	Private primary school			
1147.	Government secondary school			
1148.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
1149.	Health unit government			
1150.	Hospital government			
1151.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1152.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
1153.	Bus stop			
1154.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1155.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1156.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1157.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q885	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q886	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q887	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q888	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q889	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q890	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q353	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q354	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q355	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q356	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q705		COM4 Q706	COM4 Q707	COM4 Q708	COM4 Q709
0441.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0442.	Periodic local market				
0443.	Most common (permanent) market				
0444.	ROSCA				
0445.	SACCO				
COM4 Q710	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q711	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q712	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q969.	COM5 Q970.	COM5 Q971.	COM5 Q972.	COM5 Q973.	COM5 Q974.
0529.	Sugar	this lc1	IMAT-OMUA TRADING CENTER				Kg
0530.	Salt	this lc1	IMAT-OMUA TRADING CENTER				Kg
0531.	Cooking oil						Litre
0532.	Maize flour						Kg
0533.	Bar soap						Single piece
0534.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q975	COM5 Q976	COM5 Q977	COM5 Q978.	COM5 Q979.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q975	COM5 Q976	COM5 Q977	COM5 Q978.	COM5 Q979.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q975	COM5 Q976	COM5 Q977	COM5 Q978.	COM5 Q979.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KALAKI	ANYARA	ANYARA	ODODOI
Code	21	34	03	03	18

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q891	COM2 Q892	COM2 Q893	COM2 Q894
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1158.	Government primary school				
1159.	Private primary school				
1160.	Government secondary school				
1161.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1162.	Health unit government				
1163.	Hospital government				
1164.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1165.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1166.	Bus stop				
1167.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1168.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1169.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1170.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q895	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q896	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q897	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q898	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q899	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q900	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q357	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q358	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q359	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q360	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q713		COM4 Q714	COM4 Q715	COM4 Q716	COM4 Q717
0446.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0447.	Periodic local market				
0448.	Most common (permanent) market				
0449.	ROSCA				
0450.	SACCO				

COM4 Q718	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q719	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q720	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q980.	COM5 Q981.	COM5 Q982.	COM5 Q983.	COM5 Q984.	COM5 Q985.
0535.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ANYARA TRADING CENTER				Kg
0536.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ANYARA TRADING CENTER				Kg
0537.	Cooking oil						Litre
0538.	Maize flour						Kg
0539.	Bar soap						Single piece
0540.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q986	COM5 Q987	COM5 Q988	COM5 Q989.	COM5 Q990.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q986	COM5 Q987	COM5 Q988	COM5 Q989.	COM5 Q990.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q986	COM5 Q987	COM5 Q988	COM5 Q989.	COM5 Q990.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	125			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KALAKI	KALAKI	KAMUDA	ABOKET
Code	21	34	04	01	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q901	COM2 Q902	COM2 Q903	COM2 Q904
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
1171.	Government primary school			
1172.	Private primary school			
1173.	Government secondary school			
1174.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
1175.	Health unit government			
1176.	Hospital government			
1177.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1178.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
1179.	Bus stop			
1180.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1181.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1182.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1183.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q905	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q906	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q907	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q908	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q909	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q910	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q361	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q362	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q363	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q364	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q721	COM4 Q722	COM4 Q723	COM4 Q724	COM4 Q725	
0451.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0452.	Periodic local market				
0453.	Most common (permanent) market				
0454.	ROSCA				
0455.	SACCO				
COM4 Q726	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q727	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q728	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q991.	COM5 Q992.	COM5 Q993.	COM5 Q994.	COM5 Q995.	COM5 Q996.
0541.	Sugar	this lc1	ABOKET CENTER				Kg
0542.	Salt	this lc1	ABOKET CENTER				Kg
0543.	Cooking oil						Litre
0544.	Maize flour						Kg
0545.	Bar soap						Single piece
0546.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q997	COM5 Q998	COM5 Q999	COM5 Q1000.	COM5 Q1001.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q997	COM5 Q998	COM5 Q999	COM5 Q1000.	COM5 Q1001.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	173			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo					
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q997	COM5 Q998	COM5 Q999	COM5 Q1000.	COM5 Q1001.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood				not available	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KALAKI	KALAKI	KAMUDA	OIMAI
Code	21	34	04	01	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q911	COM2 Q912	COM2 Q913	COM2 Q914
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
1184.	Government primary school			
1185.	Private primary school			
1186.	Government secondary school			
1187.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
1188.	Health unit government			
1189.	Hospital government			
1190.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1191.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
1192.	Bus stop			
1193.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1194.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1195.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1196.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q915	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q916	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q917	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q918	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q919	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q920	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q365	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q366	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q367	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q368	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q729	COM4 Q730	COM4 Q731	COM4 Q732	COM4 Q733	
0456.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0457.	Periodic local market				
0458.	Most common (permanent) market				
0459.	ROSCA				
0460.	SACCO				
COM4 Q734	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q735	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q736	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1002.	COM5 Q1003.	COM5 Q1004.	COM5 Q1005.	COM5 Q1006.	COM5 Q1007.
0547.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OLEO CENTER				Kg
0548.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	OLEO CENTER				Kg
0549.	Cooking oil						Litre
0550.	Maize flour						Kg
0551.	Bar soap						Single piece
0552.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q100	COM5 Q100	COM5 Q101	COM5 Q1011.	COM5 Q1012.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)				not available	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)				not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q100	COM5 Q100	COM5 Q101	COM5 Q1011.	COM5 Q1012.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q100	COM5 Q100	COM5 Q101	COM5 Q1011.	COM5 Q1012.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KALAKI	KALAKI	KADINYA	KAINO B
Code	21	34	04	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q921	COM2 Q922	COM2 Q923	COM2 Q924
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1197.	Government primary school				
1198.	Private primary school				
1199.	Government secondary school				
1200.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1201.	Health unit government				
1202.	Hospital government				
1203.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1204.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1205.	Bus stop				
1206.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1207.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1208.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1209.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q925	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q926	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q927	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q928	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q929	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q930	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q369	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q370	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q371	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q372	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q737	COM4 Q738	COM4 Q739	COM4 Q740	COM4 Q741	
0461.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0462.	Periodic local market				
0463.	Most common (permanent) market				
0464.	ROSCA				
0465.	SACCO				
COM4 Q742	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q743	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q744	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1013.	COM5 Q1014.	COM5 Q1015.	COM5 Q1016.	COM5 Q1017.	COM5 Q1018.
0553.	Sugar	this lc1	AMULI CENTER				Kg
0554.	Salt	this lc1	AMULI CENTER				Kg
0555.	Cooking oil						Litre
0556.	Maize flour						Kg
0557.	Bar soap						Single piece
0558.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q101	COM5 Q102	COM5 Q102	COM5 Q1022.	COM5 Q1023.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q101	COM5 Q102	COM5 Q102	COM5 Q1022.	COM5 Q1023.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155				
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q101	COM5 Q102	COM5 Q102	COM5 Q1022.	COM5 Q1023.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			local trading centre	
310	Firewood				not available	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KALAKI	KALAKI	KALAKI	AMORU
Code	21	34	04	03	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q931	COM2 Q932	COM2 Q933	COM2 Q934
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1210.	Government primary school				
1211.	Private primary school				
1212.	Government secondary school				
1213.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1214.	Health unit government				
1215.	Hospital government				
1216.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1217.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1218.	Bus stop				
1219.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1220.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1221.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1222.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q935	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q936	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q937	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q938	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q939	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q940	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q373	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q374	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q375	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q376	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q745		COM4 Q746	COM4 Q747	COM4 Q748	COM4 Q749
0466.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0467.	Periodic local market				
0468.	Most common (permanent) market				
0469.	ROSCA				
0470.	SACCO				

COM4 Q750	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q751	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q752	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1024.	COM5 Q1025.	COM5 Q1026.	COM5 Q1027.	COM5 Q1028.	COM5 Q1029.
0559.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALAKI TRADING CENTER				Kg
0560.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALAKI TRADING CENTER				Kg
0561.	Cooking oil						Litre
0562.	Maize flour						Kg
0563.	Bar soap						Single piece
0564.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q103	COM5 Q103	COM5 Q103	COM5 Q1033.	COM5 Q1034.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q103	COM5 Q103	COM5 Q103	COM5 Q1033.	COM5 Q1034.
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q103	COM5 Q103	COM5 Q103	COM5 Q1033.	COM5 Q1034.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KALAKI	KALAKI	KAKERE	OLIO
Code	21	34	04	04	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q941	COM2 Q942	COM2 Q943	COM2 Q944
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1223.	Government primary school				
1224.	Private primary school				
1225.	Government secondary school				
1226.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1227.	Health unit government				
1228.	Hospital government				
1229.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1230.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1231.	Bus stop				
1232.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1233.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1234.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1235.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q945	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q946	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q947	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q948	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q949	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q950	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q377	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q378	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q379	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q380	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q753	COM4 Q754	COM4 Q755	COM4 Q756	COM4 Q757	
0471.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0472.	Periodic local market				
0473.	Most common (permanent) market				
0474.	ROSCA				
0475.	SACCO				
COM4 Q758	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q759	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q760	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1035.	COM5 Q1036.	COM5 Q1037.	COM5 Q1038.	COM5 Q1039.	COM5 Q1040.
0565.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ATINYOM CENTER				Kg
0566.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ATINYOM CENTER				Kg
0567.	Cooking oil						Litre
0568.	Maize flour						Kg
0569.	Bar soap						Single piece
0570.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q104	COM5 Q104	COM5 Q104	COM5 Q1044.	COM5 Q1045.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q104	COM5 Q104	COM5 Q104	COM5 Q1044.	COM5 Q1045.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q104	COM5 Q104	COM5 Q104	COM5 Q1044.	COM5 Q1045.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KALAKI	KALAKI	KAKERE	KAKERE
Code	21	34	04	04	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q951	COM2 Q952	COM2 Q953	COM2 Q954
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1236.	Government primary school				
1237.	Private primary school				
1238.	Government secondary school				
1239.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1240.	Health unit government				
1241.	Hospital government				
1242.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1243.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1244.	Bus stop				
1245.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1246.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1247.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1248.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q955	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q956	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q957	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q958	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q959	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q960	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q381	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q382	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q383	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q384	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q761	COM4 Q762	COM4 Q763	COM4 Q764	COM4 Q765	
0476.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0477.	Periodic local market				
0478.	Most common (permanent) market				
0479.	ROSCA				
0480.	SACCO				
COM4 Q766	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q767	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q768	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1046.	COM5 Q1047.	COM5 Q1048.	COM5 Q1049.	COM5 Q1050.	COM5 Q1051.
0571.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ABEDI CENTER				Kg
0572.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ABEDI CENTER				Kg
0573.	Cooking oil						Litre
0574.	Maize flour						Kg
0575.	Bar soap						Single piece
0576.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q105	COM5 Q105	COM5 Q105	COM5 Q1055.	COM5 Q1056.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q105	COM5 Q105	COM5 Q105	COM5 Q1055.	COM5 Q1056.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q105	COM5 Q105	COM5 Q105	COM5 Q1055.	COM5 Q1056.
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO TOWN COUNCIL	MAJENGO	MAJENGO B
Code	21	35	03	03	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q961	COM2 Q962	COM2 Q963	COM2 Q964
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
1249.	Government primary school			
1250.	Private primary school			
1251.	Government secondary school			
1252.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
1253.	Health unit government			
1254.	Hospital government			
1255.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1256.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
1257.	Bus stop			
1258.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1259.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1260.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1261.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q965	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q966	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q967	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q968	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q969	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q970	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q385	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q386	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q387	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q388	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q769	COM4 Q770	COM4 Q771	COM4 Q772	COM4 Q773	
0481.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0482.	Periodic local market				
0483.	Most common (permanent) market				
0484.	ROSCA				
0485.	SACCO				
COM4 Q774	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q775	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q776	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1057.	COM5 Q1058.	COM5 Q1059.	COM5 Q1060.	COM5 Q1061.	COM5 Q1062.
0577.	Sugar	this lc1	KABERAMAIDO TOWN				Kg
0578.	Salt	this lc1	KABERAMAIDO TOWN				Kg
0579.	Cooking oil	this lc1	KABERAMAIDO TOWN				Litre
0580.	Maize flour	this lc1	KABERAMIDO TOWN				Kg
0581.	Bar soap	this lc1	KABERAMIDO TOWN				Single piece
0582.	Paraffin	this lc1	KABERAMIDO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q106	COM5 Q106	COM5 Q106	COM5 Q1066.	COM5 Q1067.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)				not available	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q106	COM5 Q106	COM5 Q106	COM5 Q1066.	COM5 Q1067.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils	101			lc1	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q106	COM5 Q106	COM5 Q106	COM5 Q1066.	COM5 Q1067.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	ALWA	KORYAMO	AWIMON
Code	21	35	05	01	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
<div>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</div> <div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◊			.			
	E	0			◊			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q971	COM2 Q972	COM2 Q973	COM2 Q974
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
1262.	Government primary school			
1263.	Private primary school			
1264.	Government secondary school			
1265.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
1266.	Health unit government			
1267.	Hospital government			
1268.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1269.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
1270.	Bus stop			
1271.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1272.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1273.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1274.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q975	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q976	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q977	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q978	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q979	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q980	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q389	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q390	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q391	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q392	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q777		COM4 Q778	COM4 Q779	COM4 Q780	COM4 Q781
0486.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0487. Periodic local market					
0488.	Most common (permanent) market				
0489. ROSCA					
0490.	SACCO				
COM4 Q782	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q783	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q784	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1068.	COM5 Q1069.	COM5 Q1070.	COM5 Q1071.	COM5 Q1072.	COM5 Q1073.
0583.	Sugar	this lc1	ORIAMO TRADING CENTER				Kg
0584.	Salt	this lc1	ORIAMO TRADING CENTER				Kg
0585.	Cooking oil	this lc1	ORIAMO TRADING CENTER				Litre
0586.	Maize flour	this lc1	ORIAMO TRADING CENTER				Kg
0587.	Bar soap	this lc1	ORIAMO TRADING CENTER				Single piece
0588.	Paraffin	this lc1	ORIAMO TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q107	COM5 Q107	COM5 Q107	COM5 Q1077.	COM5 Q1078.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)				not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q107	COM5 Q107	COM5 Q107	COM5 Q1077.	COM5 Q1078.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q107	COM5 Q107	COM5 Q107	COM5 Q1077.	COM5 Q1078.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	107			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood				not available	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	ALWA	KORYAMO	ODINGO I
Code	21	35	05	01	14

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q981	COM2 Q982	COM2 Q983	COM2 Q984
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
1275.	Government primary school			
1276.	Private primary school			
1277.	Government secondary school			
1278.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
1279.	Health unit government			
1280.	Hospital government			
1281.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1282.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
1283.	Bus stop			
1284.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1285.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1286.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1287.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q985	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q986	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q987	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q988	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q989	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q990	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q393	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q394	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q395	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q396	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q785		COM4 Q786	COM4 Q787	COM4 Q788	COM4 Q789
0491.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0492.	Periodic local market				
0493.	Most common (permanent) market				
0494.	ROSCA				
0495.	SACCO				

COM4 Q790	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q791	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q792	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1079.	COM5 Q1080.	COM5 Q1081.	COM5 Q1082.	COM5 Q1083.	COM5 Q1084.
0589.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NAKATUNYA TRADING CENTRE				Kg
0590.	Salt	this lc1	EWECH'S SHOP				Kg
0591.	Cooking oil						Litre
0592.	Maize flour						Kg
0593.	Bar soap						Single piece
0594.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q108	COM5 Q108	COM5 Q108	COM5 Q1088.	COM5 Q1089.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q108	COM5 Q108	COM5 Q108	COM5 Q1088.	COM5 Q1089.
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q108	COM5 Q108	COM5 Q108	COM5 Q1088.	COM5 Q1089.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	ALWA	ABALANG	AOYA A
Code	21	35	05	02	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q991	COM2 Q992	COM2 Q993	COM2 Q994
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1288.	Government primary school				
1289.	Private primary school				
1290.	Government secondary school				
1291.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1292.	Health unit government				
1293.	Hospital government				
1294.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1295.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1296.	Bus stop				
1297.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1298.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1299.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1300.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q995	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q996	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q997	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q998	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q999	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1000	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q397	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q398	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q399	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q400	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q793		COM4 Q794	COM4 Q795	COM4 Q796	COM4 Q797
0496.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0497.	Periodic local market				
0498.	Most common (permanent) market				
0499.	ROSCA				
0500.	SACCO				
COM4 Q798	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q799	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q800	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1090.	COM5 Q1091.	COM5 Q1092.	COM5 Q1093.	COM5 Q1094.	COM5 Q1095.
0595.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ALBALANG CENTER				Kg
0596.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ALBALANG CENTER				Kg
0597.	Cooking oil						Litre
0598.	Maize flour						Kg
0599.	Bar soap						Single piece
0600.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q109	COM5 Q109	COM5 Q109	COM5 Q1099.	COM5 Q1100.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q109	COM5 Q109	COM5 Q109	COM5 Q1099.	COM5 Q1100.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables					
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q109	COM5 Q109	COM5 Q109	COM5 Q1099.	COM5 Q1100.
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	107			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	156			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	ALWA	ABALANG	OPENO
Code	21	35	05	02	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1001	COM2 Q1002	COM2 Q1003	COM2 Q1004
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1301.	Government primary school				
1302.	Private primary school				
1303.	Government secondary school				
1304.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1305.	Health unit government				
1306.	Hospital government				
1307.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1308.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1309.	Bus stop				
1310.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1311.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1312.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1313.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1001	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1002	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1003	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1004	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1005	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1006	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q401	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q402	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q403	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q404	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q801		COM4 Q802	COM4 Q803	COM4 Q804	COM4 Q805
0501.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0502.	Periodic local market				
0503.	Most common (permanent) market				
0504.	ROSCA				
0505.	SACCO				
COM4 Q806	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q807	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q808	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1101.	COM5 Q1102.	COM5 Q1103.	COM5 Q1104.	COM5 Q1105.	COM5 Q1106.
0601.	Sugar	this lc1	OCENS PLACE				Kg
0602.	Salt	this lc1	OCENS PLACE				Kg
0603.	Cooking oil						Litre
0604.	Maize flour						Kg
0605.	Bar soap						Single piece
0606.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q110	COM5 Q110	COM5 Q110	COM5 Q1110.	COM5 Q1111.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q110	COM5 Q110	COM5 Q110	COM5 Q1110.	COM5 Q1111.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q110	COM5 Q110	COM5 Q110	COM5 Q1110.	COM5 Q1111.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	128			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	ALWA	ABALANG	KATINGI
Code	21	35	05	02	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q101	COM2 Q1012	COM2 Q1013	COM2 Q1014
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1314.	Government primary school				
1315.	Private primary school				
1316.	Government secondary school				
1317.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1318.	Health unit government				
1319.	Hospital government				
1320.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1321.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1322.	Bus stop				
1323.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1324.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1325.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1326.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q10	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q10	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q10	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q405	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q406	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q407	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q408	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q809		COM4 Q810	COM4 Q811	COM4 Q812	COM4 Q813
0506.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0507. Periodic local market					
0508.	Most common (permanent) market				
0509. ROSCA					
0510.	SACCO				
COM4 Q814	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q815	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q816	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1112.	COM5 Q1113.	COM5 Q1114.	COM5 Q1115.	COM5 Q1116.	COM5 Q1117.
0607.	Sugar	this lc1	KATINGI CENTER				Kg
0608.	Salt	this lc1	KATINGI CENTER				Kg
0609.	Cooking oil						Litre
0610.	Maize flour						Kg
0611.	Bar soap						Single piece
0612.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q111	COM5 Q111	COM5 Q112	COM5 Q1121.	COM5 Q1122.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q111	COM5 Q111	COM5 Q112	COM5 Q1121.	COM5 Q1122.
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q111	COM5 Q111	COM5 Q112	COM5 Q1121.	COM5 Q1122.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	ALWA	ABALANG	ABATA
Code	21	35	05	02	16

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1021	COM2 Q1022	COM2 Q1023	COM2 Q1024
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1327.	Government primary school				
1328.	Private primary school				
1329.	Government secondary school				
1330.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1331.	Health unit government				
1332.	Hospital government				
1333.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1334.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1335.	Bus stop				
1336.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1337.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1338.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1339.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q102	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q102	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q102	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q102	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q102	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q102	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1123.	COM5 Q1124.	COM5 Q1125.	COM5 Q1126.	COM5 Q1127.	COM5 Q1128.
0613.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NAKATUNYA TRADING CENTER				Kg
0614.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NAKATUNYA TRADING CENTER				Kg
0615.	Cooking oil						Litre
0616.	Maize flour						Kg
0617.	Bar soap						Single piece
0618.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q112	COM5 Q113	COM5 Q113	COM5 Q1132.	COM5 Q1133.
101	Matoke (Cluster)					
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q112	COM5 Q113	COM5 Q113	COM5 Q1132.	COM5 Q1133.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q112	COM5 Q113	COM5 Q113	COM5 Q1132.	COM5 Q1133.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	ALWA	PALATAU	AMORU
Code	21	35	05	03	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1031	COM2 Q1032	COM2 Q1033	COM2 Q1034
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1340.	Government primary school				
1341.	Private primary school				
1342.	Government secondary school				
1343.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1344.	Health unit government				
1345.	Hospital government				
1346.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1347.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1348.	Bus stop				
1349.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1350.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1351.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1352.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q103	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q103	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q103	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q103	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q103	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q104	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q413	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q414	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q415	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q416	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q825		COM4 Q826	COM4 Q827	COM4 Q828	COM4 Q829
0516.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0517.	Periodic local market				
0518.	Most common (permanent) market				
0519.	ROSCA				
0520.	SACCO				
COM4 Q830	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q831	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q832	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1134.	COM5 Q1135.	COM5 Q1136.	COM5 Q1137.	COM5 Q1138.	COM5 Q1139.
0619.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ALWA TRADING CENTER				Kg
0620.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ALWA TRADING CENTER				Kg
0621.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ALWA TRADING CENTER				Litre
0622.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ALWA TRADING CENTER				Kg
0623.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	ALWA TRADING CENTER				Single piece
0624.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	ALWA TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q114	COM5 Q114	COM5 Q114	COM5 Q1143.	COM5 Q1144.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q114	COM5 Q114	COM5 Q114	COM5 Q1143.	COM5 Q1144.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q114	COM5 Q114	COM5 Q114	COM5 Q1143.	COM5 Q1144.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			periodic local market	
156	Tobacco	173			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	ALWA	PALATAU	KEOLU
Code	21	35	05	03	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1041	COM2 Q1042	COM2 Q1043	COM2 Q1044
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1353.	Government primary school				
1354.	Private primary school				
1355.	Government secondary school				
1356.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1357.	Health unit government				
1358.	Hospital government				
1359.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1360.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1361.	Bus stop				
1362.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1363.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1364.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1365.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q104	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q104	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q104	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q104	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q104	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q105	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q417	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q418	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q419	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q420	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q833		COM4 Q834	COM4 Q835	COM4 Q836	COM4 Q837
0521.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0522.	Periodic local market				
0523.	Most common (permanent) market				
0524.	ROSCA				
0525.	SACCO				

COM4 Q838	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q839	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q840	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1145.	COM5 Q1146.	COM5 Q1147.	COM5 Q1148.	COM5 Q1149.	COM5 Q1150.
0625.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	NKOKONJEURU TRADING CENTER				Kg
0626.	Salt	this lc1	EPELUS PLACE (PRIVATE)				Kg
0627.	Cooking oil	this lc1	EPELUS PLACE (PRIVATE)				Litre
0628.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	NKOKONJEURU TRADING CENTER				Kg
0629.	Bar soap	this lc1	EPELUS PLACE (PRIVATE)				Single piece
0630.	Paraffin	this lc1	EPELUS PLACE (PRIVATE)				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q115	COM5 Q115	COM5 Q115	COM5 Q1154.	COM5 Q1155.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101				
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q115	COM5 Q115	COM5 Q115	COM5 Q1154.	COM5 Q1155.
130	Passion Fruits					
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q115	COM5 Q115	COM5 Q115	COM5 Q1154.	COM5 Q1155.
					trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	102			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	130			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	ALWA	PALATAU	OLUMA I A
Code	21	35	05	03	15

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q1051	COM2 Q1052	COM2 Q1053	COM2 Q1054
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
1366.	Government primary school			
1367.	Private primary school			
1368.	Government secondary school			
1369.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
1370.	Health unit government			
1371.	Hospital government			
1372.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1373.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
1374.	Bus stop			
1375.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1376.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1377.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1378.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q1051	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1052	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1053	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1054	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1055	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1056	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q421	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q422	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q423	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q424	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q841	COM4 Q842	COM4 Q843	COM4 Q844	COM4 Q845	
0526.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0527.	Periodic local market				
0528.	Most common (permanent) market				
0529.	ROSCA				
0530.	SACCO				
COM4 Q846	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q847	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q848	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1156.	COM5 Q1157.	COM5 Q1158.	COM5 Q1159.	COM5 Q1160.	COM5 Q1161.
0631.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	EBEJU TRADING CENTER				Kg
0632.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	EBEJU TRADING CENTER				Kg
0633.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	EBEJU TRADING CENTER				Litre
0634.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	EBEJU TRADING CENTER				Kg
0635.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	EBEJU TRADING CENTER				Single piece
0636.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	EBEJU TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q116	COM5 Q116	COM5 Q116	COM5 Q1165.	COM5 Q1166.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q116	COM5 Q116	COM5 Q116	COM5 Q1165.	COM5 Q1166.
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q116	COM5 Q116	COM5 Q116	COM5 Q1165.	COM5 Q1166.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	OCHERO	KANYALAM	OBIRAI
Code	21	35	06	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <div style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-weight: bold; font-size: small;"> DMY </div> </div> </div>						<div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <div style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-weight: bold; font-size: small;"> DMY </div> </div> </div>											
SIGNATURE.											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <div style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-weight: bold; font-size: small;"> DMY </div> </div> </div>											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <div style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-weight: bold; font-size: small;"> DMY </div> </div> </div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪			
	E	0			◇			▪			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q106 EDUCATION FACILITY				
1379.	Government primary school			
1380.	Private primary school			
1381.	Government secondary school			
1382.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
1383.	Health unit government			
1384.	Hospital government			
1385.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1386.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1387.	Bus stop			
1388.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1389.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1390.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1391.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q106	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q106	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q106	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q106	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q106	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q107	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q425	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q426	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q427	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q428	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q849		COM4 Q850	COM4 Q851	COM4 Q852	COM4 Q853
0531.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0532.	Periodic local market				
0533.	Most common (permanent) market				
0534.	ROSCA				
0535.	SACCO				
COM4 Q854	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q855	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q856	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1167.	COM5 Q1168.	COM5 Q1169.	COM5 Q1170.	COM5 Q1171.	COM5 Q1172.
0637.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KANYANLAM TRADING CENTER				Kg
0638.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KANYANLAM TRADING CENTER				Kg
0639.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KANYANLAM TRADING CENTER				Litre
0640.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KANYANLAM TRADING CENTER				Kg
0641.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	KANYANLAM TRADING CENTER				Single piece
0642.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KANYANLAM TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q117	COM5 Q117	COM5 Q117	COM5 Q1176.	COM5 Q1177.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)				not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			periodic local market	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q117	COM5 Q117	COM5 Q117	COM5 Q1176.	COM5 Q1177.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	101			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			local trading centre	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q117	COM5 Q117	COM5 Q117	COM5 Q1176.	COM5 Q1177.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	OCHERO	KANYALAM	AGULE
Code	21	35	06	01	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

	COM2 Q107	COM2 Q1072	COM2 Q1073	COM2 Q1074
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
1392.	Government primary school			
1393.	Private primary school			
1394.	Government secondary school			
1395.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
1396.	Health unit government			
1397.	Hospital government			
1398.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1399.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
1400.	Bus stop			
1401.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1402.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1403.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1404.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q107	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q107	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q107	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q107	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q107	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q108	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q429	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q430	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q431	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q432	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q857	COM4 Q858	COM4 Q859	COM4 Q860	COM4 Q861	
0536.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0537.	Periodic local market				
0538.	Most common (permanent) market				
0539.	ROSCA				
0540.	SACCO				
COM4 Q862	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q863	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q864	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1178.	COM5 Q1179.	COM5 Q1180.	COM5 Q1181.	COM5 Q1182.	COM5 Q1183.
0643.	Sugar	this lc1	OGODAI STAGE				Kg
0644.	Salt	this lc1	OGODAI STAGE				Kg
0645.	Cooking oil	this lc1	OGODAI STAGE				Litre
0646.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KANYALAM TRADING CENTER				Kg
0647.	Bar soap	this lc1	OGODAI STAGE				Single piece
0648.	Paraffin	this lc1	OGODAI STAGE				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q118	COM5 Q118	COM5 Q118	COM5 Q1187.	COM5 Q1188.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q118	COM5 Q118	COM5 Q118	COM5 Q1187.	COM5 Q1188.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q118	COM5 Q118	COM5 Q118	COM5 Q1187.	COM5 Q1188.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	101			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	OCHERO	KAGAA	OMODOI
Code	21	35	06	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1081	COM2 Q1082	COM2 Q1083	COM2 Q1084
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1405.	Government primary school				
1406.	Private primary school				
1407.	Government secondary school				
1408.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1409.	Health unit government				
1410.	Hospital government				
1411.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1412.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1413.	Bus stop				
1414.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1415.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1416.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1417.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q109	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q110	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q111	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q112	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q113	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q114	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q433	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q434	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q435	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q436	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES
COM4 Q865		COM4 Q866	COM4 Q867	COM4 Q868	COM4 Q869
0541.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0542.	Periodic local market				
0543.	Most common (permanent) market				
0544.	ROSCA				
0545.	SACCO				
COM4 Q870	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q871	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q872	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1189.	COM5 Q1190.	COM5 Q1191.	COM5 Q1192.	COM5 Q1193.	COM5 Q1194.
0649.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KAGAA TRADING CENTER				Kg
0650.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KAGAA TRADING CENTER				Kg
0651.	Cooking oil						Litre
0652.	Maize flour						Kg
0653.	Bar soap						Single piece
0654.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q119.	COM5 Q119.	COM5 Q119.	COM5 Q1198.	COM5 Q1199.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)				not available	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q119.	COM5 Q119.	COM5 Q119.	COM5 Q1198.	COM5 Q1199.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	145			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q119	COM5 Q119	COM5 Q119	COM5 Q1198.	COM5 Q1199.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	128			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	OCHERO	KAGAA	AMOTOT
Code	21	35	06	02	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q109: EDUCATION FACILITY				
1418.	Government primary school			
1419.	Private primary school			
1420.	Government secondary school			
1421.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
1422.	Health unit government			
1423.	Hospital government			
1424.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1425.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1426.	Bus stop			
1427.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1428.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1429.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1430.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q109	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q109	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q109	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q109	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q109	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q110	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q437	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q438	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q439	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q440	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q873	COM4 Q874	COM4 Q875	COM4 Q876	COM4 Q877	
0546.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0547.	Periodic local market				
0548.	Most common (permanent) market				
0549.	ROSCA				
0550.	SACCO				
COM4 Q878	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q879	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q880	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1200.	COM5 Q1201.	COM5 Q1202.	COM5 Q1203.	COM5 Q1204.	COM5 Q1205.
0655.	Sugar	this lc1	KAGAA TRADING CENTER				Kg
0656.	Salt	this lc1	KAGAA TRADING CENTER				Kg
0657.	Cooking oil	this lc1	KAGAA TRADING CENTER				Litre
0658.	Maize flour	this lc1	KAGAA TRADING CENTER				Kg
0659.	Bar soap	this lc1	KAGAA TRADING CENTER				Single piece
0660.	Paraffin	this lc1	KAGAA TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q120	COM5 Q120	COM5 Q120	COM5 Q1209.	COM5 Q1210.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			lc1	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q120	COM5 Q120	COM5 Q120	COM5 Q1209.	COM5 Q1210.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q120	COM5 Q120	COM5 Q120	COM5 Q1209.	COM5 Q1210.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				lc1	
151	Tea				lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	OCHERO	KAGAA	ACEKITOYO
Code	21	35	06	02	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q110: EDUCATION FACILITY				
1431.	Government primary school			
1432.	Private primary school			
1433.	Government secondary school			
1434.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q110: HEALTH FACILITIES				
1435.	Health unit government			
1436.	Hospital government			
1437.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1438.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q110: TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1439.	Bus stop			
1440.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1441.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1442.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1443.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q110	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q110	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q110	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q110	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q110	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q111	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q441	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q442	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q443	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q444	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q881	COM4 Q882	COM4 Q883	COM4 Q884	COM4 Q885	
0551.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0552.	Periodic local market				
0553.	Most common (permanent) market				
0554.	ROSCA				
0555.	SACCO				
COM4 Q886	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q887	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q888	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1211.	COM5 Q1212.	COM5 Q1213.	COM5 Q1214.	COM5 Q1215.	COM5 Q1216.
0661.	Sugar	this lc1	ORIDIO TRADING CENTER				Kg
0662.	Salt	this lc1	ORIDIO TRADING CENTER				Kg
0663.	Cooking oil	this lc1	ORIDIO TRADING CENTER				Litre
0664.	Maize flour	this lc1	ORIDIO TRADING CENTER				Kg
0665.	Bar soap	this lc1	ORIDIO TRADING CENTER				Single piece
0666.	Paraffin	this lc1	ORIDIO TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q12	COM5 Q12	COM5 Q12	COM5 Q1220.	COM5 Q1221.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			periodic local market	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q12	COM5 Q12	COM5 Q12	COM5 Q1220.	COM5 Q1221.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	155			periodic local market	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q12	COM5 Q12	COM5 Q12	COM5 Q1220.	COM5 Q1221.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	OCHERO	SWAGERE	AKOKOMA
Code	21	35	06	03	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q111	COM2 Q112	COM2 Q113	COM2 Q114
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
1444.	Government primary school			
1445.	Private primary school			
1446.	Government secondary school			
1447.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
1448.	Health unit government			
1449.	Hospital government			
1450.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1451.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
1452.	Bus stop			
1453.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1454.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1455.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1456.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q11	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q11	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q11	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q11	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q11	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q11	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q445	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q446	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q447	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q448	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q889	COM4 Q890	COM4 Q891	COM4 Q892	COM4 Q893	
0556.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0557.	Periodic local market				
0558.	Most common (permanent) market				
0559.	ROSCA				
0560.	SACCO				
COM4 Q894	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q895	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q896	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1222.	COM5 Q1223.	COM5 Q1224.	COM5 Q1225.	COM5 Q1226.	COM5 Q1227.
0667.	Sugar	this lc1	AKAMPALA LANDING SITE				Kg
0668.	Salt	this lc1	AKAMPALA LANDING SITE				Kg
0669.	Cooking oil	this lc1	AKAMPALA LANDING SITE				Litre
0670.	Maize flour	this lc1	AKAMPALA LANDING SITE				Kg
0671.	Bar soap	this lc1	AKAMPALA LANDING SITE				Single piece
0672.	Paraffin	this lc1	AKAMPALA LANDING SITE				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q122	COM5 Q122	COM5 Q123	COM5 Q1231.	COM5 Q1232.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)				not available	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q122	COM5 Q122	COM5 Q123	COM5 Q1231.	COM5 Q1232.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q122	COM5 Q122	COM5 Q123	COM5 Q1231.	COM5 Q1232.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	160			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	OCHERO	SWAGERE	ATWEI
Code	21	35	06	03	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q112' EDUCATION FACILITY				
1457.	Government primary school			
1458.	Private primary school			
1459.	Government secondary school			
1460.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
1461.	Health unit government			
1462.	Hospital government			
1463.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1464.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1465.	Bus stop			
1466.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1467.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1468.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1469.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q112	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q112	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q112	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q112	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q112	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q113	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q449	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q450	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q451	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q452	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q897	COM4 Q898	COM4 Q899	COM4 Q900	COM4 Q901	
0561.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0562.	Periodic local market				
0563.	Most common (permanent) market				
0564.	ROSCA				
0565.	SACCO				
COM4 Q902	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q903	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q904	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1233.	COM5 Q1234.	COM5 Q1235.	COM5 Q1236.	COM5 Q1237.	COM5 Q1238.
0673.	Sugar	this lc1	EPURUS PLACE				Kg
0674.	Salt	this lc1	EPURUS PLACE				Kg
0675.	Cooking oil	this lc1	EPURUS PLACE				Litre
0676.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ACAMIDAKO TRADING CENTER				Kg
0677.	Bar soap	this lc1	EPURUS PLACE				Single piece
0678.	Paraffin	this lc1	EPURUS PLACE				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q123	COM5 Q124	COM5 Q124	COM5 Q1242.	COM5 Q1243.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)				not available	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	107			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q123	COM5 Q124	COM5 Q124	COM5 Q1242.	COM5 Q1243.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits					
135	Onions	101			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	173			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	127			local trading centre	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q123	COM5 Q124	COM5 Q124	COM5 Q1242.	COM5 Q1243.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	OCHERO	SWAGERE	ACAMIDAKO
Code	21	35	06	03	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: right;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div> </div> </div>						<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <div>D</div> <div>M</div> <div>Y</div> </div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: right;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div> </div> </div>											
SIGNATURE.											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: right;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div> </div> </div>											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE						<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <div>D</div> <div>M</div> <div>Y</div> </div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 30px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: right;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div> </div> </div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q113: EDUCATION FACILITY				
1470.	Government primary school			
1471.	Private primary school			
1472.	Government secondary school			
1473.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
1474.	Health unit government			
1475.	Hospital government			
1476.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1477.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1478.	Bus stop			
1479.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1480.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1481.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1482.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q113	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q113	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q113	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q113	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q113	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q114	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q453	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q454	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q455	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q456	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q905		COM4 Q906	COM4 Q907	COM4 Q908	COM4 Q909
0566.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0567. Periodic local market					
0568.	Most common (permanent) market				
0569. ROSCA					
0570.	SACCO				
COM4 Q910	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q911	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q912	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1244.	COM5 Q1245.	COM5 Q1246.	COM5 Q1247.	COM5 Q1248.	COM5 Q1249.
0679.	Sugar	this lc1	SIGN POST TRADING CENTER				Kg
0680.	Salt	this lc1	SIGN POST TRADING CENTER				Kg
0681.	Cooking oil	this lc1	SIGN POST TRADING CENTER				Litre
0682.	Maize flour	this lc1	SIGN POST TRADING CENTER				Kg
0683.	Bar soap	this lc1	SIGN POST TRADING CENTER				Single piece
0684.	Paraffin	this lc1	SIGN POST TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q125	COM5 Q125	COM5 Q125	COM5 Q1253.	COM5 Q1254.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)				not available	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q125	COM5 Q125	COM5 Q125	COM5 Q1253.	COM5 Q1254.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q125	COM5 Q125	COM5 Q125	COM5 Q1253.	COM5 Q1254.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			periodic local market	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KABERAMAIDO	KABERAMAIDO	OCHERO	SWAGERE	OLEKO
Code	21	35	06	03	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1141	COM2 Q1142	COM2 Q1143	COM2 Q1144
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1483.	Government primary school				
1484.	Private primary school				
1485.	Government secondary school				
1486.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1487.	Health unit government				
1488.	Hospital government				
1489.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1490.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1491.	Bus stop				
1492.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1493.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1494.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1495.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q114	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q114	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q114	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q114	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q114	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q114	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q913	COM4 Q914	COM4 Q915	COM4 Q916	COM4 Q917
0571.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0572.	Periodic local market				
0573.	Most common (permanent) market				
0574.	ROSCA				
0575.	SACCO				

COM4 Q918	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q919	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q920	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1255.	COM5 Q1256.	COM5 Q1257.	COM5 Q1258.	COM5 Q1259.	COM5 Q1260.
0685.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KABUREPOLI TRADING CENTER				Kg
0686.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KABUREPOLI TRADING CENTER				Kg
0687.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KABUREPOLI TRADING CENTER				Litre
0688.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KABUREPOLI TRADING CENTER				Kg
0689.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	KABUREPOLI TRADING CENTER				Single piece
0690.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KABUREPOLI TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q126	COM5 Q126	COM5 Q126	COM5 Q1264.	COM5 Q1265.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)				not available	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			periodic local market	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q126	COM5 Q126	COM5 Q126	COM5 Q1264.	COM5 Q1265.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q126	COM5 Q126	COM5 Q126	COM5 Q1264.	COM5 Q1265.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood				not available	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ADUKU	ADYEDA	ANYWAL
Code	30	22	01	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q1151	COM2 Q1152	COM2 Q1153	COM2 Q1154
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
1496.	Government primary school			
1497.	Private primary school			
1498.	Government secondary school			
1499.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
1500.	Health unit government			
1501.	Hospital government			
1502.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1503.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
1504.	Bus stop			
1505.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1506.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1507.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1508.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q1151	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1152	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q1153	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1154	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1155	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1156	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q461	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q462	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q463	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q464	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q921	COM4 Q922	COM4 Q923	COM4 Q924	COM4 Q925	
0576.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0577.	Periodic local market				
0578.	Most common (permanent) market				
0579.	ROSCA				
0580.	SACCO				
COM4 Q926	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q927	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q928	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1266.	COM5 Q1267.	COM5 Q1268.	COM5 Q1269.	COM5 Q1270.	COM5 Q1271.
0691.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0692.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ADUKU				Kg
0693.	Cooking oil						Litre
0694.	Maize flour						Kg
0695.	Bar soap						Single piece
0696.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q127	COM5 Q127	COM5 Q127	COM5 Q1275.	COM5 Q1276.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q127	COM5 Q127	COM5 Q127	COM5 Q1275.	COM5 Q1276.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q127	COM5 Q127	COM5 Q127	COM5 Q1275.	COM5 Q1276.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			periodic local market	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ADUKU	ALIRA	AKOT B
Code	30	22	01	02	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q116: EDUCATION FACILITY				
1509.	Government primary school			
1510.	Private primary school			
1511.	Government secondary school			
1512.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q116: HEALTH FACILITIES				
1513.	Health unit government			
1514.	Hospital government			
1515.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1516.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q116: TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1517.	Bus stop			
1518.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1519.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1520.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1521.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q116	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q116	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q116	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q116	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q116	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q117	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q465	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q466	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q467	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q468	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q929	COM4 Q930	COM4 Q931	COM4 Q932	COM4 Q933	
0581.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0582.	Periodic local market				
0583.	Most common (permanent) market				
0584.	ROSCA				
0585.	SACCO				
COM4 Q934	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q935	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q936	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1277.	COM5 Q1278.	COM5 Q1279.	COM5 Q1280.	COM5 Q1281.	COM5 Q1282.
0697.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0698.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0699.	Cooking oil						Litre
0700.	Maize flour						Kg
0701.	Bar soap						Single piece
0702.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q128	COM5 Q128	COM5 Q128	COM5 Q1286.	COM5 Q1287.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158				
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	101			periodic local market	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q128	COM5 Q128	COM5 Q128	COM5 Q1286.	COM5 Q1287.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q128	COM5 Q128	COM5 Q128	COM5 Q1286.	COM5 Q1287.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ADUKU	ALIRA	ELING
Code	30	22	01	02	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q117'	COM2 Q1172	COM2 Q1173	COM2 Q1174
EDUCATION FACILITY				
1522. Government primary school				
1523. Private primary school				
1524. Government secondary school				
1525. Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
HEALTH FACILITIES				
1526. Health unit government				
1527. Hospital government				
1528. Private clinic/ health unit				
1529. Pharmacy				
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1530. Bus stop				
1531. Taxi/matatu stop				
1532. Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1533. Cell phone network (coverage)				
1534. Bank branch office				

COM2 Q117	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q117	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q117	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q117	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q117	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q118	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q469	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q470	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q471	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q472	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q937	COM4 Q938	COM4 Q939	COM4 Q940	COM4 Q941	
0586.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0587.	Periodic local market				
0588.	Most common (permanent) market				
0589.	ROSCA				
0590.	SACCO				
COM4 Q942	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q943	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q944	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1288.	COM5 Q1289.	COM5 Q1290.	COM5 Q1291.	COM5 Q1292.	COM5 Q1293.
0703.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0704.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0705.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0706.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0707.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0708.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q129	COM5 Q129	COM5 Q129	COM5 Q1297.	COM5 Q1298.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q129	COM5 Q129	COM5 Q129	COM5 Q1297.	COM5 Q1298.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q129	COM5 Q129	COM5 Q129	COM5 Q1297.	COM5 Q1298.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ADUKU	ONGOCENG	AMWAK
Code	30	22	01	07	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q118	COM2 Q1182	COM2 Q1183	COM2 Q1184
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1535.	Government primary school				
1536.	Private primary school				
1537.	Government secondary school				
1538.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1539.	Health unit government				
1540.	Hospital government				
1541.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1542.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1543.	Bus stop				
1544.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1545.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1546.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1547.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q118	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q118	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q118	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q118	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q118	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q118	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q473	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q474	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q475	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q476	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q945		COM4 Q946	COM4 Q947	COM4 Q948	COM4 Q949
0591.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0592.	Periodic local market				
0593.	Most common (permanent) market				
0594.	ROSCA				
0595.	SACCO				
COM4 Q950	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q951	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q952	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1299.	COM5 Q1300.	COM5 Q1301.	COM5 Q1302.	COM5 Q1303.	COM5 Q1304.
0709.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AKWON				Kg
0710.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AKWON				Kg
0711.	Cooking oil						Litre
0712.	Maize flour						Kg
0713.	Bar soap						Single piece
0714.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q130	COM5 Q130	COM5 Q130	COM5 Q1308.	COM5 Q1309.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q130	COM5 Q130	COM5 Q130	COM5 Q1308.	COM5 Q1309.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q130	COM5 Q130	COM5 Q130	COM5 Q1308.	COM5 Q1309.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ADUKU	ABOKO	AMULI
Code	30	22	01	08	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

[illegible]

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1191	COM2 Q1192	COM2 Q1193	COM2 Q1194
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1548.	Government primary school				
1549.	Private primary school				
1550.	Government secondary school				
1551.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1552.	Health unit government				
1553.	Hospital government				
1554.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1555.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1556.	Bus stop				
1557.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1558.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1559.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1560.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q119	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q119	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q119	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q119	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q119	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q120	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q477	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q478	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q479	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q480	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q953	COM4 Q954	COM4 Q955	COM4 Q956	COM4 Q957	
0596.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0597.	Periodic local market				
0598.	Most common (permanent) market				
0599.	ROSCA				
0600.	SACCO				
COM4 Q958	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q959	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q960	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1310.	COM5 Q1311.	COM5 Q1312.	COM5 Q1313.	COM5 Q1314.	COM5 Q1315.
0715.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0716.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0717.	Cooking oil						Litre
0718.	Maize flour						Kg
0719.	Bar soap						Single piece
0720.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q13	COM5 Q13	COM5 Q13	COM5 Q1319.	COM5 Q1320.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	127			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q131	COM5 Q131	COM5 Q131	COM5 Q1319.	COM5 Q1320.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q131	COM5 Q131	COM5 Q131	COM5 Q1319.	COM5 Q1320.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	128			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ADUKU	ABOKO	ACANDEK
Code	30	22	01	08	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q1201 EDUCATION FACILITY				
1561.	Government primary school			
1562.	Private primary school			
1563.	Government secondary school			
1564.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q1202 HEALTH FACILITIES				
1565.	Health unit government			
1566.	Hospital government			
1567.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1568.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q1203 TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1569.	Bus stop			
1570.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1571.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1572.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1573.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q1204	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1205	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1206	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1207	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1208	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1209	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q481	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q482	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q483	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q484	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q961	COM4 Q962	COM4 Q963	COM4 Q964	COM4 Q965	
0601.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0602.	Periodic local market				
0603.	Most common (permanent) market				
0604.	ROSCA				
0605.	SACCO				
COM4 Q966	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q967	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q968	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1321.	COM5 Q1322.	COM5 Q1323.	COM5 Q1324.	COM5 Q1325.	COM5 Q1326.
0721.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0722.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0723.	Cooking oil						Litre
0724.	Maize flour						Kg
0725.	Bar soap						Single piece
0726.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q132	COM5 Q132	COM5 Q132	COM5 Q1330.	COM5 Q1331.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q132	COM5 Q132	COM5 Q132	COM5 Q1330.	COM5 Q1331.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q132	COM5 Q132	COM5 Q132	COM5 Q1330.	COM5 Q1331.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			periodic local market	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ADUKU	ABOKO	OLANYOTAI
Code	30	22	01	08	13

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◊			.			
	E	0			◊			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q121	COM2 Q1212	COM2 Q1213	COM2 Q1214
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1574.	Government primary school				
1575.	Private primary school				
1576.	Government secondary school				
1577.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1578.	Health unit government				
1579.	Hospital government				
1580.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1581.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1582.	Bus stop				
1583.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1584.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1585.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1586.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q12	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q12	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q12	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q12	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q12	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q12	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q485	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q486	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q487	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q488	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q969	COM4 Q970	COM4 Q971	COM4 Q972	COM4 Q973	
0606.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0607.	Periodic local market				
0608.	Most common (permanent) market				
0609.	ROSCA				
0610.	SACCO				
COM4 Q974	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q975	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q976	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1332.	COM5 Q1333.	COM5 Q1334.	COM5 Q1335.	COM5 Q1336.	COM5 Q1337.
0727.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0728.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0729.	Cooking oil						Litre
0730.	Maize flour						Kg
0731.	Bar soap						Single piece
0732.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q133	COM5 Q133	COM5 Q134	COM5 Q1341.	COM5 Q1342.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)				not available	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q133	COM5 Q133	COM5 Q134	COM5 Q1341.	COM5 Q1342.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q133	COM5 Q133	COM5 Q134	COM5 Q1341.	COM5 Q1342.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	143			lc1	
151	Tea	143			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ADUKU	APIRE	TE-OPOK
Code	30	22	01	10	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1221	COM2 Q1222	COM2 Q1223	COM2 Q1224
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1587.	Government primary school				
1588.	Private primary school				
1589.	Government secondary school				
1590.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1591.	Health unit government				
1592.	Hospital government				
1593.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1594.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1595.	Bus stop				
1596.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1597.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1598.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1599.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q121	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q122	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q122	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q122	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q122	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q123	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q489	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q490	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q491	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q492	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q977		COM4 Q978	COM4 Q979	COM4 Q980	COM4 Q981
0611.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0612. Periodic local market					
0613.	Most common (permanent) market				
0614. ROSCA					
0615.	SACCO				
COM4 Q982	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q983	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q984	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1343.	COM5 Q1344.	COM5 Q1345.	COM5 Q1346.	COM5 Q1347.	COM5 Q1348.
0733.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0734.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0735.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0736.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0737.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0738.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q134	COM5 Q135	COM5 Q135	COM5 Q1352.	COM5 Q1353.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q134	COM5 Q135	COM5 Q135	COM5 Q1352.	COM5 Q1353.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q134	COM5 Q135	COM5 Q135	COM5 Q1352.	COM5 Q1353.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ADUKU	APIRE	APIRE TRC
Code	30	22	01	10	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1231	COM2 Q1232	COM2 Q1233	COM2 Q1234
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1600.	Government primary school				
1601.	Private primary school				
1602.	Government secondary school				
1603.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1604.	Health unit government				
1605.	Hospital government				
1606.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1607.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1608.	Bus stop				
1609.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1610.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1611.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1612.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q123	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q123	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q123	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q123	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q123	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q124	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q493	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q494	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q495	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q496	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q985		COM4 Q986	COM4 Q987	COM4 Q988	COM4 Q989
0616.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0617.	Periodic local market				
0618.	Most common (permanent) market				
0619.	ROSCA				
0620.	SACCO				

COM4 Q990	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q991	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q992	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1354.	COM5 Q1355.	COM5 Q1356.	COM5 Q1357.	COM5 Q1358.	COM5 Q1359.
0739.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0740.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0741.	Cooking oil						Litre
0742.	Maize flour						Kg
0743.	Bar soap						Single piece
0744.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q136	COM5 Q136	COM5 Q136	COM5 Q1363.	COM5 Q1364.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q136	COM5 Q136	COM5 Q136	COM5 Q1363.	COM5 Q1364.
131	Sweet Bananas	157			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	173			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q136	COM5 Q136	COM5 Q136	COM5 Q1363.	COM5 Q1364.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	CHAWENTE	ATULE	ANGAYIKI
Code	30	22	02	08	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1241	COM2 Q1242	COM2 Q1243	COM2 Q1244
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1613.	Government primary school				
1614.	Private primary school				
1615.	Government secondary school				
1616.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1617.	Health unit government				
1618.	Hospital government				
1619.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1620.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1621.	Bus stop				
1622.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1623.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1624.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1625.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1241	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1242	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1243	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1244	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1245	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1246	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q497	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q498	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q499	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q500	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q993		COM4 Q994	COM4 Q995	COM4 Q996	COM4 Q997
0621.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0622.	Periodic local market				
0623.	Most common (permanent) market				
0624.	ROSCA				
0625.	SACCO				
COM4 Q998	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q999	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1000	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1365.	COM5 Q1366.	COM5 Q1367.	COM5 Q1368.	COM5 Q1369.	COM5 Q1370.
0745.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BAPIRI				Kg
0746.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	BAPIRI				Kg
0747.	Cooking oil						Litre
0748.	Maize flour						Kg
0749.	Bar soap						Single piece
0750.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q137	COM5 Q137	COM5 Q137	COM5 Q1374.	COM5 Q1375.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)				nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q137	COM5 Q137	COM5 Q137	COM5 Q1374.	COM5 Q1375.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q137	COM5 Q137	COM5 Q137	COM5 Q1374.	COM5 Q1375.
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	CHAWENTE	ATONGTIDI	WIGWENG
Code	30	22	02	09	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q125	COM2 Q1252	COM2 Q1253	COM2 Q1254
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1626.	Government primary school				
1627.	Private primary school				
1628.	Government secondary school				
1629.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1630.	Health unit government				
1631.	Hospital government				
1632.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1633.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1634.	Bus stop				
1635.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1636.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1637.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1638.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q125	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q125	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q125	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q125	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q125	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q126	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q501	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q502	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q503	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q504	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1001	COM4 Q1002	COM4 Q1003	COM4 Q1004	COM4 Q1005	
0626.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0627.	Periodic local market				
0628.	Most common (permanent) market				
0629.	ROSCA				
0630.	SACCO				
COM4 Q1001	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1001	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1001	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1376.	COM5 Q1377.	COM5 Q1378.	COM5 Q1379.	COM5 Q1380.	COM5 Q1381.
0751.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0752.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0753.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0754.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0755.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0756.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q138	COM5 Q138	COM5 Q138	COM5 Q1385.	COM5 Q1386.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	106			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	101			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			periodic local market	
113	Maize (flour)	101			periodic local market	
114	Bread	136			periodic local market	
115	Millet	101			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	101			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q138	COM5 Q138	COM5 Q138	COM5 Q1385.	COM5 Q1386.
131	Sweet Bananas	157			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			periodic local market	
135	Onions	101			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	105			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q138	COM5 Q138	COM5 Q138	COM5 Q1385.	COM5 Q1386.
148	Sim sim	101			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			periodic local market	
150	Coffee	146			periodic local market	
151	Tea	146			periodic local market	
152	Salt	101			periodic local market	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	CHAWENTE	ATONGTIDI	AMWANGA
Code	30	22	02	09	13

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-							
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>													
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p>													
<p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪					
	E	0			◇			▪					

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q126 EDUCATION FACILITY				
1639.	Government primary school			
1640.	Private primary school			
1641.	Government secondary school			
1642.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
1643.	Health unit government			
1644.	Hospital government			
1645.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1646.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1647.	Bus stop			
1648.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1649.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1650.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1651.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q126	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q126	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q126	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q126	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q126	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q127	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q505	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q506	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q507	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q508	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1009		COM4 Q1010	COM4 Q1011	COM4 Q1012	COM4 Q1013
0631.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0632.	Periodic local market				
0633.	Most common (permanent) market				
0634.	ROSCA				
0635.	SACCO				

COM4 Q10	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q10	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q10	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1387.	COM5 Q1388.	COM5 Q1389.	COM5 Q1390.	COM5 Q1391.	COM5 Q1392.
0757.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0758.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0759.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0760.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0761.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0762.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q139	COM5 Q139	COM5 Q139	COM5 Q1396.	COM5 Q1397.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			local trading centre	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q139	COM5 Q139	COM5 Q139	COM5 Q1396.	COM5 Q1397.
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions				not available	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages				not available	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q139	COM5 Q139	COM5 Q139	COM5 Q1396.	COM5 Q1397.
148	Sim sim	101			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	CHAWENTE	ATONGTIDI	BAR-ADU
Code	30	22	02	09	15

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q127	COM2 Q1272	COM2 Q1273	COM2 Q1274
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1652.	Government primary school				
1653.	Private primary school				
1654.	Government secondary school				
1655.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1656.	Health unit government				
1657.	Hospital government				
1658.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1659.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1660.	Bus stop				
1661.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1662.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1663.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1664.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q127	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q127	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q127	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q127	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q127	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q128	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q509	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q510	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q511	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q512	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1017	COM4 Q1018	COM4 Q1019	COM4 Q1020	COM4 Q1021	
0636.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0637.	Periodic local market				
0638.	Most common (permanent) market				
0639.	ROSCA				
0640.	SACCO				
COM4 Q102	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q102	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q102	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1398.	COM5 Q1399.	COM5 Q1400.	COM5 Q1401.	COM5 Q1402.	COM5 Q1403.
0763.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0764.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0765.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0766.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0767.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0768.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q140	COM5 Q140	COM5 Q140	COM5 Q1407.	COM5 Q1408.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	173			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q140	COM5 Q140	COM5 Q140	COM5 Q1407.	COM5 Q1408.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	117			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			lc1	
147	Peas	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q140	COM5 Q140	COM5 Q140	COM5 Q1407.	COM5 Q1408.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	CHAWENTE	ATONGTIDI	ABUTI
Code	30	22	02	09	18

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
<div>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</div> <div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◊			.			
	E	0			◊			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q128	COM2 Q1282	COM2 Q1283	COM2 Q1284
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1665.	Government primary school				
1666.	Private primary school				
1667.	Government secondary school				
1668.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1669.	Health unit government				
1670.	Hospital government				
1671.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1672.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1673.	Bus stop				
1674.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1675.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1676.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1677.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q128	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q128	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q128	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q128	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q128	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q128	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q513	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q514	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q515	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q516	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1025		COM4 Q1026	COM4 Q1027	COM4 Q1028	COM4 Q1029
0641.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0642.	Periodic local market				
0643.	Most common (permanent) market				
0644.	ROSCA				
0645.	SACCO				
COM4 Q103	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q103	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q103	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1409.	COM5 Q1410.	COM5 Q1411.	COM5 Q1412.	COM5 Q1413.	COM5 Q1414.
0769.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0770.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0771.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0772.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0773.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0774.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q14	COM5 Q14	COM5 Q14	COM5 Q1418.	COM5 Q1419.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice				not available	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	127			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q141	COM5 Q141	COM5 Q141	COM5 Q1418.	COM5 Q1419.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q141	COM5 Q141	COM5 Q141	COM5 Q1418.	COM5 Q1419.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	CHAWENTE	AJAR	APOLIKA
Code	30	22	02	10	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q129	COM2 Q1292	COM2 Q1293	COM2 Q1294
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1678.	Government primary school				
1679.	Private primary school				
1680.	Government secondary school				
1681.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1682.	Health unit government				
1683.	Hospital government				
1684.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1685.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1686.	Bus stop				
1687.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1688.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1689.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1690.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q129	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q129	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q129	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q129	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q129	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q130	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q517	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q518	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q519	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q520	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1033	COM4 Q1034	COM4 Q1035	COM4 Q1036	COM4 Q1037	
0646.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0647.	Periodic local market				
0648.	Most common (permanent) market				
0649.	ROSCA				
0650.	SACCO				
COM4 Q103	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q103	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q104	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1420.	COM5 Q1421.	COM5 Q1422.	COM5 Q1423.	COM5 Q1424.	COM5 Q1425.
0775.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0776.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0777.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0778.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0779.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0780.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q142	COM5 Q142	COM5 Q142	COM5 Q1429.	COM5 Q1430.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	173			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q142	COM5 Q142	COM5 Q142	COM5 Q1429.	COM5 Q1430.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q142	COM5 Q142	COM5 Q142	COM5 Q1429.	COM5 Q1430.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	102			lc1	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	104			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	CHAWENTE	AJAR	OLELPEK
Code	30	22	02	10	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1301	COM2 Q1302	COM2 Q1303	COM2 Q1304
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1691.	Government primary school				
1692.	Private primary school				
1693.	Government secondary school				
1694.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1695.	Health unit government				
1696.	Hospital government				
1697.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1698.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1699.	Bus stop				
1700.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1701.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1702.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1703.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1301	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1302	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q1303	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1304	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1305	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1306	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q521	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q522	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q523	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q524	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1041		COM4 Q1042	COM4 Q1043	COM4 Q1044	COM4 Q1045
0651.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0652.	Periodic local market				
0653.	Most common (permanent) market				
0654.	ROSCA				
0655.	SACCO				
COM4 Q104	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q104	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q104	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1431.	COM5 Q1432.	COM5 Q1433.	COM5 Q1434.	COM5 Q1435.	COM5 Q1436.
0781.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0782.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0783.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0784.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0785.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0786.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q143	COM5 Q143	COM5 Q143	COM5 Q1440.	COM5 Q1441.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q143	COM5 Q143	COM5 Q143	COM5 Q1440.	COM5 Q1441.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	101			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	101			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			farm gate price	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q143	COM5 Q143	COM5 Q143	COM5 Q1440.	COM5 Q1441.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	128			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	173			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	CHAWENTE	ACENLWORO	APWORI
Code	30	22	02	11	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-																													
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 100px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 20%;"> DATE </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> DMY </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <p style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p> </div> </div>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																													
VERIFICATION																																			
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 100px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 20%;"> DATE </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> DMY </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <p style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p> </div> </div>																																			
SIGNATURE.																																			
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																													
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> 4. EDITOR.....CODE </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 100px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 20%;"> DATE </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> DMY </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <p style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p> </div> </div>																																			
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 15%; padding-right: 10px;"> GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1 </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px;">E</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px;">0</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 10px;"></td> </tr> </table> </div>												N					◇			.				E	0				◇			.			
N					◇			.																											
E	0				◇			.																											

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q131'	COM2 Q1312	COM2 Q1313	COM2 Q1314
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
1704.	Government primary school			
1705.	Private primary school			
1706.	Government secondary school			
1707.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
1708.	Health unit government			
1709.	Hospital government			
1710.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1711.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
1712.	Bus stop			
1713.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1714.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1715.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1716.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q13	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q13	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q13	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q13	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q13	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q13	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q525	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q526	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q527	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q528	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	<i>MINUTES</i>
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1049		COM4 Q1050	COM4 Q1051	COM4 Q1052	COM4 Q1053
0656.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0657.	Periodic local market				
0658.	Most common (permanent) market				
0659.	ROSCA				
0660.	SACCO				

COM4 Q105	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q106	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q107	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1442.	COM5 Q1443.	COM5 Q1444.	COM5 Q1445.	COM5 Q1446.	COM5 Q1447.
0787.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0788.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0789.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0790.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0791.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0792.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q144	COM5 Q144	COM5 Q144	COM5 Q1451.	COM5 Q1452.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q144	COM5 Q144	COM5 Q144	COM5 Q1451.	COM5 Q1452.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram					
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			lc1	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q144	COM5 Q144	COM5 Q145	COM5 Q1451.	COM5 Q1452.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	CHAWENTE	ACENLWORO	WIGWENG A
Code	30	22	02	11	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1321	COM2 Q1322	COM2 Q1323	COM2 Q1324
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1717.	Government primary school				
1718.	Private primary school				
1719.	Government secondary school				
1720.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1721.	Health unit government				
1722.	Hospital government				
1723.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1724.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1725.	Bus stop				
1726.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1727.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1728.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1729.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q133	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q134	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q135	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q136	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q137	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q138	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q529	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q530	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q531	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q532	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES
COM4 Q1057		COM4 Q1058	COM4 Q1059	COM4 Q1060	COM4 Q1061
0661.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0662.	Periodic local market				
0663.	Most common (permanent) market				
0664.	ROSCA				
0665.	SACCO				
COM4 Q1062	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1063	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1064	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1453.	COM5 Q1454.	COM5 Q1455.	COM5 Q1456.	COM5 Q1457.	COM5 Q1458.
0793.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ADWORI				Kg
0794.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ADWORI				Kg
0795.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ADWORI				Litre
0796.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ADWORI				Kg
0797.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	ADWORI				Single piece
0798.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	ADWORI				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q145	COM5 Q146	COM5 Q146	COM5 Q1462.	COM5 Q1463.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			local trading centre	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q145	COM5 Q146	COM5 Q146	COM5 Q1462.	COM5 Q1463.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	156			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			local trading centre	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q145	COM5 Q146	COM5 Q146	COM5 Q1462.	COM5 Q1463.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			periodic local market	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	101			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	CHAWENTE	ALIDO	AGURI
Code	30	22	02	12	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-																													
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 100px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 20%;"> DATE </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> DMY </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <p style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p> </div> </div>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																													
VERIFICATION																																			
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 100px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 20%;"> DATE </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> DMY </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <p style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p> </div> </div>																																			
SIGNATURE.																																			
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																													
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> 4. EDITOR.....CODE </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 100px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 20%;"> DATE </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> DMY </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <p style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p> </div> </div>																																			
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 15%; font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1</div> <table border="1" style="width: 85%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="width: 5%; font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; font-size: 1.5em;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; font-size: 1.5em;">▪</td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> <td style="width: 10%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="font-weight: bold; font-size: 1.2em;">E</td> <td style="font-size: 1.5em;">0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="font-size: 1.5em;">◇</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="font-size: 1.5em;">▪</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> </div>												N					◇			▪				E	0				◇			▪			
N					◇			▪																											
E	0				◇			▪																											

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1331	COM2 Q1332	COM2 Q1333	COM2 Q1334
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1730.	Government primary school				
1731.	Private primary school				
1732.	Government secondary school				
1733.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1734.	Health unit government				
1735.	Hospital government				
1736.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1737.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1738.	Bus stop				
1739.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1740.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1741.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1742.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q133	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q133	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q133	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q133	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q133	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q134	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q533	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q534	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q535	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q536	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1065		COM4 Q1066	COM4 Q1067	COM4 Q1068	COM4 Q1069
0666.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0667.	Periodic local market				
0668.	Most common (permanent) market				
0669.	ROSCA				
0670.	SACCO				

COM4 Q107	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q107	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q107	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1464.	COM5 Q1465.	COM5 Q1466.	COM5 Q1467.	COM5 Q1468.	COM5 Q1469.
0799.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ALIDO				Kg
0800.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ALIDO				Kg
0801.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ALIDO				Litre
0802.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0803.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ALIDO				Single piece
0804.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ALIDO				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q147	COM5 Q147	COM5 Q147	COM5 Q1473.	COM5 Q1474.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q147	COM5 Q147	COM5 Q147	COM5 Q1473.	COM5 Q1474.
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q147	COM5 Q147	COM5 Q147	COM5 Q1473.	COM5 Q1474.
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	PUNUATAR	PUNUATAR.A
Code	30	22	04	01	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1341	COM2 Q1342	COM2 Q1343	COM2 Q1344
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1743.	Government primary school				
1744.	Private primary school				
1745.	Government secondary school				
1746.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1747.	Health unit government				
1748.	Hospital government				
1749.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1750.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1751.	Bus stop				
1752.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1753.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1754.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1755.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q134	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q134	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q134	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q134	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q134	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q134	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q537	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q538	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q539	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q540	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1073	COM4 Q1074	COM4 Q1075	COM4 Q1076	COM4 Q1077	
0671.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0672.	Periodic local market				
0673.	Most common (permanent) market				
0674.	ROSCA				
0675.	SACCO				
COM4 Q107	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q107	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q108	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1475.	COM5 Q1476.	COM5 Q1477.	COM5 Q1478.	COM5 Q1479.	COM5 Q1480.
0805.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	PUNUTAR B				Kg
0806.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	PUNUTAR B				Kg
0807.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	PUNUTAR B				Litre
0808.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	PUNUTAR B				Kg
0809.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	PUNUTAR B				Single piece
0810.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	PUNUTAR B				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q148	COM5 Q148	COM5 Q148	COM5 Q1484.	COM5 Q1485.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	173			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	155			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q148	COM5 Q148	COM5 Q148	COM5 Q1484.	COM5 Q1485.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q148	COM5 Q148	COM5 Q148	COM5 Q1484.	COM5 Q1485.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	101			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	ETEKOVER	AKOKO DAKO
Code	30	22	04	02	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1351	COM2 Q1352	COM2 Q1353	COM2 Q1354
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1756.	Government primary school				
1757.	Private primary school				
1758.	Government secondary school				
1759.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1760.	Health unit government				
1761.	Hospital government				
1762.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1763.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1764.	Bus stop				
1765.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1766.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1767.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1768.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1355	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1356	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1357	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1358	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1359	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1360	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q541	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q542	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q543	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q544	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q1081		COM4 Q1082	COM4 Q1083	COM4 Q1084	COM4 Q1085
0676.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0677.	Periodic local market				
0678.	Most common (permanent) market				
0679.	ROSCA				
0680.	SACCO				

COM4 Q1081	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q1082	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q1083	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1486.	COM5 Q1487.	COM5 Q1488.	COM5 Q1489.	COM5 Q1490.	COM5 Q1491.
0811.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ETEKOVER TC				Kg
0812.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ETEKOVER TC				Kg
0813.	Cooking oil						Litre
0814.	Maize flour						Kg
0815.	Bar soap						Single piece
0816.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q149	COM5 Q149	COM5 Q149	COM5 Q1495.	COM5 Q1496.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q145	COM5 Q145	COM5 Q145	COM5 Q1495.	COM5 Q1496.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q149	COM5 Q149	COM5 Q149	COM5 Q1495.	COM5 Q1496.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	170			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	AORNGA	WIDAM
Code	30	22	04	03	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-										
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>									<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>																
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p>																
<p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪								
	E	0			◇			▪								

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q136 EDUCATION FACILITY				
1769.	Government primary school			
1770.	Private primary school			
1771.	Government secondary school			
1772.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
1773.	Health unit government			
1774.	Hospital government			
1775.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1776.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1777.	Bus stop			
1778.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1779.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1780.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1781.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q136	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q136	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q136	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q136	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q136	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q137	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q545	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q546	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q547	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q548	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1089	COM4 Q1090	COM4 Q1091	COM4 Q1092	COM4 Q1093	
0681.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0682.	Periodic local market				
0683.	Most common (permanent) market				
0684.	ROSCA				
0685.	SACCO				
COM4 Q1094	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1095	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1096	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1497.	COM5 Q1498.	COM5 Q1499.	COM5 Q1500.	COM5 Q1501.	COM5 Q1502.
0817.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	TEKBER				Kg
0818.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0819.	Cooking oil						Litre
0820.	Maize flour						Kg
0821.	Bar soap						Single piece
0822.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q150	COM5 Q150	COM5 Q150	COM5 Q1506.	COM5 Q1507.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	127			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread	139			farm gate price	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q150	COM5 Q150	COM5 Q150	COM5 Q1506.	COM5 Q1507.
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils					
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q150	COM5 Q150	COM5 Q150	COM5 Q1506.	COM5 Q1507.
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	128			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	AORNGA	ABURU
Code	30	22	04	03	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q137	COM2 Q1372	COM2 Q1373	COM2 Q1374
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1782.	Government primary school				
1783.	Private primary school				
1784.	Government secondary school				
1785.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1786.	Health unit government				
1787.	Hospital government				
1788.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1789.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1790.	Bus stop				
1791.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1792.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1793.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1794.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q137	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q137	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q137	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q137	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q137	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q138	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q549	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q550	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q551	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q552	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1097		COM4 Q1098	COM4 Q1099	COM4 Q1100	COM4 Q1101
0686.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0687.	Periodic local market				
0688.	Most common (permanent) market				
0689.	ROSCA				
0690.	SACCO				
COM4 Q1100	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1101	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1102	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1508.	COM5 Q1509.	COM5 Q1510.	COM5 Q1511.	COM5 Q1512.	COM5 Q1513.
0823.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0824.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0825.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ABORO CENTER				Litre
0826.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0827.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	ABORO CENTER				Single piece
0828.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	ABORO CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q15	COM5 Q15	COM5 Q15	COM5 Q1517.	COM5 Q1518.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q15	COM5 Q15	COM5 Q15	COM5 Q1517.	COM5 Q1518.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	156			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q151	COM5 Q151	COM5 Q151	COM5 Q1517.	COM5 Q1518.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	128			lc1	
150	Coffee	173			local trading centre	
151	Tea	173			local trading centre	
152	Salt	146			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	155			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	OGWIL	AGWENG
Code	30	22	04	04	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

	COM2 Q138	COM2 Q1382	COM2 Q1383	COM2 Q1384
EDUCATION FACILITY				
1795. Government primary school				
1796. Private primary school				
1797. Government secondary school				
1798. Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
HEALTH FACILITIES				
1799. Health unit government				
1800. Hospital government				
1801. Private clinic/ health unit				
1802. Pharmacy				
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1803. Bus stop				
1804. Taxi/matatu stop				
1805. Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1806. Cell phone network (coverage)				
1807. Bank branch office				

COM2 Q138	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q138	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q138	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q138	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q138	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q138	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q553	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q554	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q555	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q556	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q1105		COM4 Q1106	COM4 Q1107	COM4 Q1108	COM4 Q1109
0691.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0692.	Periodic local market				
0693.	Most common (permanent) market				
0694.	ROSCA				
0695.	SACCO				

COM4 Q11	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q11	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q11	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1519.	COM5 Q1520.	COM5 Q1521.	COM5 Q1522.	COM5 Q1523.	COM5 Q1524.
0829.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0830.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0831.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0832.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0833.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0834.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q152	COM5 Q152	COM5 Q152	COM5 Q1528.	COM5 Q1529.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	173			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q152	COM5 Q152	COM5 Q152	COM5 Q1528.	COM5 Q1529.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q152	COM5 Q152	COM5 Q152	COM5 Q1528.	COM5 Q1529.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	ABULI	OTAL IMALO
Code	30	22	04	05	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-							
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>													
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p> <p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪					
	E	0			◇			▪					

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1391	COM2 Q1392	COM2 Q1393	COM2 Q1394
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1808.	Government primary school				
1809.	Private primary school				
1810.	Government secondary school				
1811.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1812.	Health unit government				
1813.	Hospital government				
1814.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1815.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1816.	Bus stop				
1817.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1818.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1819.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1820.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1395	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1396	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q1397	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1398	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1399	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1400	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q557	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q558	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q559	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q560	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q1113		COM4 Q1114	COM4 Q1115	COM4 Q1116	COM4 Q1117
0696.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0697.	Periodic local market				
0698.	Most common (permanent) market				
0699.	ROSCA				
0700.	SACCO				

COM4 Q111	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q112	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q113	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1530.	COM5 Q1531.	COM5 Q1532.	COM5 Q1533.	COM5 Q1534.	COM5 Q1535.
0835.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ABULI				Kg
0836.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ABULI				Kg
0837.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ABULI				Litre
0838.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ABULI				Kg
0839.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	ABULI				Single piece
0840.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	ABULI				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q153	COM5 Q153	COM5 Q153	COM5 Q1539.	COM5 Q1540.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread	139			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q153	COM5 Q153	COM5 Q153	COM5 Q1539.	COM5 Q1540.
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	101			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q153	COM5 Q153	COM5 Q153	COM5 Q1539.	COM5 Q1540.
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	129			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	ABULI	AGWA
Code	30	22	04	05	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1401	COM2 Q1402	COM2 Q1403	COM2 Q1404
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1821.	Government primary school				
1822.	Private primary school				
1823.	Government secondary school				
1824.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1825.	Health unit government				
1826.	Hospital government				
1827.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1828.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1829.	Bus stop				
1830.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1831.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1832.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1833.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1401	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1402	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1403	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1404	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1405	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1406	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q561	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q562	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q563	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q564	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q1121		COM4 Q1122	COM4 Q1123	COM4 Q1124	COM4 Q1125
0701.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0702.	Periodic local market				
0703.	Most common (permanent) market				
0704.	ROSCA				
0705.	SACCO				

COM4 Q112	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q112	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q112	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1541.	COM5 Q1542.	COM5 Q1543.	COM5 Q1544.	COM5 Q1545.	COM5 Q1546.
0841.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0842.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0843.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0844.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0845.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0846.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q154	COM5 Q154	COM5 Q154	COM5 Q1550.	COM5 Q1551.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q154	COM5 Q154	COM5 Q154	COM5 Q1550.	COM5 Q1551.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q154	COM5 Q154	COM5 Q154	COM5 Q1550.	COM5 Q1551.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	BUNG	BAR BUNG
Code	30	22	04	06	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q141	COM2 Q1412	COM2 Q1413	COM2 Q1414
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1834.	Government primary school				
1835.	Private primary school				
1836.	Government secondary school				
1837.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1838.	Health unit government				
1839.	Hospital government				
1840.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1841.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1842.	Bus stop				
1843.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1844.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1845.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1846.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q14	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q14	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q14	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q14	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q14	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q14	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q565	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q566	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q567	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q568	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q1129		COM4 Q1130	COM4 Q1131	COM4 Q1132	COM4 Q1133
0706.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0707.	Periodic local market				
0708.	Most common (permanent) market				
0709.	ROSCA				
0710.	SACCO				

COM4 Q1134	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q1135	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q1136	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1552.	COM5 Q1553.	COM5 Q1554.	COM5 Q1555.	COM5 Q1556.	COM5 Q1557.
0847.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0848.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0849.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0850.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ABULI				Kg
0851.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0852.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q155	COM5 Q155	COM5 Q156	COM5 Q1561.	COM5 Q1562.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	127			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q155	COM5 Q155	COM5 Q156	COM5 Q1561.	COM5 Q1562.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			not available	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	128			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q155	COM5 Q155	COM5 Q156	COM5 Q1561.	COM5 Q1562.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	170			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	AYABI	OKWOT
Code	30	22	04	07	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q142	COM2 Q1422	COM2 Q1423	COM2 Q1424
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
1847.	Government primary school			
1848.	Private primary school			
1849.	Government secondary school			
1850.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
1851.	Health unit government			
1852.	Hospital government			
1853.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1854.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
1855.	Bus stop			
1856.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1857.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1858.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1859.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q142	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q142	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q142	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q142	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q142	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q142	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q569	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q570	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q571	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q572	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1137		COM4 Q1138	COM4 Q1139	COM4 Q1140	COM4 Q1141
0711.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0712. Periodic local market					
0713.	Most common (permanent) market				
0714. ROSCA					
0715.	SACCO				
COM4 Q114	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q114	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q114	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q1563.	COM5 Q1564.	COM5 Q1565.	COM5 Q1566.	COM5 Q1567.	COM5 Q1568.
0853.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0854.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0855.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0856.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	AYABI				Kg
0857.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0858.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	AYABI				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q156	COM5 Q157	COM5 Q157	COM5 Q1572.	COM5 Q1573.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	139			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q156	COM5 Q157	COM5 Q157	COM5 Q1572.	COM5 Q1573.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q156	COM5 Q157	COM5 Q157	COM5 Q1572.	COM5 Q1573.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	OWINY	OBALONGWEN
Code	30	22	04	08	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :- <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; gap: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div> </div> </div>											
VERIFICATION											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; gap: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div> </div> </div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; gap: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <div style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div> </div> </div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪			
	E	0			◇			▪			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q1431	COM2 Q1432	COM2 Q1433	COM2 Q1434
EDUCATION FACILITY				
1860. Government primary school				
1861. Private primary school				
1862. Government secondary school				
1863. Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
HEALTH FACILITIES				
1864. Health unit government				
1865. Hospital government				
1866. Private clinic/ health unit				
1867. Pharmacy				
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1868. Bus stop				
1869. Taxi/matatu stop				
1870. Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1871. Cell phone network (coverage)				
1872. Bank branch office				

COM2 Q143	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q143	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q143	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q143	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q143	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q144	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q573	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q574	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q575	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q576	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1145		COM4 Q1146	COM4 Q1147	COM4 Q1148	COM4 Q1149
0716.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0717. Periodic local market					
0718.	Most common (permanent) market				
0719. ROSCA					
0720.	SACCO				
COM4 Q115	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q115	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q115	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1574.	COM5 Q1575.	COM5 Q1576.	COM5 Q1577.	COM5 Q1578.	COM5 Q1579.
0859.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ACULAWICI				Kg
0860.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ACULAWICI				Kg
0861.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ACULAWICI				Litre
0862.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ACULAWICI				Kg
0863.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ACULAWICI				Single piece
0864.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ACULAWICI				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q158	COM5 Q158	COM5 Q158	COM5 Q1583.	COM5 Q1584.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	101			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q158	COM5 Q158	COM5 Q158	COM5 Q1583.	COM5 Q1584.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	155			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q158	COM5 Q158	COM5 Q158	COM5 Q1583.	COM5 Q1584.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	OWINY	ADAROKOT
Code	30	22	04	08	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1441	COM2 Q1442	COM2 Q1443	COM2 Q1444
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1873.	Government primary school				
1874.	Private primary school				
1875.	Government secondary school				
1876.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1877.	Health unit government				
1878.	Hospital government				
1879.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1880.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1881.	Bus stop				
1882.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1883.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1884.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1885.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1441	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1442	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1443	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1444	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1445	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1446	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q577	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q578	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q579	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q580	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1153		COM4 Q1154	COM4 Q1155	COM4 Q1156	COM4 Q1157
0721.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0722.	Periodic local market				
0723.	Most common (permanent) market				
0724.	ROSCA				
0725.	SACCO				
COM4 Q1153	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1155	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1156	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1585.	COM5 Q1586.	COM5 Q1587.	COM5 Q1588.	COM5 Q1589.	COM5 Q1590.
0865.	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AJOK DONG T/C				Kg
0866.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AJOK DONG T/C				Kg
0867.	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AJOK DONG T/C				Litre
0868.	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AJOK DONG T/C				Kg
0869.	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AJOK DONG T/C				Single piece
0870.	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AJOK DONG T/C				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q159	COM5 Q159	COM5 Q159	COM5 Q1594.	COM5 Q1595.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q159	COM5 Q159	COM5 Q159	COM5 Q1594.	COM5 Q1595.
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	101			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q159	COM5 Q159	COM5 Q159	COM5 Q1594.	COM5 Q1595.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	101			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	ANWANGI	ANGEOKOMA
Code	30	22	04	09	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q145: EDUCATION FACILITY				
1886.	Government primary school			
1887.	Private primary school			
1888.	Government secondary school			
1889.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q1452: HEALTH FACILITIES				
1890.	Health unit government			
1891.	Hospital government			
1892.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1893.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q1453: TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1894.	Bus stop			
1895.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1896.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1897.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1898.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q145	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q145	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q145	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q145	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q145	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q146	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q581	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q582	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q583	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q584	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q1161		COM4 Q1162	COM4 Q1163	COM4 Q1164	COM4 Q1165
0726.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0727.	Periodic local market				
0728.	Most common (permanent) market				
0729.	ROSCA				
0730.	SACCO				

COM4 Q1161	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q1162	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q1163	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1596.	COM5 Q1597.	COM5 Q1598.	COM5 Q1599.	COM5 Q1600.	COM5 Q1601.
0871.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0872.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0873.	Cooking oil						Litre
0874.	Maize flour						Kg
0875.	Bar soap						Single piece
0876.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q160	COM5 Q160	COM5 Q160	COM5 Q1605.	COM5 Q1606.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			periodic local market	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q160	COM5 Q160	COM5 Q160	COM5 Q1605.	COM5 Q1606.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q160	COM5 Q160	COM5 Q160	COM5 Q1605.	COM5 Q1606.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	ANWANGI	LWALA
Code	30	22	04	09	13

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1461	COM2 Q1462	COM2 Q1463	COM2 Q1464
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1899.	Government primary school				
1900.	Private primary school				
1901.	Government secondary school				
1902.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1903.	Health unit government				
1904.	Hospital government				
1905.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1906.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1907.	Bus stop				
1908.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1909.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1910.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1911.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1461	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1462	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1463	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1464	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1465	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1466	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q585	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q586	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q587	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q588	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1169	COM4 Q1170	COM4 Q1171	COM4 Q1172	COM4 Q1173	
0731.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0732.	Periodic local market				
0733.	Most common (permanent) market				
0734.	ROSCA				
0735.	SACCO				
COM4 Q1174	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1175	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1176	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1607.	COM5 Q1608.	COM5 Q1609.	COM5 Q1610.	COM5 Q1611.	COM5 Q1612.
0877.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0878.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0879.	Cooking oil						Litre
0880.	Maize flour						Kg
0881.	Bar soap						Single piece
0882.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q16	COM5 Q16	COM5 Q16	COM5 Q1616.	COM5 Q1617.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q16	COM5 Q16	COM5 Q16	COM5 Q1616.	COM5 Q1617.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	101			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q16	COM5 Q16	COM5 Q16	COM5 Q1616.	COM5 Q1617.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	NAMBEISO	ACABA	ATUMA
Code	30	22	04	10	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

[illegible]

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q147	COM2 Q1472	COM2 Q1473	COM2 Q1474
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1912.	Government primary school				
1913.	Private primary school				
1914.	Government secondary school				
1915.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1916.	Health unit government				
1917.	Hospital government				
1918.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1919.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1920.	Bus stop				
1921.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1922.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1923.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1924.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q147	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q147	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q147	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q147	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q147	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q148	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q589	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q590	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q591	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q592	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1177	COM4 Q1178	COM4 Q1179	COM4 Q1180	COM4 Q1181	
0736.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0737.	Periodic local market				
0738.	Most common (permanent) market				
0739.	ROSCA				
0740.	SACCO				
COM4 Q1182	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1183	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1184	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1618.	COM5 Q1619.	COM5 Q1620.	COM5 Q1621.	COM5 Q1622.	COM5 Q1623.
0883.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ATURA				Kg
0884.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ATURA				Kg
0885.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ATURA				Litre
0886.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ATURA				Kg
0887.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	ATURA				Single piece
0888.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	ATURA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q162	COM5 Q162	COM5 Q162	COM5 Q1627.	COM5 Q1628.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q162	COM5 Q162	COM5 Q162	COM5 Q1627.	COM5 Q1628.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q162	COM5 Q162	COM5 Q162	COM5 Q1627.	COM5 Q1628.
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ABONGOMOLA	ACHUNGI	AMULO
Code	30	22	05	01	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1481	COM2 Q1482	COM2 Q1483	COM2 Q1484
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1925.	Government primary school				
1926.	Private primary school				
1927.	Government secondary school				
1928.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1929.	Health unit government				
1930.	Hospital government				
1931.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1932.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1933.	Bus stop				
1934.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1935.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1936.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1937.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1485	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1486	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1487	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1488	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1489	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1490	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q593	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q594	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q595	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q596	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1185		COM4 Q1186	COM4 Q1187	COM4 Q1188	COM4 Q1189
0741.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0742.	Periodic local market				
0743.	Most common (permanent) market				
0744.	ROSCA				
0745.	SACCO				
COM4 Q1185	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1186	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1189	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1629.	COM5 Q1630.	COM5 Q1631.	COM5 Q1632.	COM5 Q1633.	COM5 Q1634.
0889.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0890.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0891.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0892.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0893.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0894.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q163	COM5 Q163	COM5 Q163	COM5 Q1638.	COM5 Q1639.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q163	COM5 Q163	COM5 Q163	COM5 Q1638.	COM5 Q1639.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q163	COM5 Q163	COM5 Q163	COM5 Q1638.	COM5 Q1639.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ABONGOMOLA	TEI-ORO	ACUR
Code	30	22	05	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q149	COM2 Q1492	COM2 Q1493	COM2 Q1494
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1938.	Government primary school				
1939.	Private primary school				
1940.	Government secondary school				
1941.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1942.	Health unit government				
1943.	Hospital government				
1944.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1945.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1946.	Bus stop				
1947.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1948.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1949.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1950.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q149	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q149	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q149	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q149	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q149	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q150	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q597	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q598	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q599	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q600	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q1193		COM4 Q1194	COM4 Q1195	COM4 Q1196	COM4 Q1197
0746.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0747.	Periodic local market				
0748.	Most common (permanent) market				
0749.	ROSCA				
0750.	SACCO				

COM4 Q1198	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q1199	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q1200	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1640.	COM5 Q1641.	COM5 Q1642.	COM5 Q1643.	COM5 Q1644.	COM5 Q1645.
0895.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0896.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0897.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0898.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0899.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0900.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q164	COM5 Q164	COM5 Q164	COM5 Q1649.	COM5 Q1650.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q164	COM5 Q164	COM5 Q164	COM5 Q1649.	COM5 Q1650.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	155			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q164	COM5 Q164	COM5 Q164	COM5 Q1649.	COM5 Q1650.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ABONGOMOLA	AMORIGOGA	AYIKI B
Code	30	22	05	03	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1501	COM2 Q1502	COM2 Q1503	COM2 Q1504
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1951.	Government primary school				
1952.	Private primary school				
1953.	Government secondary school				
1954.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1955.	Health unit government				
1956.	Hospital government				
1957.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1958.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1959.	Bus stop				
1960.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1961.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1962.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1963.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1501	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1502	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q1503	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1504	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1505	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1506	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q601	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q602	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q603	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q604	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q1201		COM4 Q1202	COM4 Q1203	COM4 Q1204	COM4 Q1205
0751.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0752.	Periodic local market				
0753.	Most common (permanent) market				
0754.	ROSCA				
0755.	SACCO				

COM4 Q1201	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q1202	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q1203	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1651.	COM5 Q1652.	COM5 Q1653.	COM5 Q1654.	COM5 Q1655.	COM5 Q1656.
0901.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OYERE				Kg
0902.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	OYERE				Kg
0903.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	OYERE				Litre
0904.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ACUNGI A				Kg
0905.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	OYERE				Single piece
0906.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	OYERE				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q165	COM5 Q165	COM5 Q165	COM5 Q1660.	COM5 Q1661.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q165	COM5 Q165	COM5 Q165	COM5 Q1660.	COM5 Q1661.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q165	COM5 Q165	COM5 Q165	COM5 Q1660.	COM5 Q1661.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ABONGOMOLA	AMORIGOGA	ABEDO-BER
Code	30	22	05	03	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q151: EDUCATION FACILITY				
1964.	Government primary school			
1965.	Private primary school			
1966.	Government secondary school			
1967.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q152: HEALTH FACILITIES				
1968.	Health unit government			
1969.	Hospital government			
1970.	Private clinic/ health unit			
1971.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q153: TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1972.	Bus stop			
1973.	Taxi/matatu stop			
1974.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
1975.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
1976.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q15	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q15	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q15	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q15	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q15	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q15	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q605	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q606	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q607	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q608	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1209		COM4 Q1210	COM4 Q1211	COM4 Q1212	COM4 Q1213
0756.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0757.	Periodic local market				
0758.	Most common (permanent) market				
0759.	ROSCA				
0760.	SACCO				

COM4 Q12	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q12	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q12	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q1662.	COM5 Q1663.	COM5 Q1664.	COM5 Q1665.	COM5 Q1666.	COM5 Q1667.
0907.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0908.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0909.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0910.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0911.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0912.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q166	COM5 Q166	COM5 Q167	COM5 Q1671.	COM5 Q1672.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q166	COM5 Q166	COM5 Q167	COM5 Q1671.	COM5 Q1672.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q166	COM5 Q166	COM5 Q167	COM5 Q1671.	COM5 Q1672.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ABONGOMOLA	ABANY	ANGINY
Code	30	22	05	04	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1521	COM2 Q1522	COM2 Q1523	COM2 Q1524
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1977.	Government primary school				
1978.	Private primary school				
1979.	Government secondary school				
1980.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1981.	Health unit government				
1982.	Hospital government				
1983.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1984.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1985.	Bus stop				
1986.	Taxi/matatu stop				
1987.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
1988.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
1989.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1525	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1526	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1527	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1528	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1529	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1530	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q609	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q610	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q611	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q612	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1217	COM4 Q1218	COM4 Q1219	COM4 Q1220	COM4 Q1221	
0761.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0762.	Periodic local market				
0763.	Most common (permanent) market				
0764.	ROSCA				
0765.	SACCO				
COM4 Q122	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q122	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q122	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1673.	COM5 Q1674.	COM5 Q1675.	COM5 Q1676.	COM5 Q1677.	COM5 Q1678.
0913.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0914.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0915.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0916.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0917.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0918.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q167	COM5 Q168	COM5 Q168	COM5 Q1682.	COM5 Q1683.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q167	COM5 Q168	COM5 Q168	COM5 Q1682.	COM5 Q1683.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q167	COM5 Q168	COM5 Q168	COM5 Q1682.	COM5 Q1683.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ABONGOMOLA	ABANY	OTORONGOLE A
Code	30	22	05	04	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1											
N											
E											
0											
.											
.											

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1531	COM2 Q1532	COM2 Q1533	COM2 Q1534
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
1990.	Government primary school				
1991.	Private primary school				
1992.	Government secondary school				
1993.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
1994.	Health unit government				
1995.	Hospital government				
1996.	Private clinic/ health unit				
1997.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
1998.	Bus stop				
1999.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2000.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2001.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2002.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q153	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q153	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q153	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q153	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q153	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q154	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q613	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q614	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q615	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q616	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1225		COM4 Q1226	COM4 Q1227	COM4 Q1228	COM4 Q1229
0766.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0767.	Periodic local market				
0768.	Most common (permanent) market				
0769.	ROSCA				
0770.	SACCO				

COM4 Q123	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q123	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q123	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1684.	COM5 Q1685.	COM5 Q1686.	COM5 Q1687.	COM5 Q1688.	COM5 Q1689.
0919.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0920.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0921.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0922.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0923.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0924.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q169	COM5 Q169	COM5 Q169	COM5 Q1693.	COM5 Q1694.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q169	COM5 Q169	COM5 Q169	COM5 Q1693.	COM5 Q1694.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q169	COM5 Q169	COM5 Q169	COM5 Q1693.	COM5 Q1694.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	104			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ABONGOMOLA	AKALI	OBANGA NGEO
Code	30	22	05	05	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1541	COM2 Q1542	COM2 Q1543	COM2 Q1544
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2003.	Government primary school				
2004.	Private primary school				
2005.	Government secondary school				
2006.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2007.	Health unit government				
2008.	Hospital government				
2009.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2010.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2011.	Bus stop				
2012.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2013.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2014.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2015.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1541	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1542	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1543	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1544	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1545	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1546	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q617	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q618	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q619	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q620	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1233		COM4 Q1234	COM4 Q1235	COM4 Q1236	COM4 Q1237
0771.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0772. Periodic local market					
0773.	Most common (permanent) market				
0774. ROSCA					
0775.	SACCO				
COM4 Q123	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q123	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q124	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1695.	COM5 Q1696.	COM5 Q1697.	COM5 Q1698.	COM5 Q1699.	COM5 Q1700.
0925.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0926.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0927.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0928.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0929.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0930.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q170	COM5 Q170	COM5 Q170	COM5 Q1704.	COM5 Q1705.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	998			not available	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q170	COM5 Q170	COM5 Q170	COM5 Q1704.	COM5 Q1705.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q170	COM5 Q170	COM5 Q170	COM5 Q1704.	COM5 Q1705.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ABONGOMOLA	AKALI	AGURI A
Code	30	22	05	05	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1551	COM2 Q1552	COM2 Q1553	COM2 Q1554
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2016.	Government primary school				
2017.	Private primary school				
2018.	Government secondary school				
2019.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2020.	Health unit government				
2021.	Hospital government				
2022.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2023.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2024.	Bus stop				
2025.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2026.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2027.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2028.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1551	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1552	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1553	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1554	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1555	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1556	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q621	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q622	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q623	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q624	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1241		COM4 Q1242	COM4 Q1243	COM4 Q1244	COM4 Q1245
0776.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0777.	Periodic local market				
0778.	Most common (permanent) market				
0779.	ROSCA				
0780.	SACCO				

COM4 Q124	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q124	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q124	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q1706.	COM5 Q1707.	COM5 Q1708.	COM5 Q1709.	COM5 Q1710.	COM5 Q1711.
0931.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	AGURI B				Kg
0932.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	AGURI B				Kg
0933.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	AGURI B				Litre
0934.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0935.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	AGURI B				Single piece
0936.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	AGURI B				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q17	COM5 Q17	COM5 Q17	COM5 Q1715.	COM5 Q1716.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread	139			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q17	COM5 Q17	COM5 Q17	COM5 Q1715.	COM5 Q1716.
131	Sweet Bananas	156			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q17	COM5 Q17	COM5 Q17	COM5 Q1715.	COM5 Q1716.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ABONGOMOLA	ABWONG	OLIO
Code	30	22	05	06	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q156 EDUCATION FACILITY	COM2 Q1562	COM2 Q1563	COM2 Q1564
2029.	Government primary school			
2030.	Private primary school			
2031.	Government secondary school			
2032.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
2033.	Health unit government			
2034.	Hospital government			
2035.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2036.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
2037.	Bus stop			
2038.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2039.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2040.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2041.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q156	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q156	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q156	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q156	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q156	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q157	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q625	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q626	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q627	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q628	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q1249		COM4 Q1250	COM4 Q1251	COM4 Q1252	COM4 Q1253
0781.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0782.	Periodic local market				
0783.	Most common (permanent) market				
0784.	ROSCA				
0785.	SACCO				

COM4 Q125	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q126	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q127	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1717.	COM5 Q1718.	COM5 Q1719.	COM5 Q1720.	COM5 Q1721.	COM5 Q1722.
0937.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0938.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0939.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0940.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0941.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0942.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q172	COM5 Q172	COM5 Q172	COM5 Q1726.	COM5 Q1727.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q172	COM5 Q172	COM5 Q172	COM5 Q1726.	COM5 Q1727.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q172	COM5 Q172	COM5 Q172	COM5 Q1726.	COM5 Q1727.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	KWANIA	ABONGOMOLA	ABWONG	APIDYANG A
Code	30	22	05	06	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

[illegible]

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q157' EDUCATION FACILITY				
2042.	Government primary school			
2043.	Private primary school			
2044.	Government secondary school			
2045.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
2046.	Health unit government			
2047.	Hospital government			
2048.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2049.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2050.	Bus stop			
2051.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2052.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2053.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2054.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q157	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q157	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q157	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q157	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q157	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q158	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q629	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q630	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q631	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q632	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1257	COM4 Q1258	COM4 Q1259	COM4 Q1260	COM4 Q1261	
0786.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0787.	Periodic local market				
0788.	Most common (permanent) market				
0789.	ROSCA				
0790.	SACCO				
COM4 Q1262	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1263	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1264	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1728.	COM5 Q1729.	COM5 Q1730.	COM5 Q1731.	COM5 Q1732.	COM5 Q1733.
0943.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0944.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0945.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0946.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ABONGOMOLA				Kg
0947.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0948.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q173	COM5 Q173	COM5 Q173	COM5 Q1737.	COM5 Q1738.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q173	COM5 Q173	COM5 Q173	COM5 Q1737.	COM5 Q1738.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q173	COM5 Q173	COM5 Q173	COM5 Q1737.	COM5 Q1738.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	104			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	AKOKORO	AYAGO	AYAGO CENTRAL
Code	30	23	01	01	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q158	COM2 Q1582	COM2 Q1583	COM2 Q1584
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2055.	Government primary school				
2056.	Private primary school				
2057.	Government secondary school				
2058.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2059.	Health unit government				
2060.	Hospital government				
2061.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2062.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2063.	Bus stop				
2064.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2065.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2066.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2067.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q158	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q158	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q158	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q158	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q158	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q158	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q633	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q634	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q635	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q636	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1265		COM4 Q1266	COM4 Q1267	COM4 Q1268	COM4 Q1269
0791.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0792. Periodic local market					
0793.	Most common (permanent) market				
0794. ROSCA					
0795.	SACCO				
COM4 Q127	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q127	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q127	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1739.	COM5 Q1740.	COM5 Q1741.	COM5 Q1742.	COM5 Q1743.	COM5 Q1744.
0949.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0950.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0951.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0952.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0953.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0954.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q174	COM5 Q174	COM5 Q174	COM5 Q1748.	COM5 Q1749.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q174	COM5 Q174	COM5 Q174	COM5 Q1748.	COM5 Q1749.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			farm gate price	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q174	COM5 Q174	COM5 Q174	COM5 Q1748.	COM5 Q1749.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	101			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	AKOKORO	APOI	ABOLOKOMA
Code	30	23	01	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1591	COM2 Q1592	COM2 Q1593	COM2 Q1594
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2068.	Government primary school				
2069.	Private primary school				
2070.	Government secondary school				
2071.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2072.	Health unit government				
2073.	Hospital government				
2074.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2075.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2076.	Bus stop				
2077.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2078.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2079.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2080.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1595	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1596	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1597	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1598	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1599	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1600	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q637	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q638	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q639	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q640	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1273		COM4 Q1274	COM4 Q1275	COM4 Q1276	COM4 Q1277
0796.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0797.	Periodic local market				
0798.	Most common (permanent) market				
0799.	ROSCA				
0800.	SACCO				

COM4 Q127	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q128	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q129	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1750.	COM5 Q1751.	COM5 Q1752.	COM5 Q1753.	COM5 Q1754.	COM5 Q1755.
0955.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0956.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0957.	Cooking oil						Litre
0958.	Maize flour						Kg
0959.	Bar soap						Single piece
0960.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q175	COM5 Q175	COM5 Q175	COM5 Q1759.	COM5 Q1760.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q175	COM5 Q175	COM5 Q175	COM5 Q1759.	COM5 Q1760.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155				
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q175	COM5 Q175	COM5 Q175	COM5 Q1759.	COM5 Q1760.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	AKOKORO	AKOKORO	TORO
Code	30	23	01	03	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q1601	COM2 Q1602	COM2 Q1603	COM2 Q1604
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
2081.	Government primary school			
2082.	Private primary school			
2083.	Government secondary school			
2084.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
2085.	Health unit government			
2086.	Hospital government			
2087.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2088.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
2089.	Bus stop			
2090.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2091.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2092.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2093.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q1601	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1602	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1603	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1604	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1605	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1606	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q641	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q642	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q643	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q644	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q1281		COM4 Q1282	COM4 Q1283	COM4 Q1284	COM4 Q1285
0801.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0802.	Periodic local market				
0803.	Most common (permanent) market				
0804.	ROSCA				
0805.	SACCO				

COM4 Q1286	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q1287	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q1288	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1761.	COM5 Q1762.	COM5 Q1763.	COM5 Q1764.	COM5 Q1765.	COM5 Q1766.
0961.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0962.	Salt	not available in any of the above					Kg
0963.	Cooking oil	not available in any of the above					Litre
0964.	Maize flour	not available in any of the above					Kg
0965.	Bar soap	not available in any of the above					Single piece
0966.	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q176	COM5 Q176	COM5 Q176	COM5 Q1770.	COM5 Q1771.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q176	COM5 Q176	COM5 Q176	COM5 Q1770.	COM5 Q1771.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q176	COM5 Q176	COM5 Q176	COM5 Q1770.	COM5 Q1771.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	AKOKORO	AKOKORO	ABALOKWERI
Code	30	23	01	03	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q1611	COM2 Q1612	COM2 Q1613	COM2 Q1614
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
2094.	Government primary school			
2095.	Private primary school			
2096.	Government secondary school			
2097.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
2098.	Health unit government			
2099.	Hospital government			
2100.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2101.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
2102.	Bus stop			
2103.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2104.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2105.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2106.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q1615	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1616	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1617	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1618	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1619	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1620	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q645	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q646	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q647	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q648	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1289		COM4 Q1290	COM4 Q1291	COM4 Q1292	COM4 Q1293
0806.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0807.	Periodic local market				
0808.	Most common (permanent) market				
0809.	ROSCA				
0810.	SACCO				
COM4 Q1294	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1295	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1296	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1772.	COM5 Q1773.	COM5 Q1774.	COM5 Q1775.	COM5 Q1776.	COM5 Q1777.
0967.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0968.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0969.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0970.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0971.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0972.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q177	COM5 Q177	COM5 Q178	COM5 Q1781.	COM5 Q1782.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	155			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	160			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q177	COM5 Q177	COM5 Q178	COM5 Q1781.	COM5 Q1782.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	998			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	107			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q177	COM5 Q177	COM5 Q178	COM5 Q1781.	COM5 Q1782.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	AKOKORO	AWILA	AYERA
Code	30	23	01	04	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1621	COM2 Q1622	COM2 Q1623	COM2 Q1624
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2107.	Government primary school				
2108.	Private primary school				
2109.	Government secondary school				
2110.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2111.	Health unit government				
2112.	Hospital government				
2113.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2114.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2115.	Bus stop				
2116.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2117.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2118.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2119.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1621	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1622	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1623	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1624	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1625	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1626	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q649	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q650	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q651	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q652	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES
COM4 Q1297		COM4 Q1298	COM4 Q1299	COM4 Q1300	COM4 Q1301
0811.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0812.	Periodic local market				
0813.	Most common (permanent) market				
0814.	ROSCA				
0815.	SACCO				

COM4 Q130	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q130	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q130	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1783.	COM5 Q1784.	COM5 Q1785.	COM5 Q1786.	COM5 Q1787.	COM5 Q1788.
0973.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OPARAMO				Kg
0974.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	OPARAMO				Kg
0975.	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	OPARAMO				Litre
0976.	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	OPARAMO				Kg
0977.	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	OPARAMO				Single piece
0978.	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	OPARAMO				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q178	COM5 Q179	COM5 Q179	COM5 Q1792.	COM5 Q1793.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157				
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158				
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159				
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q178	COM5 Q179	COM5 Q179	COM5 Q1792.	COM5 Q1793.
131	Sweet Bananas	156			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	173			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	156			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q178	COM5 Q179	COM5 Q179	COM5 Q1792.	COM5 Q1793.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	AKOKORO	AWILA	AKOLODONG
Code	30	23	01	04	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q163: EDUCATION FACILITY				
2120.	Government primary school			
2121.	Private primary school			
2122.	Government secondary school			
2123.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
2124.	Health unit government			
2125.	Hospital government			
2126.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2127.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2128.	Bus stop			
2129.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2130.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2131.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2132.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q163	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q163	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q163	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q163	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q163	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q164	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q653	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q654	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q655	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q656	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1305		COM4 Q1306	COM4 Q1307	COM4 Q1308	COM4 Q1309
0816.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0817.	Periodic local market				
0818.	Most common (permanent) market				
0819.	ROSCA				
0820.	SACCO				

COM4 Q13	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q13	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q13	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1794.	COM5 Q1795.	COM5 Q1796.	COM5 Q1797.	COM5 Q1798.	COM5 Q1799.
0979.	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ATEK CENTRAL				Kg
0980.	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ATEK CENTRAL				Kg
0981.	Cooking oil						Litre
0982.	Maize flour						Kg
0983.	Bar soap						Single piece
0984.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q180	COM5 Q180	COM5 Q180	COM5 Q1803.	COM5 Q1804.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q180	COM5 Q180	COM5 Q180	COM5 Q1803.	COM5 Q1804.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	156			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q180	COM5 Q180	COM5 Q180	COM5 Q1803.	COM5 Q1804.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	AKOKORO	AYEOLYEC	OBONGODERO
Code	30	23	01	05	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-							
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>													
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p>													
<p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪					
	E	0			◇			▪					

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1641	COM2 Q1642	COM2 Q1643	COM2 Q1644
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2133.	Government primary school				
2134.	Private primary school				
2135.	Government secondary school				
2136.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2137.	Health unit government				
2138.	Hospital government				
2139.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2140.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2141.	Bus stop				
2142.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2143.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2144.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2145.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q164	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q164	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q164	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q164	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q164	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q164	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q657	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q658	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q659	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q660	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1313		COM4 Q1314	COM4 Q1315	COM4 Q1316	COM4 Q1317
0821.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0822.	Periodic local market				
0823.	Most common (permanent) market				
0824.	ROSCA				
0825.	SACCO				

COM4 Q131	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q132	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q133	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1805.	COM5 Q1806.	COM5 Q1807.	COM5 Q1808.	COM5 Q1809.	COM5 Q1810.
0985.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0986.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0987.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
0988.	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
0989.	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
0990.	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q18	COM5 Q18	COM5 Q18	COM5 Q1814.	COM5 Q1815.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159				
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	111				
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	115			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q181	COM5 Q181	COM5 Q181	COM5 Q1814.	COM5 Q1815.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			lc1	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q181	COM5 Q181	COM5 Q181	COM5 Q1814.	COM5 Q1815.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	AKOKORO	AYEOLYEC	ACAMUCABO
Code	30	23	01	05	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1651	COM2 Q1652	COM2 Q1653	COM2 Q1654
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2146.	Government primary school				
2147.	Private primary school				
2148.	Government secondary school				
2149.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2150.	Health unit government				
2151.	Hospital government				
2152.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2153.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2154.	Bus stop				
2155.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2156.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2157.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2158.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1659	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1660	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q1661	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1662	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1663	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1664	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q661	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q662	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q663	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q664	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1321		COM4 Q1322	COM4 Q1323	COM4 Q1324	COM4 Q1325
0826.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0827.	Periodic local market				
0828.	Most common (permanent) market				
0829.	ROSCA				
0830.	SACCO				
COM4 Q132	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q132	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q132	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1816.	COM5 Q1817.	COM5 Q1818.	COM5 Q1819.	COM5 Q1820.	COM5 Q1821.
0991.	Sugar	this lc1	CORNER MUMLEMA				Kg
0992.	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AWILA				Kg
0993.	Cooking oil						Litre
0994.	Maize flour						Kg
0995.	Bar soap						Single piece
0996.	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q182	COM5 Q182	COM5 Q182	COM5 Q1825.	COM5 Q1826.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	101			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q182	COM5 Q182	COM5 Q182	COM5 Q1825.	COM5 Q1826.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q182	COM5 Q182	COM5 Q182	COM5 Q1825.	COM5 Q1826.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	173			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	AKOKORO	KUNGU	ACHOLI INN
Code	30	23	01	06	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-							
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>													
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p>													
<p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪					
	E	0			◇			▪					

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1661	COM2 Q1662	COM2 Q1663	COM2 Q1664
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2159.	Government primary school				
2160.	Private primary school				
2161.	Government secondary school				
2162.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2163.	Health unit government				
2164.	Hospital government				
2165.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2166.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2167.	Bus stop				
2168.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2169.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2170.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2171.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1661	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1662	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1663	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1664	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1665	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1666	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q665	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q666	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q667	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q668	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?	
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)		
	If record 01 skip to next line			MINUTES	
	COM4 Q1329	COM4 Q1330	COM4 Q1331	COM4 Q1332	COM4 Q1333
0831.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0832.	Periodic local market				
0833.	Most common (permanent) market				
0834.	ROSCA				
0835.	SACCO				

COM4 Q133	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q133	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q133	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1827.	COM5 Q1828.	COM5 Q1829.	COM5 Q1830.	COM5 Q1831.	COM5 Q1832.
0997.	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
0998.	Salt	this lc1					Kg
0999.	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01000	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
01001	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01002	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q183	COM5 Q183	COM5 Q183	COM5 Q1836.	COM5 Q1837.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes					
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	146			lc1	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q183	COM5 Q183	COM5 Q183	COM5 Q1836.	COM5 Q1837.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	155			periodic local market	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q183	COM5 Q183	COM5 Q183	COM5 Q1836.	COM5 Q1837.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	AKOKORO	ALARO	BAROKWORO
Code	30	23	01	08	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q167' EDUCATION FACILITY				
2172.	Government primary school			
2173.	Private primary school			
2174.	Government secondary school			
2175.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
2176.	Health unit government			
2177.	Hospital government			
2178.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2179.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2180.	Bus stop			
2181.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2182.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2183.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2184.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q167	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q167	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q167	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q167	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q167	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q168	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q669	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q670	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q671	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q672	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1337		COM4 Q1338	COM4 Q1339	COM4 Q1340	COM4 Q1341
0836.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0837. Periodic local market					
0838.	Most common (permanent) market				
0839. ROSCA					
0840.	SACCO				
COM4 Q134	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q134	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q134	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1838.	COM5 Q1839.	COM5 Q1840.	COM5 Q1841.	COM5 Q1842.	COM5 Q1843.
01003	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01004	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01005	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01006	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
01007	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01008	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q184	COM5 Q184	COM5 Q184	COM5 Q1847.	COM5 Q1848.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q184	COM5 Q184	COM5 Q184	COM5 Q1847.	COM5 Q1848.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q184	COM5 Q184	COM5 Q184	COM5 Q1847.	COM5 Q1848.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	AKOKORO	AMUN	AMUN - B
Code	30	23	01	09	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1681	COM2 Q1682	COM2 Q1683	COM2 Q1684
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2185.	Government primary school				
2186.	Private primary school				
2187.	Government secondary school				
2188.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2189.	Health unit government				
2190.	Hospital government				
2191.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2192.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2193.	Bus stop				
2194.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2195.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2196.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2197.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1685	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1686	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1687	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1688	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1689	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1690	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q673	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q674	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q675	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q676	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?	
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	<i>MINUTES</i>	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>				
COM4 Q1345		COM4 Q1346	COM4 Q1347	COM4 Q1348	COM4 Q1349
0841.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0842.	Periodic local market				
0843.	Most common (permanent) market				
0844.	ROSCA				
0845.	SACCO				

COM4 Q135	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q136	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q137	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1849.	COM5 Q1850.	COM5 Q1851.	COM5 Q1852.	COM5 Q1853.	COM5 Q1854.
01009	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01010	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01011	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01012	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
01013	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01014	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q185	COM5 Q185	COM5 Q185	COM5 Q1858.	COM5 Q1859.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)				not available	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice				not available	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	117			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q185	COM5 Q185	COM5 Q185	COM5 Q1858.	COM5 Q1859.
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q185	COM5 Q185	COM5 Q185	COM5 Q1858.	COM5 Q1859.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	ATIK	ANGIC
Code	30	23	02	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q169	COM2 Q1692	COM2 Q1693	COM2 Q1694
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2198.	Government primary school				
2199.	Private primary school				
2200.	Government secondary school				
2201.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2202.	Health unit government				
2203.	Hospital government				
2204.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2205.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2206.	Bus stop				
2207.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2208.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2209.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2210.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q169	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q169	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q169	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q169	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q169	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q170	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q677	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q678	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q679	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q680	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1353		COM4 Q1354	COM4 Q1355	COM4 Q1356	COM4 Q1357
0846.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0847.	Periodic local market				
0848.	Most common (permanent) market				
0849.	ROSCA				
0850.	SACCO				

COM4 Q135	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q136	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q136	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1860.	COM5 Q1861.	COM5 Q1862.	COM5 Q1863.	COM5 Q1864.	COM5 Q1865.
01015	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01016	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01017	Cooking oil						Litre
01018	Maize flour						Kg
01019	Bar soap						Single piece
01020	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q186	COM5 Q186	COM5 Q186	COM5 Q1869.	COM5 Q1870.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q186	COM5 Q186	COM5 Q186	COM5 Q1869.	COM5 Q1870.
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	160			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q186	COM5 Q186	COM5 Q186	COM5 Q1869.	COM5 Q1870.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	ATIK	OWANG
Code	30	23	02	01	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1701	COM2 Q1702	COM2 Q1703	COM2 Q1704
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2211.	Government primary school				
2212.	Private primary school				
2213.	Government secondary school				
2214.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2215.	Health unit government				
2216.	Hospital government				
2217.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2218.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2219.	Bus stop				
2220.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2221.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2222.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2223.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1701	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1702	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1703	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1704	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1705	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1706	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q681	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q682	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q683	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q684	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1361		COM4 Q1362	COM4 Q1363	COM4 Q1364	COM4 Q1365
0851.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0852.	Periodic local market				
0853.	Most common (permanent) market				
0854.	ROSCA				
0855.	SACCO				
COM4 Q1361	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1361	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1361	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1871.	COM5 Q1872.	COM5 Q1873.	COM5 Q1874.	COM5 Q1875.	COM5 Q1876.
01021	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OWANG CENTRAL				Kg
01022	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01023	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01024	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	OWANG CENTRAL				Kg
01025	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01026	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q187	COM5 Q187	COM5 Q187	COM5 Q1880.	COM5 Q1881.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q187	COM5 Q187	COM5 Q187	COM5 Q1880.	COM5 Q1881.
131	Sweet Bananas	157			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q187	COM5 Q187	COM5 Q187	COM5 Q1880.	COM5 Q1881.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	ATIK	BAMA B
Code	30	23	02	01	14

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q171: EDUCATION FACILITY				
2224.	Government primary school			
2225.	Private primary school			
2226.	Government secondary school			
2227.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q172: HEALTH FACILITIES				
2228.	Health unit government			
2229.	Hospital government			
2230.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2231.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q173: TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2232.	Bus stop			
2233.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2234.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2235.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2236.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q17	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q17	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q17	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q17	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q17	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q17	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q685	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q686	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q687	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q688	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1369		COM4 Q1370	COM4 Q1371	COM4 Q1372	COM4 Q1373
0856.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0857.	Periodic local market				
0858.	Most common (permanent) market				
0859.	ROSCA				
0860.	SACCO				

COM4 Q137	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q137	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q137	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1882.	COM5 Q1883.	COM5 Q1884.	COM5 Q1885.	COM5 Q1886.	COM5 Q1887.
01027	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01028	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01029	Cooking oil						Litre
01030	Maize flour						Kg
01031	Bar soap						Single piece
01032	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q188	COM5 Q188	COM5 Q189	COM5 Q1891.	COM5 Q1892.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q188	COM5 Q188	COM5 Q189	COM5 Q1891.	COM5 Q1892.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	173			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			local trading centre	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q188	COM5 Q188	COM5 Q189	COM5 Q1891.	COM5 Q1892.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	ATOPI	ATOPI TRC
Code	30	23	02	02	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1721	COM2 Q1722	COM2 Q1723	COM2 Q1724
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2237.	Government primary school				
2238.	Private primary school				
2239.	Government secondary school				
2240.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2241.	Health unit government				
2242.	Hospital government				
2243.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2244.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2245.	Bus stop				
2246.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2247.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2248.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2249.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q171	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q172	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q172	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q172	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q172	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q173	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q689	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q690	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q691	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q692	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q1377		COM4 Q1378	COM4 Q1379	COM4 Q1380	COM4 Q1381
0861.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0862.	Periodic local market				
0863.	Most common (permanent) market				
0864.	ROSCA				
0865.	SACCO				

COM4 Q1382	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q1383	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q1384	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1893.	COM5 Q1894.	COM5 Q1895.	COM5 Q1896.	COM5 Q1897.	COM5 Q1898.
01033	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01034	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01035	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01036	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
01037	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01038	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q189	COM5 Q190	COM5 Q190	COM5 Q1902.	COM5 Q1903.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	156			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q189	COM5 Q190	COM5 Q190	COM5 Q1902.	COM5 Q1903.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q189	COM5 Q190	COM5 Q190	COM5 Q1902.	COM5 Q1903.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	ATOPI	ANYAI A
Code	30	23	02	02	13

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1731	COM2 Q1732	COM2 Q1733	COM2 Q1734
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2250.	Government primary school				
2251.	Private primary school				
2252.	Government secondary school				
2253.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2254.	Health unit government				
2255.	Hospital government				
2256.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2257.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2258.	Bus stop				
2259.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2260.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2261.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2262.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q173	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q173	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q173	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q173	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q173	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q174	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q693	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q694	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q695	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q696	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?	
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)		
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES	
	COM4 Q1385	COM4 Q1386	COM4 Q1387	COM4 Q1388	COM4 Q1389
0866.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0867.	Periodic local market				
0868.	Most common (permanent) market				
0869.	ROSCA				
0870.	SACCO				

COM4 Q139	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q139	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q139	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1904.	COM5 Q1905.	COM5 Q1906.	COM5 Q1907.	COM5 Q1908.	COM5 Q1909.
01039	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01040	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01041	Cooking oil						Litre
01042	Maize flour						Kg
01043	Bar soap						Single piece
01044	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q19	COM5 Q19	COM5 Q19	COM5 Q1913.	COM5 Q1914.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	173			lc1	
114	Bread	173			periodic local market	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	173			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q191	COM5 Q191	COM5 Q191	COM5 Q1913.	COM5 Q1914.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	173			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q191	COM5 Q191	COM5 Q191	COM5 Q1913.	COM5 Q1914.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	AKERE	OLELPEK
Code	30	23	02	03	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q174: EDUCATION FACILITY				
2263.	Government primary school			
2264.	Private primary school			
2265.	Government secondary school			
2266.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
2267.	Health unit government			
2268.	Hospital government			
2269.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2270.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2271.	Bus stop			
2272.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2273.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2274.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2275.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q174	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q174	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q174	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q174	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q174	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q174	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q697	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q698	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q699	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q700	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1393	COM4 Q1394	COM4 Q1395	COM4 Q1396	COM4 Q1397	
0871.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0872.	Periodic local market				
0873.	Most common (permanent) market				
0874.	ROSCA				
0875.	SACCO				
COM4 Q1398	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1399	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1400	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1915.	COM5 Q1916.	COM5 Q1917.	COM5 Q1918.	COM5 Q1919.	COM5 Q1920.
01045	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01046	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01047	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01048	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
01049	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01050	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q192	COM5 Q192	COM5 Q192	COM5 Q1924.	COM5 Q1925.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q192	COM5 Q192	COM5 Q192	COM5 Q1924.	COM5 Q1925.
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions				not available	
136	Tomatoes				not available	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	173			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q192	COM5 Q192	COM5 Q192	COM5 Q1924.	COM5 Q1925.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	AKERE	AMINTENG
Code	30	23	02	03	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1751	COM2 Q1752	COM2 Q1753	COM2 Q1754
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2276.	Government primary school				
2277.	Private primary school				
2278.	Government secondary school				
2279.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2280.	Health unit government				
2281.	Hospital government				
2282.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2283.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2284.	Bus stop				
2285.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2286.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2287.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2288.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1755	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1756	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1757	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1758	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1759	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1760	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q701	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q702	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q703	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q704	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?	
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)		
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>	
	COM4 Q1401	COM4 Q1402	COM4 Q1403	COM4 Q1404	COM4 Q1405
0876.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0877.	Periodic local market				
0878.	Most common (permanent) market				
0879.	ROSCA				
0880.	SACCO				

COM4 Q140	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q140	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q140	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1926.	COM5 Q1927.	COM5 Q1928.	COM5 Q1929.	COM5 Q1930.	COM5 Q1931.
01051	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01052	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01053	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01054	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	8				Kg
01055	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01056	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q193	COM5 Q193	COM5 Q193	COM5 Q1935.	COM5 Q1936.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q193	COM5 Q193	COM5 Q193	COM5 Q1935.	COM5 Q1936.
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	117			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q193	COM5 Q193	COM5 Q193	COM5 Q1935.	COM5 Q1936.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	101			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	ATANA	ABORO WEST
Code	30	23	02	04	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◊			.			
	E	0			◊			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q176 EDUCATION FACILITY				
2289.	Government primary school			
2290.	Private primary school			
2291.	Government secondary school			
2292.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
2293.	Health unit government			
2294.	Hospital government			
2295.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2296.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2297.	Bus stop			
2298.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2299.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2300.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2301.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q176	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q176	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q176	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q176	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q176	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q177	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q705	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q706	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q707	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q708	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1409		COM4 Q1410	COM4 Q1411	COM4 Q1412	COM4 Q1413
0881.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0882.	Periodic local market				
0883.	Most common (permanent) market				
0884.	ROSCA				
0885.	SACCO				

COM4 Q14	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q14	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q14	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1937.	COM5 Q1938.	COM5 Q1939.	COM5 Q1940.	COM5 Q1941.	COM5 Q1942.
01057	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01058	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01059	Cooking oil						Litre
01060	Maize flour						Kg
01061	Bar soap						Single piece
01062	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q194	COM5 Q194	COM5 Q194	COM5 Q1946.	COM5 Q1947.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q194	COM5 Q194	COM5 Q194	COM5 Q1946.	COM5 Q1947.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	101			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q194	COM5 Q194	COM5 Q194	COM5 Q1946.	COM5 Q1947.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	ATANA	IWAL
Code	30	23	02	04	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q177	COM2 Q1772	COM2 Q1773	COM2 Q1774
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2302.	Government primary school				
2303.	Private primary school				
2304.	Government secondary school				
2305.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2306.	Health unit government				
2307.	Hospital government				
2308.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2309.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2310.	Bus stop				
2311.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2312.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2313.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2314.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q177	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q177	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q177	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q177	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q177	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q178	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q709	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q710	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q711	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q712	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1417		COM4 Q1418	COM4 Q1419	COM4 Q1420	COM4 Q1421
0886.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0887. Periodic local market					
0888.	Most common (permanent) market				
0889. ROSCA					
0890.	SACCO				
COM4 Q142	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q142	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q142	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1948.	COM5 Q1949.	COM5 Q1950.	COM5 Q1951.	COM5 Q1952.	COM5 Q1953.
01063	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01064	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01065	Cooking oil						Litre
01066	Maize flour						Kg
01067	Bar soap						Single piece
01068	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q195	COM5 Q195	COM5 Q195	COM5 Q1957.	COM5 Q1958.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q195	COM5 Q195	COM5 Q195	COM5 Q1957.	COM5 Q1958.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q195	COM5 Q195	COM5 Q195	COM5 Q1957.	COM5 Q1958.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			farm gate price	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			farm gate price	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	117			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	ATANA	AWIR
Code	30	23	02	04	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q178	COM2 Q1782	COM2 Q1783	COM2 Q1784
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2315.	Government primary school				
2316.	Private primary school				
2317.	Government secondary school				
2318.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2319.	Health unit government				
2320.	Hospital government				
2321.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2322.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2323.	Bus stop				
2324.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2325.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2326.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2327.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q178	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q178	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q178	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q178	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q178	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q178	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q713	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q714	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q715	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q716	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1425		COM4 Q1426	COM4 Q1427	COM4 Q1428	COM4 Q1429
0891.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0892.	Periodic local market				
0893.	Most common (permanent) market				
0894.	ROSCA				
0895.	SACCO				

COM4 Q143	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q143	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q143	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1959.	COM5 Q1960.	COM5 Q1961.	COM5 Q1962.	COM5 Q1963.	COM5 Q1964.
01069	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	AWIRA TC				Kg
01070	Salt	nearest local trading centre	AWIRA TC				Kg
01071	Cooking oil						Litre
01072	Maize flour						Kg
01073	Bar soap						Single piece
01074	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q196	COM5 Q196	COM5 Q196	COM5 Q1968.	COM5 Q1969.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q196	COM5 Q196	COM5 Q196	COM5 Q1968.	COM5 Q1969.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	156			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q196	COM5 Q196	COM5 Q196	COM5 Q1968.	COM5 Q1969.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	101			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	ABEDI	BAR-OPOK A
Code	30	23	02	05	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q179: EDUCATION FACILITY				
2328.	Government primary school			
2329.	Private primary school			
COM2 Q1792: EDUCATION FACILITY				
2330.	Government secondary school			
2331.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q1793: HEALTH FACILITIES				
2332.	Health unit government			
2333.	Hospital government			
2334.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2335.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q1794: TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2336.	Bus stop			
2337.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2338.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2339.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2340.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q179	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q179	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q179	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q179	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q179	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q180	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q717	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q718	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q719	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q720	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q1433		COM4 Q1434	COM4 Q1435	COM4 Q1436	COM4 Q1437
0896.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0897.	Periodic local market				
0898.	Most common (permanent) market				
0899.	ROSCA				
0900.	SACCO				

COM4 Q143	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q143	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q144	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1970.	COM5 Q1971.	COM5 Q1972.	COM5 Q1973.	COM5 Q1974.	COM5 Q1975.
01075	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATAR				Kg
01076	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATAR				Kg
01077	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATAR				Litre
01078	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATAR				Kg
01079	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATAR				Single piece
01080	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATAR				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q197	COM5 Q197	COM5 Q197	COM5 Q1979.	COM5 Q1980.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	998			not available	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q197	COM5 Q197	COM5 Q197	COM5 Q1979.	COM5 Q1980.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q197	COM5 Q197	COM5 Q197	COM5 Q1979.	COM5 Q1980.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	ABEDI	TE-OPOK
Code	30	23	02	05	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q1801 EDUCATION FACILITY				
2341.	Government primary school			
2342.	Private primary school			
2343.	Government secondary school			
2344.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q1802 HEALTH FACILITIES				
2345.	Health unit government			
2346.	Hospital government			
2347.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2348.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q1803 TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2349.	Bus stop			
2350.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2351.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2352.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2353.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q1804	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1805	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q1806	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1807	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1808	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1809	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q721	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q722	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q723	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q724	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q1441		COM4 Q1442	COM4 Q1443	COM4 Q1444	COM4 Q1445
0901.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0902.	Periodic local market				
0903.	Most common (permanent) market				
0904.	ROSCA				
0905.	SACCO				
COM4 Q144	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q144	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q144	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1981.	COM5 Q1982.	COM5 Q1983.	COM5 Q1984.	COM5 Q1985.	COM5 Q1986.
01081	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01082	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01083	Cooking oil						Litre
01084	Maize flour						Kg
01085	Bar soap						Single piece
01086	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q198	COM5 Q198	COM5 Q198	COM5 Q1990.	COM5 Q1991.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q198	COM5 Q198	COM5 Q198	COM5 Q1990.	COM5 Q1991.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q198	COM5 Q198	COM5 Q198	COM5 Q1990.	COM5 Q1991.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	APAC	ABEDI	AGWENG
Code	30	23	02	05	17

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q181'	COM2 Q1812	COM2 Q1813	COM2 Q1814
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
2354.	Government primary school			
2355.	Private primary school			
2356.	Government secondary school			
2357.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
2358.	Health unit government			
2359.	Hospital government			
2360.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2361.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
2362.	Bus stop			
2363.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2364.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2365.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2366.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q18'	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q18'	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q18'	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q18'	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q18'	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q18'	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q725	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q726	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q727	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q728	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS					
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?	
	01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	<i>MINUTES</i>	
	COM4 Q1449	COM4 Q1450	COM4 Q1451	COM4 Q1452	COM4 Q1453
0906.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0907.	Periodic local market				
0908.	Most common (permanent) market				
0909.	ROSCA				
0910.	SACCO				

COM4 Q145	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q146	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q147	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q1992.	COM5 Q1993.	COM5 Q1994.	COM5 Q1995.	COM5 Q1996.	COM5 Q1997.
01087	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ACHADYANG T.C.				Kg
01088	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ACHADYANG T.C.				Kg
01089	Cooking oil						Litre
01090	Maize flour						Kg
01091	Bar soap						Single piece
01092	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q199	COM5 Q199	COM5 Q200	COM5 Q2001.	COM5 Q2002.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			periodic local market	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q199	COM5 Q199	COM5 Q200	COM5 Q2001.	COM5 Q2002.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q199	COM5 Q199	COM5 Q200	COM5 Q2001.	COM5 Q2002.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	101			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	KIDILANI	ACAN PII
Code	30	23	04	01	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q182' EDUCATION FACILITY				
2367.	Government primary school			
2368.	Private primary school			
2369.	Government secondary school			
2370.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
2371.	Health unit government			
2372.	Hospital government			
2373.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2374.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2375.	Bus stop			
2376.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2377.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2378.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2379.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q182	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q182	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q182	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q182	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q182	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q182	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q729	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q730	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q731	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q732	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q1457		COM4 Q1458	COM4 Q1459	COM4 Q1460	COM4 Q1461
0911.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0912. Periodic local market					
0913.	Most common (permanent) market				
0914. ROSCA					
0915.	SACCO				
COM4 Q1462	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1463	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1464	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2003.	COM5 Q2004.	COM5 Q2005.	COM5 Q2006.	COM5 Q2007.	COM5 Q2008.
01093	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01094	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01095	Cooking oil						Litre
01096	Maize flour						Kg
01097	Bar soap						Single piece
01098	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q200	COM5 Q201	COM5 Q201	COM5 Q2012.	COM5 Q2013.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q200	COM5 Q201	COM5 Q201	COM5 Q2012.	COM5 Q2013.
131	Sweet Bananas	100			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q200	COM5 Q201	COM5 Q201	COM5 Q2012.	COM5 Q2013.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	KIDILANI	AWIR
Code	30	23	04	01	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q183: EDUCATION FACILITY				
2380.	Government primary school			
2381.	Private primary school			
2382.	Government secondary school			
2383.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
2384.	Health unit government			
2385.	Hospital government			
2386.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2387.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2388.	Bus stop			
2389.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2390.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2391.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2392.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q183	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q183	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q183	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q183	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q183	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q184	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q733	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q734	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q735	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q736	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1465		COM4 Q1466	COM4 Q1467	COM4 Q1468	COM4 Q1469
0916.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0917.	Periodic local market				
0918.	Most common (permanent) market				
0919.	ROSCA				
0920.	SACCO				
COM4 Q147	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q147	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q147	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2014.	COM5 Q2015.	COM5 Q2016.	COM5 Q2017.	COM5 Q2018.	COM5 Q2019.
01099	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	AWIRI				Kg
01100	Salt	nearest local trading centre	AWIRI				Kg
01101	Cooking oil						Litre
01102	Maize flour						Kg
01103	Bar soap						Single piece
01104	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q202	COM5 Q202	COM5 Q202	COM5 Q2023.	COM5 Q2024.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q202	COM5 Q202	COM5 Q202	COM5 Q2023.	COM5 Q2024.
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	155			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	155			not available	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	156			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	156			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q202	COM5 Q202	COM5 Q202	COM5 Q2023.	COM5 Q2024.
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	CHEGERE	ATINGLAKI
Code	30	23	04	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1841	COM2 Q1842	COM2 Q1843	COM2 Q1844
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2393.	Government primary school				
2394.	Private primary school				
2395.	Government secondary school				
2396.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2397.	Health unit government				
2398.	Hospital government				
2399.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2400.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2401.	Bus stop				
2402.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2403.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2404.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2405.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1841	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1842	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q1843	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1844	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1845	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1846	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q737	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q738	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q739	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q740	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES
COM4 Q1473		COM4 Q1474	COM4 Q1475	COM4 Q1476	COM4 Q1477
0921.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0922.	Periodic local market				
0923.	Most common (permanent) market				
0924.	ROSCA				
0925.	SACCO				

COM4 Q147	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q147	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q148	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2025.	COM5 Q2026.	COM5 Q2027.	COM5 Q2028.	COM5 Q2029.	COM5 Q2030.
01105	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01106	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01107	Cooking oil						Litre
01108	Maize flour						Kg
01109	Bar soap						Single piece
01110	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q203	COM5 Q203	COM5 Q203	COM5 Q2034.	COM5 Q2035.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q203	COM5 Q203	COM5 Q203	COM5 Q2034.	COM5 Q2035.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			not available	
132	Mangos	155			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			not available	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	156			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q203	COM5 Q203	COM5 Q203	COM5 Q2034.	COM5 Q2035.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	CHEGERE	ANGEKI B
Code	30	23	04	02	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q1851 EDUCATION FACILITY				
2406.	Government primary school			
2407.	Private primary school			
2408.	Government secondary school			
2409.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
2410.	Health unit government			
2411.	Hospital government			
2412.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2413.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2414.	Bus stop			
2415.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2416.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2417.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2418.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q185	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q185	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q185	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q185	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q185	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q186	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q741	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q742	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q743	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q744	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q1481		COM4 Q1482	COM4 Q1483	COM4 Q1484	COM4 Q1485
0926.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0927. Periodic local market					
0928.	Most common (permanent) market				
0929. ROSCA					
0930.	SACCO				
COM4 Q1481	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1481	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1481	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2036.	COM5 Q2037.	COM5 Q2038.	COM5 Q2039.	COM5 Q2040.	COM5 Q2041.
01111	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01112	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01113	Cooking oil						Litre
01114	Maize flour						Kg
01115	Bar soap						Single piece
01116	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q204	COM5 Q204	COM5 Q204	COM5 Q2045.	COM5 Q2046.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q204	COM5 Q204	COM5 Q204	COM5 Q2045.	COM5 Q2046.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q204	COM5 Q204	COM5 Q204	COM5 Q2045.	COM5 Q2046.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	ATIGOLWOK	ANENOVER
Code	30	23	04	03	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q186 EDUCATION FACILITY				
2419.	Government primary school			
2420.	Private primary school			
2421.	Government secondary school			
2422.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
2423.	Health unit government			
2424.	Hospital government			
2425.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2426.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2427.	Bus stop			
2428.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2429.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2430.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2431.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q186	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q186	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q186	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q186	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q186	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q187	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q745	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q746	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q747	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q748	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES
COM4 Q1489		COM4 Q1490	COM4 Q1491	COM4 Q1492	COM4 Q1493
0931.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0932.	Periodic local market				
0933.	Most common (permanent) market				
0934.	ROSCA				
0935.	SACCO				

COM4 Q149	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q149	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q149	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2047.	COM5 Q2048.	COM5 Q2049.	COM5 Q2050.	COM5 Q2051.	COM5 Q2052.
01117	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01118	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01119	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01120	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
01121	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01122	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q205	COM5 Q205	COM5 Q205	COM5 Q2056.	COM5 Q2057.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q205	COM5 Q205	COM5 Q205	COM5 Q2056.	COM5 Q2057.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	125			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q205	COM5 Q205	COM5 Q205	COM5 Q2056.	COM5 Q2057.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	BARODILO	ADOK .B
Code	30	23	04	04	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q187' EDUCATION FACILITY				
2432.	Government primary school			
2433.	Private primary school			
2434.	Government secondary school			
2435.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
2436.	Health unit government			
2437.	Hospital government			
2438.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2439.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2440.	Bus stop			
2441.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2442.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2443.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2444.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q187	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q187	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q187	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q187	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q187	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q188	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q749	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q750	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q751	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q752	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1497	COM4 Q1498	COM4 Q1499	COM4 Q1500	COM4 Q1501	
0936.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0937.	Periodic local market				
0938.	Most common (permanent) market				
0939.	ROSCA				
0940.	SACCO				
COM4 Q1500	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1501	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1502	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2058.	COM5 Q2059.	COM5 Q2060.	COM5 Q2061.	COM5 Q2062.	COM5 Q2063.
01123	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01124	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01125	Cooking oil						Litre
01126	Maize flour						Kg
01127	Bar soap						Single piece
01128	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q206	COM5 Q206	COM5 Q206	COM5 Q2067.	COM5 Q2068.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155				
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	107			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q206	COM5 Q206	COM5 Q206	COM5 Q2067.	COM5 Q2068.
131	Sweet Bananas	160				
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q206	COM5 Q206	COM5 Q206	COM5 Q2067.	COM5 Q2068.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	TEBOKE	ADYANG A
Code	30	23	04	05	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1881	COM2 Q1882	COM2 Q1883	COM2 Q1884
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2445.	Government primary school				
2446.	Private primary school				
2447.	Government secondary school				
2448.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2449.	Health unit government				
2450.	Hospital government				
2451.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2452.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2453.	Bus stop				
2454.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2455.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2456.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2457.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1885	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1886	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1887	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1888	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1889	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1890	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q753	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q754	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q755	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q756	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1505		COM4 Q1506	COM4 Q1507	COM4 Q1508	COM4 Q1509
0941.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0942.	Periodic local market				
0943.	Most common (permanent) market				
0944.	ROSCA				
0945.	SACCO				

COM4 Q15	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q15	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q15	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2069.	COM5 Q2070.	COM5 Q2071.	COM5 Q2072.	COM5 Q2073.	COM5 Q2074.
01129	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01130	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01131	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01132	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
01133	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01134	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q207	COM5 Q207	COM5 Q207	COM5 Q2078.	COM5 Q2079.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q207	COM5 Q207	COM5 Q207	COM5 Q2078.	COM5 Q2079.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q207	COM5 Q207	COM5 Q207	COM5 Q2078.	COM5 Q2079.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	ADEM	ALONG A
Code	30	23	04	06	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q189	COM2 Q1892	COM2 Q1893	COM2 Q1894
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
2458.	Government primary school			
2459.	Private primary school			
2460.	Government secondary school			
2461.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
2462.	Health unit government			
2463.	Hospital government			
2464.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2465.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
2466.	Bus stop			
2467.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2468.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2469.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2470.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q189	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q189	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q189	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q189	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q189	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q190	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q757	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q758	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q759	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q760	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1513		COM4 Q1514	COM4 Q1515	COM4 Q1516	COM4 Q1517
0946.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0947.	Periodic local market				
0948.	Most common (permanent) market				
0949.	ROSCA				
0950.	SACCO				

COM4 Q151	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q152	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q153	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2080.	COM5 Q2081.	COM5 Q2082.	COM5 Q2083.	COM5 Q2084.	COM5 Q2085.
01135	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01136	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01137	Cooking oil						Litre
01138	Maize flour						Kg
01139	Bar soap						Single piece
01140	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q208	COM5 Q208	COM5 Q208	COM5 Q2089.	COM5 Q2090.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q208	COM5 Q208	COM5 Q208	COM5 Q2089.	COM5 Q2090.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q208	COM5 Q208	COM5 Q208	COM5 Q2089.	COM5 Q2090.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	ONGICIA	ANGANGUTI
Code	30	23	04	07	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q1901 EDUCATION FACILITY				
2471.	Government primary school			
2472.	Private primary school			
2473.	Government secondary school			
2474.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
2475.	Health unit government			
2476.	Hospital government			
2477.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2478.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2479.	Bus stop			
2480.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2481.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2482.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2483.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q190	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q190	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q190	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q190	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q190	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q190	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q761	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q762	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q763	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q764	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q1521		COM4 Q1522	COM4 Q1523	COM4 Q1524	COM4 Q1525
0951.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0952.	Periodic local market				
0953.	Most common (permanent) market				
0954.	ROSCA				
0955.	SACCO				

COM4 Q1521	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q1522	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q1523	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2091.	COM5 Q2092.	COM5 Q2093.	COM5 Q2094.	COM5 Q2095.	COM5 Q2096.
01141	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01142	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01143	Cooking oil						Litre
01144	Maize flour						Kg
01145	Bar soap						Single piece
01146	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q209	COM5 Q209	COM5 Q209	COM5 Q2100.	COM5 Q2101.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q209	COM5 Q209	COM5 Q209	COM5 Q2100.	COM5 Q2101.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q209	COM5 Q209	COM5 Q209	COM5 Q2100.	COM5 Q2101.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	ILEE	ADYEGI D
Code	30	23	04	08	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q191' COM2 Q1912 COM2 Q1913 COM2 Q1914				
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
2484.	Government primary school			
2485.	Private primary school			
2486.	Government secondary school			
2487.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
2488.	Health unit government			
2489.	Hospital government			
2490.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2491.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
2492.	Bus stop			
2493.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2494.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2495.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2496.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q19	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q19	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q19	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q19	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q19	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q19	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q765	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q766	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q767	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q768	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1529		COM4 Q1530	COM4 Q1531	COM4 Q1532	COM4 Q1533
0956.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0957.	Periodic local market				
0958.	Most common (permanent) market				
0959.	ROSCA				
0960.	SACCO				

COM4 Q153	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q153	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q153	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2102.	COM5 Q2103.	COM5 Q2104.	COM5 Q2105.	COM5 Q2106.	COM5 Q2107.
01147	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01148	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01149	Cooking oil						Litre
01150	Maize flour						Kg
01151	Bar soap						Single piece
01152	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q210	COM5 Q210	COM5 Q211	COM5 Q2111.	COM5 Q2112.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	155			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q210	COM5 Q210	COM5 Q211	COM5 Q2111.	COM5 Q2112.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q210	COM5 Q210	COM5 Q211	COM5 Q2111.	COM5 Q2112.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	LOLANGO	OKUTAGWE .A
Code	30	23	04	09	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q192' EDUCATION FACILITY				
2497.	Government primary school			
2498.	Private primary school			
2499.	Government secondary school			
2500.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
2501.	Health unit government			
2502.	Hospital government			
2503.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2504.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2505.	Bus stop			
2506.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2507.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2508.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2509.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q192	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q192	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q192	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q192	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q192	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q192	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q769	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q770	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q771	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q772	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1537	COM4 Q1538	COM4 Q1539	COM4 Q1540	COM4 Q1541	
0961.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0962.	Periodic local market				
0963.	Most common (permanent) market				
0964.	ROSCA				
0965.	SACCO				
COM4 Q154	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q154	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q154	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2113.	COM5 Q2114.	COM5 Q2115.	COM5 Q2116.	COM5 Q2117.	COM5 Q2118.
01153	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01154	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01155	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01156	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
01157	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01158	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q211	COM5 Q212	COM5 Q212	COM5 Q2122.	COM5 Q2123.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q211	COM5 Q212	COM5 Q212	COM5 Q2122.	COM5 Q2123.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q211	COM5 Q212	COM5 Q212	COM5 Q2122.	COM5 Q2123.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	173			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	CHEGERE	AGONG	AMUNIMIAPI
Code	30	23	04	12	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

[illegible]

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1931	COM2 Q1932	COM2 Q1933	COM2 Q1934
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2510.	Government primary school				
2511.	Private primary school				
2512.	Government secondary school				
2513.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2514.	Health unit government				
2515.	Hospital government				
2516.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2517.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2518.	Bus stop				
2519.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2520.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2521.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2522.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1935	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1936	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1937	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1938	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1939	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1940	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q773	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q774	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q775	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q776	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1545		COM4 Q1546	COM4 Q1547	COM4 Q1548	COM4 Q1549
0966.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0967.	Periodic local market				
0968.	Most common (permanent) market				
0969.	ROSCA				
0970.	SACCO				

COM4 Q155	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q156	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q157	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2124.	COM5 Q2125.	COM5 Q2126.	COM5 Q2127.	COM5 Q2128.	COM5 Q2129.
01159	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AGONG				Kg
01160	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AGONG				Kg
01161	Cooking oil						Litre
01162	Maize flour						Kg
01163	Bar soap						Single piece
01164	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q213	COM5 Q213	COM5 Q213	COM5 Q2133.	COM5 Q2134.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			periodic local market	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread	140			periodic local market	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q213	COM5 Q213	COM5 Q213	COM5 Q2133.	COM5 Q2134.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q213	COM5 Q213	COM5 Q213	COM5 Q2133.	COM5 Q2134.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	144			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	144			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	155			periodic local market	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	AGANGA	IGOTI CENTRAL
Code	30	23	05	01	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1941	COM2 Q1942	COM2 Q1943	COM2 Q1944
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2523.	Government primary school				
2524.	Private primary school				
2525.	Government secondary school				
2526.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2527.	Health unit government				
2528.	Hospital government				
2529.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2530.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2531.	Bus stop				
2532.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2533.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2534.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2535.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1945	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1946	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1947	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1948	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1949	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1950	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q777	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q778	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q779	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q780	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q1553		COM4 Q1554	COM4 Q1555	COM4 Q1556	COM4 Q1557
0971.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0972.	Periodic local market				
0973.	Most common (permanent) market				
0974.	ROSCA				
0975.	SACCO				
COM4 Q1553	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1553	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1553	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2135.	COM5 Q2136.	COM5 Q2137.	COM5 Q2138.	COM5 Q2139.	COM5 Q2140.
01165	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01166	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01167	Cooking oil						Litre
01168	Maize flour						Kg
01169	Bar soap						Single piece
01170	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q214	COM5 Q214	COM5 Q214	COM5 Q2144.	COM5 Q2145.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	156			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q214	COM5 Q214	COM5 Q214	COM5 Q2144.	COM5 Q2145.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	155			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q214	COM5 Q214	COM5 Q214	COM5 Q2144.	COM5 Q2145.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	AGANGA	ABONGORWOT
Code	30	23	05	01	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q1951	COM2 Q1952	COM2 Q1953	COM2 Q1954
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2536.	Government primary school				
2537.	Private primary school				
2538.	Government secondary school				
2539.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2540.	Health unit government				
2541.	Hospital government				
2542.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2543.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2544.	Bus stop				
2545.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2546.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2547.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2548.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q195	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q195	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q195	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q195	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q195	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q195	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q781	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q782	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q783	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q784	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q1561		COM4 Q1562	COM4 Q1563	COM4 Q1564	COM4 Q1565
0976.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0977.	Periodic local market				
0978.	Most common (permanent) market				
0979.	ROSCA				
0980.	SACCO				
COM4 Q1561	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1561	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1561	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2146.	COM5 Q2147.	COM5 Q2148.	COM5 Q2149.	COM5 Q2150.	COM5 Q2151.
01171	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01172	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01173	Cooking oil						Litre
01174	Maize flour						Kg
01175	Bar soap						Single piece
01176	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q215	COM5 Q215	COM5 Q215	COM5 Q2155.	COM5 Q2156.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q215	COM5 Q215	COM5 Q215	COM5 Q2155.	COM5 Q2156.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q215	COM5 Q215	COM5 Q215	COM5 Q2155.	COM5 Q2156.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	TAROGALI	ADAK A
Code	30	23	05	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1											
N											
E											
0											

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1961	COM2 Q1962	COM2 Q1963	COM2 Q1964
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2549.	Government primary school				
2550.	Private primary school				
2551.	Government secondary school				
2552.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2553.	Health unit government				
2554.	Hospital government				
2555.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2556.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2557.	Bus stop				
2558.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2559.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2560.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2561.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q1965	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q1966	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q1967	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q1968	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q1969	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q1970	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q785	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q786	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q787	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q788	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES
COM4 Q1569		COM4 Q1570	COM4 Q1571	COM4 Q1572	COM4 Q1573
0981.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0982.	Periodic local market				
0983.	Most common (permanent) market				
0984.	ROSCA				
0985.	SACCO				

COM4 Q157	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q157	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q157	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2157.	COM5 Q2158.	COM5 Q2159.	COM5 Q2160.	COM5 Q2161.	COM5 Q2162.
01177	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01178	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01179	Cooking oil						Litre
01180	Maize flour						Kg
01181	Bar soap						Single piece
01182	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q216	COM5 Q216	COM5 Q216	COM5 Q2166.	COM5 Q2167.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q216	COM5 Q216	COM5 Q216	COM5 Q2166.	COM5 Q2167.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q216	COM5 Q216	COM5 Q216	COM5 Q2166.	COM5 Q2167.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	TAROGALI	TEBOKE
Code	30	23	05	02	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q197' EDUCATION FACILITY				
2562.	Government primary school			
2563.	Private primary school			
2564.	Government secondary school			
2565.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
2566.	Health unit government			
2567.	Hospital government			
2568.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2569.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2570.	Bus stop			
2571.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2572.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2573.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2574.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q197	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q197	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q197	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q197	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q197	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q198	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q789	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q790	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q791	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q792	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1577	COM4 Q1578	COM4 Q1579	COM4 Q1580	COM4 Q1581	
0986.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0987.	Periodic local market				
0988.	Most common (permanent) market				
0989.	ROSCA				
0990.	SACCO				
COM4 Q1582	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1583	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1584	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2168.	COM5 Q2169.	COM5 Q2170.	COM5 Q2171.	COM5 Q2172.	COM5 Q2173.
01183	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01184	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01185	Cooking oil						Litre
01186	Maize flour						Kg
01187	Bar soap						Single piece
01188	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q217	COM5 Q217	COM5 Q217	COM5 Q2177.	COM5 Q2178.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			periodic local market	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q217	COM5 Q217	COM5 Q217	COM5 Q2177.	COM5 Q2178.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	156			local trading centre	
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q217	COM5 Q217	COM5 Q217	COM5 Q2177.	COM5 Q2178.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	173			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	TAROGALI	RWAKASAIJA
Code	30	23	05	02	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q1981	COM2 Q1982	COM2 Q1983	COM2 Q1984
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2575.	Government primary school				
2576.	Private primary school				
2577.	Government secondary school				
2578.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2579.	Health unit government				
2580.	Hospital government				
2581.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2582.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2583.	Bus stop				
2584.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2585.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2586.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2587.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q198	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q198	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q198	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q198	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q198	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q198	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q793	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q794	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q795	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q796	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1585	COM4 Q1586	COM4 Q1587	COM4 Q1588	COM4 Q1589	
0991. Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)					
0992. Periodic local market					
0993. Most common (permanent) market					
0994. ROSCA					
0995. SACCO					
COM4 Q1589	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1590	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1591	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2179.	COM5 Q2180.	COM5 Q2181.	COM5 Q2182.	COM5 Q2183.	COM5 Q2184.
01189	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01190	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01191	Cooking oil						Litre
01192	Maize flour						Kg
01193	Bar soap						Single piece
01194	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q218	COM5 Q218	COM5 Q218	COM5 Q2188.	COM5 Q2189.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			periodic local market	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q218	COM5 Q218	COM5 Q218	COM5 Q2188.	COM5 Q2189.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q218	COM5 Q218	COM5 Q218	COM5 Q2188.	COM5 Q2189.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	128			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	173			lc1	
151	Tea	173			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	AKETO	PIDA
Code	30	23	05	03	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q199' COM2 Q1992 COM2 Q1993 COM2 Q1994				
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
2588.	Government primary school			
2589.	Private primary school			
2590.	Government secondary school			
2591.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
2592.	Health unit government			
2593.	Hospital government			
2594.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2595.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
2596.	Bus stop			
2597.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2598.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2599.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2600.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q199	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q199	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q199	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q199	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q199	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q200	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q797	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q798	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q799	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q800	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1593	COM4 Q1594	COM4 Q1595	COM4 Q1596	COM4 Q1597	
0996.	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
0997.	Periodic local market				
0998.	Most common (permanent) market				
0999.	ROSCA				
01000	SACCO				
COM4 Q1599	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1599	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1600	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2190.	COM5 Q2191.	COM5 Q2192.	COM5 Q2193.	COM5 Q2194.	COM5 Q2195.
01195	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01196	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	IBUJE				Kg
01197	Cooking oil						Litre
01198	Maize flour						Kg
01199	Bar soap						Single piece
01200	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q219	COM5 Q219	COM5 Q219	COM5 Q2199.	COM5 Q2200.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q219	COM5 Q219	COM5 Q219	COM5 Q2199.	COM5 Q2200.
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q219	COM5 Q219	COM5 Q219	COM5 Q2199.	COM5 Q2200.
147	Peas	127			lc1	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	146			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	AKETO	LANGODYANG
Code	30	23	05	03	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2001	COM2 Q2002	COM2 Q2003	COM2 Q2004
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2601.	Government primary school				
2602.	Private primary school				
2603.	Government secondary school				
2604.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2605.	Health unit government				
2606.	Hospital government				
2607.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2608.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2609.	Bus stop				
2610.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2611.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2612.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2613.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q2001	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2002	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q2003	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2004	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2005	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2006	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q801	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q802	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q803	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q804	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1601		COM4 Q1602	COM4 Q1603	COM4 Q1604	COM4 Q1605
01001	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01002	Periodic local market				
01003	Most common (permanent) market				
01004	ROSCA				
01005	SACCO				
COM4 Q1601	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1601	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1601	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2201.	COM5 Q2202.	COM5 Q2203.	COM5 Q2204.	COM5 Q2205.	COM5 Q2206.
01201	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01202	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01203	Cooking oil						Litre
01204	Maize flour						Kg
01205	Bar soap						Single piece
01206	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q220	COM5 Q220	COM5 Q220	COM5 Q2210.	COM5 Q2211.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			periodic local market	
113	Maize (flour)	127			periodic local market	
114	Bread	173			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	173			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q220	COM5 Q220	COM5 Q220	COM5 Q2210.	COM5 Q2211.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	127			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q220	COM5 Q220	COM5 Q220	COM5 Q2210.	COM5 Q2211.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	128			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	143			local trading centre	
151	Tea	173			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	AMII- AMILO	TEITEK
Code	30	23	05	04	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2011	COM2 Q2012	COM2 Q2013	COM2 Q2014
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2614.	Government primary school				
2615.	Private primary school				
2616.	Government secondary school				
2617.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2618.	Health unit government				
2619.	Hospital government				
2620.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2621.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2622.	Bus stop				
2623.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2624.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2625.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2626.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q201	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q202	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q203	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q204	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q205	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q206	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q805	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q806	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q807	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q808	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1609		COM4 Q1610	COM4 Q1611	COM4 Q1612	COM4 Q1613
01006	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01007	Periodic local market				
01008	Most common (permanent) market				
01009	ROSCA				
01010	SACCO				

COM4 Q16	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q16	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q16	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2212.	COM5 Q2213.	COM5 Q2214.	COM5 Q2215.	COM5 Q2216.	COM5 Q2217.
01207	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01208	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01209	Cooking oil						Litre
01210	Maize flour						Kg
01211	Bar soap						Single piece
01212	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q22	COM5 Q22	COM5 Q22	COM5 Q2221.	COM5 Q2222.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q221	COM5 Q221	COM5 Q221	COM5 Q2221.	COM5 Q2222.
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q22	COM5 Q22	COM5 Q22	COM5 Q2221.	COM5 Q2222.
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	AMII- AMILO	ALEBTONG
Code	30	23	05	04	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2021	COM2 Q2022	COM2 Q2023	COM2 Q2024
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2627.	Government primary school				
2628.	Private primary school				
2629.	Government secondary school				
2630.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2631.	Health unit government				
2632.	Hospital government				
2633.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2634.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2635.	Bus stop				
2636.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2637.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2638.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2639.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q2021	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2021	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q2021	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2021	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2021	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2021	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q809	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q810	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q811	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q812	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1617		COM4 Q1618	COM4 Q1619	COM4 Q1620	COM4 Q1621
01011	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01012	Periodic local market				
01013	Most common (permanent) market				
01014	ROSCA				
01015	SACCO				
COM4 Q162	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q162	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q162	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q2223.	COM5 Q2224.	COM5 Q2225.	COM5 Q2226.	COM5 Q2227.	COM5 Q2228.
01213	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	AWILO				Kg
01214	Salt	nearest local trading centre	AWILO				Kg
01215	Cooking oil						Litre
01216	Maize flour						Kg
01217	Bar soap						Single piece
01218	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q222	COM5 Q223	COM5 Q223	COM5 Q2232.	COM5 Q2233.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q222	COM5 Q223	COM5 Q223	COM5 Q2232.	COM5 Q2233.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q222	COM5 Q223	COM5 Q223	COM5 Q2232.	COM5 Q2233.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	101			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	AMII- AMILO	AMWONYOCAO B
Code	30	23	05	04	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q203: EDUCATION FACILITY				
2640.	Government primary school			
2641.	Private primary school			
2642.	Government secondary school			
2643.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q203: HEALTH FACILITIES				
2644.	Health unit government			
2645.	Hospital government			
2646.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2647.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q203: TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2648.	Bus stop			
2649.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2650.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2651.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2652.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q203	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q203	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q203	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q203	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q203	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q204	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q813	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q814	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q815	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q816	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1625		COM4 Q1626	COM4 Q1627	COM4 Q1628	COM4 Q1629
01016	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01017	Periodic local market				
01018	Most common (permanent) market				
01019	ROSCA				
01020	SACCO				
COM4 Q1630	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1631	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1632	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2234.	COM5 Q2235.	COM5 Q2236.	COM5 Q2237.	COM5 Q2238.	COM5 Q2239.
01219	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01220	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01221	Cooking oil						Litre
01222	Maize flour						Kg
01223	Bar soap						Single piece
01224	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q224	COM5 Q224	COM5 Q224	COM5 Q2243.	COM5 Q2244.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	127			lc1	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	173			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q224	COM5 Q224	COM5 Q224	COM5 Q2243.	COM5 Q2244.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	156			farm gate price	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			periodic local market	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q224	COM5 Q224	COM5 Q224	COM5 Q2243.	COM5 Q2244.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	ALWOROCENG	APELE
Code	30	23	05	05	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2041	COM2 Q2042	COM2 Q2043	COM2 Q2044
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2653.	Government primary school				
2654.	Private primary school				
2655.	Government secondary school				
2656.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2657.	Health unit government				
2658.	Hospital government				
2659.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2660.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2661.	Bus stop				
2662.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2663.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2664.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2665.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q204	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q204	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q204	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q204	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q204	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q205	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q817	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q818	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q819	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q820	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1633		COM4 Q1634	COM4 Q1635	COM4 Q1636	COM4 Q1637
01021	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01022	Periodic local market				
01023	Most common (permanent) market				
01024	ROSCA				
01025	SACCO				
COM4 Q1633	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1633	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1634	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2245.	COM5 Q2246.	COM5 Q2247.	COM5 Q2248.	COM5 Q2249.	COM5 Q2250.
01225	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01226	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01227	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01228	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
01229	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01230	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q225	COM5 Q225	COM5 Q225	COM5 Q2254.	COM5 Q2255.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	998			not available	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q225	COM5 Q225	COM5 Q225	COM5 Q2254.	COM5 Q2255.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q225	COM5 Q225	COM5 Q225	COM5 Q2254.	COM5 Q2255.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	ALWOROCENG	AJOADOK B
Code	30	23	05	05	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q2051 EDUCATION FACILITY				
2666.	Government primary school			
2667.	Private primary school			
2668.	Government secondary school			
2669.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q2052 HEALTH FACILITIES				
2670.	Health unit government			
2671.	Hospital government			
2672.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2673.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q2053 TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2674.	Bus stop			
2675.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2676.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2677.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2678.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q2054	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2055	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q2056	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2057	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2058	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2059	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q821	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q822	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q823	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q824	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q1641		COM4 Q1642	COM4 Q1643	COM4 Q1644	COM4 Q1645
01026	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01027	Periodic local market				
01028	Most common (permanent) market				
01029	ROSCA				
01030	SACCO				
COM4 Q1641	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1641	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1641	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2256.	COM5 Q2257.	COM5 Q2258.	COM5 Q2259.	COM5 Q2260.	COM5 Q2261.
01231	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01232	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01233	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01234	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
01235	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01236	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q226	COM5 Q226	COM5 Q226	COM5 Q2265.	COM5 Q2266.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			farm gate price	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	173			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q226	COM5 Q226	COM5 Q226	COM5 Q2265.	COM5 Q2266.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q226	COM5 Q226	COM5 Q226	COM5 Q2265.	COM5 Q2266.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	APAC	MARUZI	IBUJE	AMII- ABERIDWOGO	ALADO
Code	30	23	05	06	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2061	COM2 Q2062	COM2 Q2063	COM2 Q2064
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2679.	Government primary school				
2680.	Private primary school				
2681.	Government secondary school				
2682.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2683.	Health unit government				
2684.	Hospital government				
2685.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2686.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2687.	Bus stop				
2688.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2689.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2690.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2691.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q206	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q206	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q206	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q206	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q206	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q207	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q825	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q826	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q827	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q828	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1649		COM4 Q1650	COM4 Q1651	COM4 Q1652	COM4 Q1653
01031	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01032	Periodic local market				
01033	Most common (permanent) market				
01034	ROSCA				
01035	SACCO				
COM4 Q1654	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1655	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1656	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2267.	COM5 Q2268.	COM5 Q2269.	COM5 Q2270.	COM5 Q2271.	COM5 Q2272.
01237	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01238	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01239	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01240	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
01241	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01242	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q227	COM5 Q227	COM5 Q227	COM5 Q2276.	COM5 Q2277.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	117			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q227	COM5 Q227	COM5 Q227	COM5 Q2276.	COM5 Q2277.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			farm gate price	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q227	COM5 Q227	COM5 Q227	COM5 Q2276.	COM5 Q2277.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	ACHERER	ARENKEKEJU
Code	30	81	02	01	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

	COM2 Q207	COM2 Q2072	COM2 Q2073	COM2 Q2074
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
2692.	Government primary school			
2693.	Private primary school			
2694.	Government secondary school			
2695.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
2696.	Health unit government			
2697.	Hospital government			
2698.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2699.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
2700.	Bus stop			
2701.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2702.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2703.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2704.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q207	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q207	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q207	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q207	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q207	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q208	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q829	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q830	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q831	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q832	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1657		COM4 Q1658	COM4 Q1659	COM4 Q1660	COM4 Q1661
01036	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01037	Periodic local market				
01038	Most common (permanent) market				
01039	ROSCA				
01040	SACCO				
COM4 Q1662	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1663	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1664	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2278.	COM5 Q2279.	COM5 Q2280.	COM5 Q2281.	COM5 Q2282.	COM5 Q2283.
01243	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01244	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01245	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
01246	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01247	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
01248	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q228	COM5 Q228	COM5 Q228	COM5 Q2287.	COM5 Q2288.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q228	COM5 Q228	COM5 Q228	COM5 Q2287.	COM5 Q2288.
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q228	COM5 Q228	COM5 Q228	COM5 Q2287.	COM5 Q2288.
					trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998				
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	ACHERER	LODOOI
Code	30	81	02	01	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2081	COM2 Q2082	COM2 Q2083	COM2 Q2084
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2705.	Government primary school				
2706.	Private primary school				
2707.	Government secondary school				
2708.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2709.	Health unit government				
2710.	Hospital government				
2711.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2712.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2713.	Bus stop				
2714.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2715.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2716.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2717.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q209	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q210	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q211	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q212	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q213	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q214	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q833	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q834	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q835	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q836	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q1665		COM4 Q1666	COM4 Q1667	COM4 Q1668	COM4 Q1669
01041	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01042	Periodic local market				
01043	Most common (permanent) market				
01044	ROSCA				
01045	SACCO				

COM4 Q167	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q168	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q169	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2289.	COM5 Q2290.	COM5 Q2291.	COM5 Q2292.	COM5 Q2293.	COM5 Q2294.
01249	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01250	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01251	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
01252	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01253	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
01254	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q229	COM5 Q229	COM5 Q229	COM5 Q2298.	COM5 Q2299.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q229	COM5 Q229	COM5 Q229	COM5 Q2298.	COM5 Q2299.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q229	COM5 Q229	COM5 Q229	COM5 Q2298.	COM5 Q2299.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	ACHERER	KALOPWANYA
Code	30	81	02	01	15

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1											
N											
E											
0											
.											

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q209	COM2 Q2092	COM2 Q2093	COM2 Q2094
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
2718.	Government primary school			
2719.	Private primary school			
2720.	Government secondary school			
2721.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
2722.	Health unit government			
2723.	Hospital government			
2724.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2725.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
2726.	Bus stop			
2727.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2728.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2729.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2730.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q209	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q209	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q209	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q209	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q209	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q210	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q837	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q838	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q839	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q840	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1673		COM4 Q1674	COM4 Q1675	COM4 Q1676	COM4 Q1677
01046	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01047	Periodic local market				
01048	Most common (permanent) market				
01049	ROSCA				
01050	SACCO				
COM4 Q1671	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1672	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1673	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2300.	COM5 Q2301.	COM5 Q2302.	COM5 Q2303.	COM5 Q2304.	COM5 Q2305.
01255	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01256	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01257	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
01258	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01259	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
01260	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q230	COM5 Q230	COM5 Q230	COM5 Q2309.	COM5 Q2310.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q230	COM5 Q230	COM5 Q230	COM5 Q2309.	COM5 Q2310.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q230	COM5 Q230	COM5 Q230	COM5 Q2309.	COM5 Q2310.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	ACHERER	KAMERA
Code	30	81	02	01	17

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-							
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 200px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>							
<p>VERIFICATION</p> <p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 200px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>													
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p> <p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 200px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇								
	E	0			◇			▪					

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q210: EDUCATION FACILITY				
2731.	Government primary school			
2732.	Private primary school			
2733.	Government secondary school			
2734.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q2102: HEALTH FACILITIES				
2735.	Health unit government			
2736.	Hospital government			
2737.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2738.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q2103: TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2739.	Bus stop			
2740.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2741.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2742.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2743.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q210	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q210	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q210	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q210	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q210	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q21	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q841	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q842	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q843	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q844	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1681		COM4 Q1682	COM4 Q1683	COM4 Q1684	COM4 Q1685
01051	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01052	Periodic local market				
01053	Most common (permanent) market				
01054	ROSCA				
01055	SACCO				
COM4 Q1686	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1687	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1688	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2311.	COM5 Q2312.	COM5 Q2313.	COM5 Q2314.	COM5 Q2315.	COM5 Q2316.
01261	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01262	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01263	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
01264	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01265	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
01266	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q23	COM5 Q23	COM5 Q23	COM5 Q2320.	COM5 Q2321.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q231	COM5 Q231	COM5 Q231	COM5 Q2320.	COM5 Q2321.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q23	COM5 Q23	COM5 Q23	COM5 Q2320.	COM5 Q2321.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	105			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	ACHERER	LOOI
Code	30	81	02	01	19

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q211'	COM2 Q2112	COM2 Q2113	COM2 Q2114
EDUCATION FACILITY				
2744. Government primary school				
2745. Private primary school				
2746. Government secondary school				
2747. Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
HEALTH FACILITIES				
2748. Health unit government				
2749. Hospital government				
2750. Private clinic/ health unit				
2751. Pharmacy				
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2752. Bus stop				
2753. Taxi/matatu stop				
2754. Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2755. Cell phone network (coverage)				
2756. Bank branch office				

COM2 Q21	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q21	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q21	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q21	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q21	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q21	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q845	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q846	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q847	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q848	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODEL COMM-MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q1689		COM4 Q1690	COM4 Q1691	COM4 Q1692	COM4 Q1693
01056	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01057	Periodic local market				
01058	Most common (permanent) market				
01059	ROSCA				
01060	SACCO				
COM4 Q1694	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1695	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1696	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2322.	COM5 Q2323.	COM5 Q2324.	COM5 Q2325.	COM5 Q2326.	COM5 Q2327.
01267	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01268	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01269	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
01270	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01271	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
01272	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q232	COM5 Q232	COM5 Q233	COM5 Q2331.	COM5 Q2332.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q232	COM5 Q232	COM5 Q233	COM5 Q2331.	COM5 Q2332.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q232	COM5 Q232	COM5 Q233	COM5 Q2331.	COM5 Q2332.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	ACHERER	NACHOGOROM
Code	30	81	02	01	20

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q212	COM2 Q2122	COM2 Q2123	COM2 Q2124
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2757.	Government primary school				
2758.	Private primary school				
2759.	Government secondary school				
2760.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2761.	Health unit government				
2762.	Hospital government				
2763.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2764.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2765.	Bus stop				
2766.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2767.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2768.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2769.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q212	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q212	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q212	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q212	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q212	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q213	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q849	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q850	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q851	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q852	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1697		COM4 Q1698	COM4 Q1699	COM4 Q1700	COM4 Q1701
01061	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01062	Periodic local market				
01063	Most common (permanent) market				
01064	ROSCA				
01065	SACCO				
COM4 Q1702	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1703	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1704	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2333.	COM5 Q2334.	COM5 Q2335.	COM5 Q2336.	COM5 Q2337.	COM5 Q2338.
01273	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01274	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LOPUT TRADING CENTER				Kg
01275	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
01276	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01277	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
01278	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q233	COM5 Q234	COM5 Q234	COM5 Q2342.	COM5 Q2343.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q233	COM5 Q234	COM5 Q234	COM5 Q2342.	COM5 Q2343.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q233	COM5 Q234	COM5 Q234	COM5 Q2342.	COM5 Q2343.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	LOPUTUK	NANGORIKIPI
Code	30	81	02	03	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q213: EDUCATION FACILITY				
2770.	Government primary school			
2771.	Private primary school			
2772.	Government secondary school			
2773.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q213: HEALTH FACILITIES				
2774.	Health unit government			
2775.	Hospital government			
2776.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2777.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q213: TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2778.	Bus stop			
2779.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2780.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2781.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2782.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q213	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q213	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q213	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q213	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q213	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q214	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q853	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q854	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q855	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q856	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1705		COM4 Q1706	COM4 Q1707	COM4 Q1708	COM4 Q1709
01066	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01067	Periodic local market				
01068	Most common (permanent) market				
01069	ROSCA				
01070	SACCO				
COM4 Q171	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q172	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q173	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2344.	COM5 Q2345.	COM5 Q2346.	COM5 Q2347.	COM5 Q2348.	COM5 Q2349.
01279	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01280	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01281	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
01282	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01283	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
01284	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q235	COM5 Q235	COM5 Q235	COM5 Q2353.	COM5 Q2354.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q235	COM5 Q235	COM5 Q235	COM5 Q2353.	COM5 Q2354.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q235	COM5 Q235	COM5 Q235	COM5 Q2353.	COM5 Q2354.
					trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	LOTIRIR	LOPUR
Code	30	81	02	04	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-										
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>									<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; width: 100%;"></div>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>																
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p>																
<p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪								
	E	0			◇			▪								

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q214	COM2 Q2142	COM2 Q2143	COM2 Q2144
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2783.	Government primary school				
2784.	Private primary school				
2785.	Government secondary school				
2786.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2787.	Health unit government				
2788.	Hospital government				
2789.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2790.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2791.	Bus stop				
2792.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2793.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2794.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2795.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q214	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q214	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q214	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q214	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q214	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q214	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q857	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q858	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q859	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q860	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1713		COM4 Q1714	COM4 Q1715	COM4 Q1716	COM4 Q1717
01071	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01072 Periodic local market					
01073	Most common (permanent) market				
01074 ROSCA					
01075	SACCO				

COM4 Q171	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q171	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q172	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2355.	COM5 Q2356.	COM5 Q2357.	COM5 Q2358.	COM5 Q2359.	COM5 Q2360.
01285	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01286	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01287	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
01288	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01289	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
01290	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q236	COM5 Q236	COM5 Q236	COM5 Q2364.	COM5 Q2365.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q236	COM5 Q236	COM5 Q236	COM5 Q2364.	COM5 Q2365.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q236	COM5 Q236	COM5 Q236	COM5 Q2364.	COM5 Q2365.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	LOTIRIR	NACHUKA
Code	30	81	02	04	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :- 						
		D	M	Y								
1. INTERVIEWER.CODE		<input type="text"/>	DATE		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>					
		(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)										
VERIFICATION												
		D	M	Y								
3. SUPERVISOR.CODE		<input type="text"/>	DATE		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>					
		(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)										
SIGNATURE.												
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE												
		D	M	Y								
4. EDITOR.....CODE		<input type="text"/>	DATE		<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>					
		(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)										
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.				
	E	0			◇			.				

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q215	COM2 Q2152	COM2 Q2153	COM2 Q2154
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2796.	Government primary school				
2797.	Private primary school				
2798.	Government secondary school				
2799.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2800.	Health unit government				
2801.	Hospital government				
2802.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2803.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2804.	Bus stop				
2805.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2806.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2807.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2808.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q215	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q215	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q215	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q215	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q215	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q216	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q861	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q862	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q863	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q864	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q1721		COM4 Q1722	COM4 Q1723	COM4 Q1724	COM4 Q1725
01076	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01077	Periodic local market				
01078	Most common (permanent) market				
01079	ROSCA				
01080	SACCO				

COM4 Q172	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q172	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q172	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2366.	COM5 Q2367.	COM5 Q2368.	COM5 Q2369.	COM5 Q2370.	COM5 Q2371.
01291	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01292	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01293	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
01294	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01295	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
01296	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q237	COM5 Q237	COM5 Q237	COM5 Q2375.	COM5 Q2376.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q237	COM5 Q237	COM5 Q237	COM5 Q2375.	COM5 Q2376.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q237	COM5 Q237	COM5 Q237	COM5 Q2375.	COM5 Q2376.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	998			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	998			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	LOTIRIR	NANGORIKIPI
Code	30	81	02	04	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1											
<div>N</div> <div>0</div>											
<div>E</div> <div>0</div>											
<div>0</div> <div>0</div>											
<div>0</div> <div>0</div>											

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q216	COM2 Q2162	COM2 Q2163	COM2 Q2164
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2809.	Government primary school				
2810.	Private primary school				
2811.	Government secondary school				
2812.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2813.	Health unit government				
2814.	Hospital government				
2815.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2816.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2817.	Bus stop				
2818.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2819.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2820.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2821.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q216	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q216	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q216	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q216	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q216	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q217	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q865	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q866	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q867	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q868	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODELL COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1729		COM4 Q1730	COM4 Q1731	COM4 Q1732	COM4 Q1733
01081	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01082	Periodic local market				
01083	Most common (permanent) market				
01084	ROSCA				
01085	SACCO				

COM4 Q173	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q173	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q173	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2377.	COM5 Q2378.	COM5 Q2379.	COM5 Q2380.	COM5 Q2381.	COM5 Q2382.
01297	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01298	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01299	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
01300	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01301	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
01302	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q238	COM5 Q238	COM5 Q238	COM5 Q2386.	COM5 Q2387.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q238	COM5 Q238	COM5 Q238	COM5 Q2386.	COM5 Q2387.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q238	COM5 Q238	COM5 Q238	COM5 Q2386.	COM5 Q2387.
					trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	LOTIRIR	NATAARI
Code	30	81	02	04	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q217	COM2 Q2172	COM2 Q2173	COM2 Q2174
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2822.	Government primary school				
2823.	Private primary school				
2824.	Government secondary school				
2825.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2826.	Health unit government				
2827.	Hospital government				
2828.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2829.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2830.	Bus stop				
2831.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2832.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2833.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2834.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q217	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q217	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q217	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q217	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q217	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q218	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q869	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q870	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q871	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q872	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q1737		COM4 Q1738	COM4 Q1739	COM4 Q1740	COM4 Q1741
01086	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01087	Periodic local market				
01088	Most common (permanent) market				
01089	ROSCA				
01090	SACCO				
COM4 Q1742	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1743	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1744	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2388.	COM5 Q2389.	COM5 Q2390.	COM5 Q2391.	COM5 Q2392.	COM5 Q2393.
01303	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01304	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01305	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
01306	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01307	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
01308	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q239	COM5 Q239	COM5 Q239	COM5 Q2397.	COM5 Q2398.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q239.	COM5 Q239.	COM5 Q239.	COM5 Q2397.	COM5 Q2398.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q239	COM5 Q239	COM5 Q239	COM5 Q2397.	COM5 Q2398.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	NADUNGET	KOTARUK
Code	30	81	02	05	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q218	COM2 Q2182	COM2 Q2183	COM2 Q2184
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2835.	Government primary school				
2836.	Private primary school				
2837.	Government secondary school				
2838.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2839.	Health unit government				
2840.	Hospital government				
2841.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2842.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2843.	Bus stop				
2844.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2845.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2846.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2847.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q218	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q218	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q218	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q218	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q218	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q218	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q873	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q874	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q875	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q876	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1745		COM4 Q1746	COM4 Q1747	COM4 Q1748	COM4 Q1749
01091	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01092	Periodic local market				
01093	Most common (permanent) market				
01094	ROSCA				
01095	SACCO				
COM4 Q1750	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1751	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1752	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2399.	COM5 Q2400.	COM5 Q2401.	COM5 Q2402.	COM5 Q2403.	COM5 Q2404.
01309	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01310	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01311	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
01312	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01313	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
01314	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q240	COM5 Q240	COM5 Q240	COM5 Q2408.	COM5 Q2409.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q240	COM5 Q240	COM5 Q240	COM5 Q2408.	COM5 Q2409.
130	Passion Fruits	181			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q240	COM5 Q240	COM5 Q240	COM5 Q2408.	COM5 Q2409.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	NADUNGET	LOLETEKIA
Code	30	81	02	05	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :- 							
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px; height: 30px;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px; height: 30px;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
SIGNATURE.													
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> 4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px; height: 30px;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇				▪				
	E	0			◇				▪				

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q219	COM2 Q2192	COM2 Q2193	COM2 Q2194
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2848.	Government primary school				
2849.	Private primary school				
2850.	Government secondary school				
2851.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2852.	Health unit government				
2853.	Hospital government				
2854.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2855.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2856.	Bus stop				
2857.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2858.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2859.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2860.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q219	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q219	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q219	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q219	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q219	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q220	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q877	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q878	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q879	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q880	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1753		COM4 Q1754	COM4 Q1755	COM4 Q1756	COM4 Q1757
01096	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01097	Periodic local market				
01098	Most common (permanent) market				
01099	ROSCA				
01100	SACCO				
COM4 Q1753	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1754	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1755	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2410.	COM5 Q2411.	COM5 Q2412.	COM5 Q2413.	COM5 Q2414.	COM5 Q2415.
01315	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01316	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01317	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
01318	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01319	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
01320	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q24	COM5 Q24	COM5 Q24	COM5 Q2419.	COM5 Q2420.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q241	COM5 Q241	COM5 Q241	COM5 Q2419.	COM5 Q2420.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q241	COM5 Q241	COM5 Q241	COM5 Q2419.	COM5 Q2420.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	NADUNGET	NAKAMISITAE
Code	30	81	02	05	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.			
	E	0			◇			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q220' EDUCATION FACILITY				
2861.	Government primary school			
2862.	Private primary school			
2863.	Government secondary school			
2864.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
2865.	Health unit government			
2866.	Hospital government			
2867.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2868.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2869.	Bus stop			
2870.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2871.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2872.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2873.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q220	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q220	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q220	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q220	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q220	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q22	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q881	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q882	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q883	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q884	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1761		COM4 Q1762	COM4 Q1763	COM4 Q1764	COM4 Q1765
01101	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01102	Periodic local market				
01103	Most common (permanent) market				
01104	ROSCA				
01105	SACCO				
COM4 Q1766	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1767	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1768	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2421.	COM5 Q2422.	COM5 Q2423.	COM5 Q2424.	COM5 Q2425.	COM5 Q2426.
01321	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01322	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01323	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
01324	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01325	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
01326	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q242	COM5 Q242	COM5 Q242	COM5 Q2430.	COM5 Q2431.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q242	COM5 Q242	COM5 Q242	COM5 Q2430.	COM5 Q2431.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q242	COM5 Q242	COM5 Q242	COM5 Q2430.	COM5 Q2431.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	NADUNGET	NAKAPELIMEN
Code	30	81	02	05	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q221' COM2 Q2212 COM2 Q2213 COM2 Q2214				
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
2874.	Government primary school			
2875.	Private primary school			
2876.	Government secondary school			
2877.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
2878.	Health unit government			
2879.	Hospital government			
2880.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2881.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
2882.	Bus stop			
2883.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2884.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2885.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2886.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q22'	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q22'	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q22'	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q22'	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q22'	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q22'	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q885	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q886	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q887	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q888	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q1769		COM4 Q1770	COM4 Q1771	COM4 Q1772	COM4 Q1773
01106	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01107	Periodic local market				
01108	Most common (permanent) market				
01109	ROSCA				
01110	SACCO				

COM4 Q17	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q17	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q17	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2432.	COM5 Q2433.	COM5 Q2434.	COM5 Q2435.	COM5 Q2436.	COM5 Q2437.
01327	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROT TOWN				Kg
01328	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01329	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
01330	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01331	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01332	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q243	COM5 Q243	COM5 Q244	COM5 Q2441.	COM5 Q2442.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998				
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q243	COM5 Q243	COM5 Q244	COM5 Q2441.	COM5 Q2442.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998				
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998				
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998				
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q243	COM5 Q243	COM5 Q244	COM5 Q2441.	COM5 Q2442.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998				
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	NAITAKWAE	KALOI
Code	30	81	02	06	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

	COM2 Q222'	COM2 Q2222	COM2 Q2223	COM2 Q2224
EDUCATION FACILITY				
2887. Government primary school				
2888. Private primary school				
2889. Government secondary school				
2890. Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
HEALTH FACILITIES				
2891. Health unit government				
2892. Hospital government				
2893. Private clinic/ health unit				
2894. Pharmacy				
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2895. Bus stop				
2896. Taxi/matatu stop				
2897. Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2898. Cell phone network (coverage)				
2899. Bank branch office				

COM2 Q222	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q222	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q222	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q222	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q222	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q222	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q889	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q890	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q891	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q892	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1777		COM4 Q1778	COM4 Q1779	COM4 Q1780	COM4 Q1781
01111	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01112	Periodic local market				
01113	Most common (permanent) market				
01114	ROSCA				
01115	SACCO				
COM4 Q1782	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1783	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1784	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2443.	COM5 Q2444.	COM5 Q2445.	COM5 Q2446.	COM5 Q2447.	COM5 Q2448.
01333	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01334	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01335	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
01336	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01337	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
01338	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q244	COM5 Q245	COM5 Q245	COM5 Q2452.	COM5 Q2453.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q244	COM5 Q245	COM5 Q245	COM5 Q2452.	COM5 Q2453.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q244	COM5 Q245	COM5 Q245	COM5 Q2452.	COM5 Q2453.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	998			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	NAITAKWAE	KATANGA
Code	30	81	02	06	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
<div>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</div> <div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◊			.			
	E	0			◊			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2231	COM2 Q2232	COM2 Q2233	COM2 Q2234
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2900.	Government primary school				
2901.	Private primary school				
2902.	Government secondary school				
2903.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2904.	Health unit government				
2905.	Hospital government				
2906.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2907.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2908.	Bus stop				
2909.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2910.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2911.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2912.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q223	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q223	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q223	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q223	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q223	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q224	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q893	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q894	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q895	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q896	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1785		COM4 Q1786	COM4 Q1787	COM4 Q1788	COM4 Q1789
01116	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01117	Periodic local market				
01118	Most common (permanent) market				
01119	ROSCA				
01120	SACCO				
COM4 Q1790	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1791	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1792	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2454.	COM5 Q2455.	COM5 Q2456.	COM5 Q2457.	COM5 Q2458.	COM5 Q2459.
01339	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01340	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01341	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01342	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
01343	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01344	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q246	COM5 Q246	COM5 Q246	COM5 Q2463.	COM5 Q2464.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q246	COM5 Q246	COM5 Q246	COM5 Q2463.	COM5 Q2464.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q246	COM5 Q246	COM5 Q246	COM5 Q2463.	COM5 Q2464.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	146			lc1	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	NAITAKWAE	NACELE
Code	30	81	02	06	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q224: EDUCATION FACILITY				
2913.	Government primary school			
2914.	Private primary school			
2915.	Government secondary school			
2916.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
2917.	Health unit government			
2918.	Hospital government			
2919.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2920.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2921.	Bus stop			
2922.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2923.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2924.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2925.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q224	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q224	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q224	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q224	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q224	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q224	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q897	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q898	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q899	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q900	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1793		COM4 Q1794	COM4 Q1795	COM4 Q1796	COM4 Q1797
01121	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01122	Periodic local market				
01123	Most common (permanent) market				
01124	ROSCA				
01125	SACCO				
COM4 Q1798	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1799	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1800	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2465.	COM5 Q2466.	COM5 Q2467.	COM5 Q2468.	COM5 Q2469.	COM5 Q2470.
01345	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01346	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01347	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
01348	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01349	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
01350	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q247	COM5 Q247	COM5 Q247	COM5 Q2474.	COM5 Q2475.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q247	COM5 Q247	COM5 Q247	COM5 Q2474.	COM5 Q2475.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q247	COM5 Q247	COM5 Q247	COM5 Q2474.	COM5 Q2475.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	998			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	NAITAKWAE	NAMIJIMIJ
Code	30	81	02	06	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-										
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>									<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>																
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p>																
<p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇				▪							
	E	0			◇				▪							

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q2251 EDUCATION FACILITY				
2926.	Government primary school			
2927.	Private primary school			
2928.	Government secondary school			
2929.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q2252 HEALTH FACILITIES				
2930.	Health unit government			
2931.	Hospital government			
2932.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2933.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q2253 TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2934.	Bus stop			
2935.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2936.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2937.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2938.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q2254	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2255	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q2256	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2257	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2258	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2259	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q901	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q902	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q903	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q904	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1801		COM4 Q1802	COM4 Q1803	COM4 Q1804	COM4 Q1805
01126	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01127	Periodic local market				
01128	Most common (permanent) market				
01129	ROSCA				
01130	SACCO				
COM4 Q1801	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1802	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1803	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2476.	COM5 Q2477.	COM5 Q2478.	COM5 Q2479.	COM5 Q2480.	COM5 Q2481.
01351	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01352	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01353	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
01354	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01355	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
01356	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q248	COM5 Q248	COM5 Q248	COM5 Q2485.	COM5 Q2486.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q248	COM5 Q248	COM5 Q248	COM5 Q2485.	COM5 Q2486.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q248	COM5 Q248	COM5 Q248	COM5 Q2485.	COM5 Q2486.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	NADUNGET	NAITAKWAE	NANGORIT
Code	30	81	02	06	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q226 EDUCATION FACILITY				
2939.	Government primary school			
2940.	Private primary school			
2941.	Government secondary school			
2942.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
2943.	Health unit government			
2944.	Hospital government			
2945.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2946.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2947.	Bus stop			
2948.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2949.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2950.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2951.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q226	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q226	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q226	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q226	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q226	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q227	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q1809	COM4 Q1810	COM4 Q1811	COM4 Q1812	COM4 Q1813
01131	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01132	Periodic local market				
01133	Most common (permanent) market				
01134	ROSCA				
01135	SACCO				

COM4 Q18	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
----------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2487.	COM5 Q2488.	COM5 Q2489.	COM5 Q2490.	COM5 Q2491.	COM5 Q2492.
01357	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01358	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01359	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
01360	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01361	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
01362	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q249	COM5 Q249	COM5 Q249	COM5 Q2496.	COM5 Q2497.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q249	COM5 Q249	COM5 Q249	COM5 Q2496.	COM5 Q2497.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q249	COM5 Q249	COM5 Q249	COM5 Q2496.	COM5 Q2497.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	LOBUNEIT	KOCHUNOI
Code	30	81	03	01	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :- <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																															
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small> </div> </div>																																					
VERIFICATION																																					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small> </div> </div>																																					
SIGNATURE.																																					
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE																																					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 50px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small> </div> </div>																																					
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="width: 150px;"> GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1 </div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px;">N</td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px; background-color: #cccccc;"></td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px;"></td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px;"></td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px;"></td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px; font-size: 20px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px;"></td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px;"></td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px;"></td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px; font-size: 20px;">▪</td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px;"></td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px;"></td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px;">E</td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px; font-size: 24px;">0</td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px;"></td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px;"></td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px;"></td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px; font-size: 20px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px;"></td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px;"></td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px;"></td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px; font-size: 20px;">▪</td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px;"></td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px;"></td> <td style="width: 50px; height: 50px;"></td> </tr> </table> </div>												N					◇				▪				E	0				◇				▪			
N					◇				▪																												
E	0				◇				▪																												

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q227	COM2 Q2272	COM2 Q2273	COM2 Q2274
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
2952.	Government primary school			
2953.	Private primary school			
2954.	Government secondary school			
2955.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
2956.	Health unit government			
2957.	Hospital government			
2958.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2959.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
2960.	Bus stop			
2961.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2962.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2963.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2964.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q227	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q227	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q227	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q227	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q227	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q228	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q909	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q910	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q911	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q912	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1817		COM4 Q1818	COM4 Q1819	COM4 Q1820	COM4 Q1821
01136	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01137 Periodic local market					
01138	Most common (permanent) market				
01139 ROSCA					
01140	SACCO				

COM4 Q182	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q182	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q182	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2498.	COM5 Q2499.	COM5 Q2500.	COM5 Q2501.	COM5 Q2502.	COM5 Q2503.
01363	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROT TOWN				Kg
01364	Salt	nearest local trading centre	LORENG T/C				Kg
01365	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
01366	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01367	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
01368	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q250	COM5 Q250	COM5 Q250	COM5 Q2507.	COM5 Q2508.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q250	COM5 Q250	COM5 Q250	COM5 Q2507.	COM5 Q2508.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q250	COM5 Q250	COM5 Q250	COM5 Q2507.	COM5 Q2508.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998				
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	LOBUNEIT	LONYASAN
Code	30	81	03	01	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q228	COM2 Q2282	COM2 Q2283	COM2 Q2284
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
2965.	Government primary school			
2966.	Private primary school			
2967.	Government secondary school			
2968.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
2969.	Health unit government			
2970.	Hospital government			
2971.	Private clinic/ health unit			
2972.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
2973.	Bus stop			
2974.	Taxi/matatu stop			
2975.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
2976.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
2977.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q228	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q228	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q228	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q228	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q228	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q228	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q913	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q914	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q915	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q916	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	<i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q1825	COM4 Q1826	COM4 Q1827	COM4 Q1828
01141	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)			
01142	Periodic local market			
01143	Most common (permanent) market			
01144	ROSCA			
01145	SACCO			

COM4 Q183	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q183	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q183	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2509.	COM5 Q2510.	COM5 Q2511.	COM5 Q2512.	COM5 Q2513.	COM5 Q2514.
01369	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	LORENG TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01370	Salt	nearest local trading centre	LORENG TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01371	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
01372	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01373	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	LORENG TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
01374	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	LORENG TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q25	COM5 Q25	COM5 Q25	COM5 Q2518.	COM5 Q2519.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q25	COM5 Q25	COM5 Q25	COM5 Q2518.	COM5 Q2519.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q25	COM5 Q25	COM5 Q25	COM5 Q2518.	COM5 Q2519.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	MOGOTH	ATEDEOI
Code	30	81	03	04	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q229	COM2 Q2292	COM2 Q2293	COM2 Q2294
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2978.	Government primary school				
2979.	Private primary school				
2980.	Government secondary school				
2981.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2982.	Health unit government				
2983.	Hospital government				
2984.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2985.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2986.	Bus stop				
2987.	Taxi/matatu stop				
2988.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
2989.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
2990.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q229	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q229	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q229	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q229	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q229	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q230	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q917	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q918	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q919	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q920	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1833		COM4 Q1834	COM4 Q1835	COM4 Q1836	COM4 Q1837
01146	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01147	Periodic local market				
01148	Most common (permanent) market				
01149	ROSCA				
01150	SACCO				
COM4 Q1833	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1833	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1834	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2520.	COM5 Q2521.	COM5 Q2522.	COM5 Q2523.	COM5 Q2524.	COM5 Q2525.
01375	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01376	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01377	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
01378	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01379	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
01380	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q252	COM5 Q252	COM5 Q252	COM5 Q2529.	COM5 Q2530.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q252	COM5 Q252	COM5 Q252	COM5 Q2529.	COM5 Q2530.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q252	COM5 Q252	COM5 Q252	COM5 Q2529.	COM5 Q2530.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	MOGOTH	LONGOROKO
Code	30	81	03	04	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2301	COM2 Q2302	COM2 Q2303	COM2 Q2304
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
2991.	Government primary school				
2992.	Private primary school				
2993.	Government secondary school				
2994.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
2995.	Health unit government				
2996.	Hospital government				
2997.	Private clinic/ health unit				
2998.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
2999.	Bus stop				
3000.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3001.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3002.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3003.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q2301	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2302	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q2303	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2304	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2305	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2306	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q921	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q922	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q923	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q924	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1841		COM4 Q1842	COM4 Q1843	COM4 Q1844	COM4 Q1845
01151	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01152	Periodic local market				
01153	Most common (permanent) market				
01154	ROSCA				
01155	SACCO				
COM4 Q184	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q184	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q184	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2531.	COM5 Q2532.	COM5 Q2533.	COM5 Q2534.	COM5 Q2535.	COM5 Q2536.
01381	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01382	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01383	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
01384	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01385	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
01386	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q253	COM5 Q253	COM5 Q253	COM5 Q2540.	COM5 Q2541.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q253	COM5 Q253	COM5 Q253	COM5 Q2540.	COM5 Q2541.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q253	COM5 Q253	COM5 Q253	COM5 Q2540.	COM5 Q2541.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	998			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	MOGOTH	LOKAAL
Code	30	81	03	04	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-										
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>									<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>																
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p>																
<p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪								
	E	0			◇			▪								

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q231	COM2 Q2312	COM2 Q2313	COM2 Q2314
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3004.	Government primary school				
3005.	Private primary school				
3006.	Government secondary school				
3007.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3008.	Health unit government				
3009.	Hospital government				
3010.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3011.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3012.	Bus stop				
3013.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3014.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3015.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3016.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q23	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q23	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q23	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q23	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q23	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q23	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q925	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q926	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q927	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q928	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1849		COM4 Q1850	COM4 Q1851	COM4 Q1852	COM4 Q1853
01156	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01157	Periodic local market				
01158	Most common (permanent) market				
01159	ROSCA				
01160	SACCO				
COM4 Q1854	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1855	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1856	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2542.	COM5 Q2543.	COM5 Q2544.	COM5 Q2545.	COM5 Q2546.	COM5 Q2547.
01387	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01388	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01389	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
01390	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01391	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
01392	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q254	COM5 Q254	COM5 Q254	COM5 Q2551.	COM5 Q2552.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q254	COM5 Q254	COM5 Q254	COM5 Q2551.	COM5 Q2552.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q254	COM5 Q254	COM5 Q254	COM5 Q2551.	COM5 Q2552.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	NAKADELI	KALOI
Code	30	81	03	05	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1											
N											
E											
0											
.											
.											

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2321	COM2 Q2322	COM2 Q2323	COM2 Q2324
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3017.	Government primary school				
3018.	Private primary school				
3019.	Government secondary school				
3020.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3021.	Health unit government				
3022.	Hospital government				
3023.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3024.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3025.	Bus stop				
3026.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3027.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3028.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3029.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q2325	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2326	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q2327	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2328	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2329	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2330	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q929	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q930	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q931	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q932	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1857		COM4 Q1858	COM4 Q1859	COM4 Q1860	COM4 Q1861
01161	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01162	Periodic local market				
01163	Most common (permanent) market				
01164	ROSCA				
01165	SACCO				
COM4 Q1862	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1863	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1864	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2553.	COM5 Q2554.	COM5 Q2555.	COM5 Q2556.	COM5 Q2557.	COM5 Q2558.
01393	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01394	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01395	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
01396	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01397	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
01398	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q255	COM5 Q256	COM5 Q256	COM5 Q2562.	COM5 Q2563.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998				
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q255	COM5 Q256	COM5 Q256	COM5 Q2562.	COM5 Q2563.
130	Passion Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998				
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998				
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998				
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q255	COM5 Q256	COM5 Q256	COM5 Q2562.	COM5 Q2563.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998				
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	NAKADELI	LOOYAKARAMA WEI
Code	30	81	03	05	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2331	COM2 Q2332	COM2 Q2333	COM2 Q2334
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3030.	Government primary school				
3031.	Private primary school				
3032.	Government secondary school				
3033.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3034.	Health unit government				
3035.	Hospital government				
3036.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3037.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3038.	Bus stop				
3039.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3040.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3041.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3042.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q2331	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2332	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q2333	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2334	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2335	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2336	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q933	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q934	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q935	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q936	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
	COM4 Q1865	COM4 Q1866	COM4 Q1867	COM4 Q1868
01166	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)			
01167	Periodic local market			
01168	Most common (permanent) market			
01169	ROSCA			
01170	SACCO			
COM4 Q187	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?			
COM4 Q188	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?			
COM4 Q189	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?			

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2564.	COM5 Q2565.	COM5 Q2566.	COM5 Q2567.	COM5 Q2568.	COM5 Q2569.
01399	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01400	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01401	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
01402	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01403	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
01404	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q257	COM5 Q257	COM5 Q257	COM5 Q2573.	COM5 Q2574.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q257	COM5 Q257	COM5 Q257	COM5 Q2573.	COM5 Q2574.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q257	COM5 Q257	COM5 Q257	COM5 Q2573.	COM5 Q2574.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	NAKADELI	NATOPOJO
Code	30	81	03	05	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

[illegible]

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2341	COM2 Q2342	COM2 Q2343	COM2 Q2344
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3043.	Government primary school				
3044.	Private primary school				
3045.	Government secondary school				
3046.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3047.	Health unit government				
3048.	Hospital government				
3049.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3050.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3051.	Bus stop				
3052.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3053.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3054.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3055.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q2341	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2342	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q2343	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2344	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2345	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2346	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q937	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q938	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q939	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q940	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1873		COM4 Q1874	COM4 Q1875	COM4 Q1876	COM4 Q1877
01171	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01172	Periodic local market				
01173	Most common (permanent) market				
01174	ROSCA				
01175	SACCO				
COM4 Q187	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q187	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q188	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2575.	COM5 Q2576.	COM5 Q2577.	COM5 Q2578.	COM5 Q2579.	COM5 Q2580.
01405	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01406	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01407	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
01408	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01409	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
01410	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q258	COM5 Q258	COM5 Q258	COM5 Q2584.	COM5 Q2585.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q258	COM5 Q258	COM5 Q258	COM5 Q2584.	COM5 Q2585.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q258	COM5 Q258	COM5 Q258	COM5 Q2584.	COM5 Q2585.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	PUPU	KIDEPO
Code	30	81	03	06	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2351	COM2 Q2352	COM2 Q2353	COM2 Q2354
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3056.	Government primary school				
3057.	Private primary school				
3058.	Government secondary school				
3059.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3060.	Health unit government				
3061.	Hospital government				
3062.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3063.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3064.	Bus stop				
3065.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3066.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3067.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3068.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q2355	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2356	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q2357	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2358	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2359	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2360	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q941	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q942	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q943	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q944	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1881		COM4 Q1882	COM4 Q1883	COM4 Q1884	COM4 Q1885
01176	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01177	Periodic local market				
01178	Most common (permanent) market				
01179	ROSCA				
01180	SACCO				
COM4 Q1881	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1882	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1883	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2586.	COM5 Q2587.	COM5 Q2588.	COM5 Q2589.	COM5 Q2590.	COM5 Q2591.
01411	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01412	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01413	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
01414	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01415	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
01416	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q259	COM5 Q259	COM5 Q259	COM5 Q2595.	COM5 Q2596.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998				
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q259	COM5 Q259	COM5 Q259	COM5 Q2595.	COM5 Q2596.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q25\$	COM5 Q25\$	COM5 Q25\$	COM5 Q2595.	COM5 Q2596.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	PUPU	PUPU
Code	30	81	03	06	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q236	COM2 Q2362	COM2 Q2363	COM2 Q2364
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3069.	Government primary school				
3070.	Private primary school				
3071.	Government secondary school				
3072.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3073.	Health unit government				
3074.	Hospital government				
3075.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3076.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3077.	Bus stop				
3078.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3079.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3080.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3081.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q236	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q236	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q236	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q236	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q236	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q237	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q945	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q946	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q947	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q948	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1889		COM4 Q1890	COM4 Q1891	COM4 Q1892	COM4 Q1893
01181	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01182	Periodic local market				
01183	Most common (permanent) market				
01184	ROSCA				
01185	SACCO				

COM4 Q189	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q189	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q189	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2597.	COM5 Q2598.	COM5 Q2599.	COM5 Q2600.	COM5 Q2601.	COM5 Q2602.
01417	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01418	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01419	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
01420	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
01421	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
01422	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q260	COM5 Q260	COM5 Q260	COM5 Q2606.	COM5 Q2607.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998				
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q260	COM5 Q260	COM5 Q260	COM5 Q2606.	COM5 Q2607.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q260	COM5 Q260	COM5 Q260	COM5 Q2606.	COM5 Q2607.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	RUPA	LOKORETE
Code	30	81	03	07	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

	COM2 Q237	COM2 Q2372	COM2 Q2373	COM2 Q2374
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
3082.	Government primary school			
3083.	Private primary school			
3084.	Government secondary school			
3085.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
3086.	Health unit government			
3087.	Hospital government			
3088.	Private clinic/ health unit			
3089.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
3090.	Bus stop			
3091.	Taxi/matatu stop			
3092.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
3093.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
3094.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q237	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q237	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q237	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q237	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q237	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q238	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q949	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q950	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q951	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q952	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1897		COM4 Q1898	COM4 Q1899	COM4 Q1900	COM4 Q1901
01186	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01187	Periodic local market				
01188	Most common (permanent) market				
01189	ROSCA				
01190	SACCO				
COM4 Q1902	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1903	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1904	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2608.	COM5 Q2609.	COM5 Q2610.	COM5 Q2611.	COM5 Q2612.	COM5 Q2613.
01423	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01424	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01425	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
01426	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01427	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
01428	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q26	COM5 Q26	COM5 Q26	COM5 Q2617.	COM5 Q2618.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q26	COM5 Q26	COM5 Q26	COM5 Q2617.	COM5 Q2618.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q26	COM5 Q26	COM5 Q26	COM5 Q2617.	COM5 Q2618.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998				
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MATHENIKO	RUPA	RUPA	RUPAMISSING
Code	30	81	03	07	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-											
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>																	
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>																	
SIGNATURE.																	
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE																	
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>																	
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1																	
N					◊									.			
E	0				◊									.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q238	COM2 Q2382	COM2 Q2383	COM2 Q2384
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3095.	Government primary school				
3096.	Private primary school				
3097.	Government secondary school				
3098.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3099.	Health unit government				
3100.	Hospital government				
3101.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3102.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3103.	Bus stop				
3104.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3105.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3106.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3107.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q238	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q238	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q238	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q238	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q238	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q238	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q953	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q954	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q955	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q956	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1905	COM4 Q1906	COM4 Q1907	COM4 Q1908	COM4 Q1909
01191	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)			
01192	Periodic local market			
01193	Most common (permanent) market			
01194	ROSCA			
01195	SACCO			

COM4 Q19	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q19	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q19	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2619.	COM5 Q2620.	COM5 Q2621.	COM5 Q2622.	COM5 Q2623.	COM5 Q2624.
01429	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01430	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01431	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre
01432	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Kg
01433	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Single piece
01434	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	MOROTO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q262	COM5 Q262	COM5 Q262	COM5 Q2628.	COM5 Q2629.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q262	COM5 Q262	COM5 Q262	COM5 Q2628.	COM5 Q2629.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q262	COM5 Q262	COM5 Q262	COM5 Q2628.	COM5 Q2629.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MOROTO MUNICIPALITY	SOUTH DIVISION	CAMPSWAHILLI CHIN - CAMPSWAHILI JUU	CAMPSWAHILLI CHIN
Code	30	82	02	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q239	COM2 Q2392	COM2 Q2393	COM2 Q2394
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3108.	Government primary school				
3109.	Private primary school				
3110.	Government secondary school				
3111.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3112.	Health unit government				
3113.	Hospital government				
3114.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3115.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3116.	Bus stop				
3117.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3118.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3119.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3120.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q239	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q239	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q239	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q239	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q239	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q240	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q957	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q958	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q959	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q960	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q1913		COM4 Q1914	COM4 Q1915	COM4 Q1916	COM4 Q1917
01196	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01197	Periodic local market				
01198	Most common (permanent) market				
01199	ROSCA				
01200	SACCO				

COM4 Q191	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q192	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q193	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2630.	COM5 Q2631.	COM5 Q2632.	COM5 Q2633.	COM5 Q2634.	COM5 Q2635.
01435	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01436	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01437	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01438	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
01439	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01440	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q263	COM5 Q263	COM5 Q263	COM5 Q2639.	COM5 Q2640.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q263	COM5 Q263	COM5 Q263	COM5 Q2639.	COM5 Q2640.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q263	COM5 Q263	COM5 Q263	COM5 Q2639.	COM5 Q2640.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	MOROTO	MOROTO MUNICIPALITY	SOUTH DIVISION	CAMPSWAHILLI CHIN - CAMPSWAHILI JUU	NAKAPELIMEN
Code	30	82	02	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2401	COM2 Q2402	COM2 Q2403	COM2 Q2404
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3121.	Government primary school				
3122.	Private primary school				
3123.	Government secondary school				
3124.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3125.	Health unit government				
3126.	Hospital government				
3127.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3128.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3129.	Bus stop				
3130.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3131.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3132.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3133.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q240	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q240	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q240	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q240	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q240	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q240	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q961	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q962	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q963	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q964	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1921		COM4 Q1922	COM4 Q1923	COM4 Q1924	COM4 Q1925
01201	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01202	Periodic local market				
01203	Most common (permanent) market				
01204	ROSCA				
01205	SACCO				
COM4 Q1921	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1921	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1921	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2641.	COM5 Q2642.	COM5 Q2643.	COM5 Q2644.	COM5 Q2645.	COM5 Q2646.
01441	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01442	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01443	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01444	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
01445	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01446	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q264	COM5 Q264	COM5 Q264	COM5 Q2650.	COM5 Q2651.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q264	COM5 Q264	COM5 Q264	COM5 Q2650.	COM5 Q2651.
130	Passion Fruits	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998				
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998				
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q264	COM5 Q264	COM5 Q264	COM5 Q2650.	COM5 Q2651.
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			lc1	
156	Tobacco	131			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYANGO	PACEGO	LAJUNG
Code	31	01	02	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q241: EDUCATION FACILITY				
3134.	Government primary school			
3135.	Private primary school			
3136.	Government secondary school			
3137.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q2412: HEALTH FACILITIES				
3138.	Health unit government			
3139.	Hospital government			
3140.	Private clinic/ health unit			
3141.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q2413: TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3142.	Bus stop			
3143.	Taxi/matatu stop			
3144.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
3145.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
3146.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q24	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q24	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q24	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q24	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q24	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q24	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q965	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q966	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q967	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q968	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		MINUTES			
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1929		COM4 Q1930	COM4 Q1931	COM4 Q1932	COM4 Q1933
01206	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01207	Periodic local market				
01208	Most common (permanent) market				
01209	ROSCA				
01210	SACCO				

COM4 Q193	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q193	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q193	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2652.	COM5 Q2653.	COM5 Q2654.	COM5 Q2655.	COM5 Q2656.	COM5 Q2657.
01447	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PAKWACH MKT				Kg
01448	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PAKWACH MKT				Kg
01449	Cooking oil						Litre
01450	Maize flour						Kg
01451	Bar soap						Single piece
01452	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q265	COM5 Q265	COM5 Q266	COM5 Q2661.	COM5 Q2662.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q265	COM5 Q265	COM5 Q266	COM5 Q2661.	COM5 Q2662.
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q265	COM5 Q265	COM5 Q266	COM5 Q2661.	COM5 Q2662.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYANGO	PACEGO	PUMVUGA EAST
Code	31	01	02	02	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-							
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>													
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p>													
<p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪					
	E	0			◇			▪					

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2421	COM2 Q2422	COM2 Q2423	COM2 Q2424
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3147.	Government primary school				
3148.	Private primary school				
3149.	Government secondary school				
3150.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3151.	Health unit government				
3152.	Hospital government				
3153.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3154.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3155.	Bus stop				
3156.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3157.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3158.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3159.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q242	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q242	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q242	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q242	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q242	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q243	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q969	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q970	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q971	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q972	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1937		COM4 Q1938	COM4 Q1939	COM4 Q1940	COM4 Q1941
01211	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01212	Periodic local market				
01213	Most common (permanent) market				
01214	ROSCA				
01215	SACCO				
COM4 Q194	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q194	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q194	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2663.	COM5 Q2664.	COM5 Q2665.	COM5 Q2666.	COM5 Q2667.	COM5 Q2668.
01453	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01454	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01455	Cooking oil						Litre
01456	Maize flour						Kg
01457	Bar soap						Single piece
01458	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q266	COM5 Q267	COM5 Q267	COM5 Q2672.	COM5 Q2673.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q266	COM5 Q267	COM5 Q267	COM5 Q2672.	COM5 Q2673.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q266	COM5 Q267	COM5 Q267	COM5 Q2672.	COM5 Q2673.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYANGO	PACEGO	PACER EAST
Code	31	01	02	02	16

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 100%; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 20%;"> DATE </div> <div style="width: 20%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> DMY </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <input style="width: 30px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <div style="width: 20%; font-size: small; text-align: center;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 100%; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 20%;"> DATE </div> <div style="width: 20%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> DMY </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <input style="width: 30px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <div style="width: 20%; font-size: small; text-align: center;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> 4. EDITOR.....CODE </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 100%; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 20%;"> DATE </div> <div style="width: 20%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> DMY </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <input style="width: 30px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 30px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <div style="width: 20%; font-size: small; text-align: center;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div> </div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪			
	E	0			◇			▪			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2431	COM2 Q2432	COM2 Q2433	COM2 Q2434
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3160.	Government primary school				
3161.	Private primary school				
3162.	Government secondary school				
3163.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3164.	Health unit government				
3165.	Hospital government				
3166.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3167.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3168.	Bus stop				
3169.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3170.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3171.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3172.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q243	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q243	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q243	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q243	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q243	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q244	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q973	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q974	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q975	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q976	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1945		COM4 Q1946	COM4 Q1947	COM4 Q1948	COM4 Q1949
01216	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01217	Periodic local market				
01218	Most common (permanent) market				
01219	ROSCA				
01220	SACCO				
COM4 Q1950	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1951	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1952	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2674.	COM5 Q2675.	COM5 Q2676.	COM5 Q2677.	COM5 Q2678.	COM5 Q2679.
01459	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01460	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01461	Cooking oil						Litre
01462	Maize flour						Kg
01463	Bar soap						Single piece
01464	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q268	COM5 Q268	COM5 Q268	COM5 Q2683.	COM5 Q2684.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q268	COM5 Q268	COM5 Q268	COM5 Q2683.	COM5 Q2684.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q268	COM5 Q268	COM5 Q268	COM5 Q2683.	COM5 Q2684.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYANGO	PAKIA	NYAMWENDO
Code	31	01	02	03	16

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
<div>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</div> <div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◊			.			
	E	0			◊			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2441	COM2 Q2442	COM2 Q2443	COM2 Q2444
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3173.	Government primary school				
3174.	Private primary school				
3175.	Government secondary school				
3176.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3177.	Health unit government				
3178.	Hospital government				
3179.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3180.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3181.	Bus stop				
3182.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3183.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3184.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3185.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q2441	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2442	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q2443	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2444	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2445	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2446	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q977	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q978	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q979	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q980	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1953		COM4 Q1954	COM4 Q1955	COM4 Q1956	COM4 Q1957
01221	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01222	Periodic local market				
01223	Most common (permanent) market				
01224	ROSCA				
01225	SACCO				
COM4 Q1958	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1959	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1960	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q2685.	COM5 Q2686.	COM5 Q2687.	COM5 Q2688.	COM5 Q2689.	COM5 Q2690.
01465	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	PAGAGI T/C				Kg
01466	Salt	nearest local trading centre	PAGAGI T/C				Kg
01467	Cooking oil						Litre
01468	Maize flour						Kg
01469	Bar soap						Single piece
01470	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q269	COM5 Q269	COM5 Q269	COM5 Q2694.	COM5 Q2695.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q269	COM5 Q269	COM5 Q269	COM5 Q2694.	COM5 Q2695.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q269	COM5 Q269	COM5 Q269	COM5 Q2694.	COM5 Q2695.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYANGO	PAKIA	BOMA
Code	31	01	02	03	21

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2451	COM2 Q2452	COM2 Q2453	COM2 Q2454
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3186.	Government primary school				
3187.	Private primary school				
3188.	Government secondary school				
3189.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3190.	Health unit government				
3191.	Hospital government				
3192.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3193.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3194.	Bus stop				
3195.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3196.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3197.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3198.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q245	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q245	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q245	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q245	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q245	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q246	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q981	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q982	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q983	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q984	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1961		COM4 Q1962	COM4 Q1963	COM4 Q1964	COM4 Q1965
01226	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01227	Periodic local market				
01228	Most common (permanent) market				
01229	ROSCA				
01230	SACCO				
COM4 Q1961	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1961	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1961	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2696.	COM5 Q2697.	COM5 Q2698.	COM5 Q2699.	COM5 Q2700.	COM5 Q2701.
01471	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01472	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01473	Cooking oil						Litre
01474	Maize flour						Kg
01475	Bar soap						Single piece
01476	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q270	COM5 Q270	COM5 Q270	COM5 Q2705.	COM5 Q2706.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q270	COM5 Q270	COM5 Q270	COM5 Q2705.	COM5 Q2706.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q270	COM5 Q270	COM5 Q270	COM5 Q2705.	COM5 Q2706.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYANGO	POKWERO	OWOI EAST
Code	31	01	02	04	28

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
<div>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</div> <div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◊			.			
	E	0			◊			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2461	COM2 Q2462	COM2 Q2463	COM2 Q2464
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3199.	Government primary school				
3200.	Private primary school				
3201.	Government secondary school				
3202.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3203.	Health unit government				
3204.	Hospital government				
3205.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3206.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3207.	Bus stop				
3208.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3209.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3210.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3211.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q246	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q246	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q246	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q246	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q246	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q247	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q985	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q986	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q987	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q988	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?	
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)		
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES	
COM4 Q1969		COM4 Q1970	COM4 Q1971	COM4 Q1972	COM4 Q1973
01231	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01232	Periodic local market				
01233	Most common (permanent) market				
01234	ROSCA				
01235	SACCO				

COM4 Q197	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q197	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q197	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2707.	COM5 Q2708.	COM5 Q2709.	COM5 Q2710.	COM5 Q2711.	COM5 Q2712.
01477	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	PUKWERO T/C				Kg
01478	Salt	nearest local trading centre	PUKWERO T/C				Kg
01479	Cooking oil						Litre
01480	Maize flour						Kg
01481	Bar soap						Single piece
01482	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q27	COM5 Q27	COM5 Q27	COM5 Q2716.	COM5 Q2717.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q27	COM5 Q27	COM5 Q27	COM5 Q2716.	COM5 Q2717.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q27	COM5 Q27	COM5 Q27	COM5 Q2716.	COM5 Q2717.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYANGO	POKWERO	JAPIEMONEN CENTRAL
Code	31	01	02	04	37

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q247	COM2 Q2472	COM2 Q2473	COM2 Q2474
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3212.	Government primary school				
3213.	Private primary school				
3214.	Government secondary school				
3215.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3216.	Health unit government				
3217.	Hospital government				
3218.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3219.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3220.	Bus stop				
3221.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3222.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3223.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3224.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q247	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q247	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q247	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q247	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q247	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q248	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q989	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q990	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q991	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q992	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES
COM4 Q1977		COM4 Q1978	COM4 Q1979	COM4 Q1980	COM4 Q1981
01236	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01237	Periodic local market				
01238	Most common (permanent) market				
01239	ROSCA				
01240	SACCO				
COM4 Q1982	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1983	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1984	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2718.	COM5 Q2719.	COM5 Q2720.	COM5 Q2721.	COM5 Q2722.	COM5 Q2723.
01483	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01484	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01485	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01486	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PAKWACH				Kg
01487	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01488	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q272	COM5 Q272	COM5 Q272	COM5 Q2727.	COM5 Q2728.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q272	COM5 Q272	COM5 Q272	COM5 Q2727.	COM5 Q2728.
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q272	COM5 Q272	COM5 Q272	COM5 Q2727.	COM5 Q2728.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYANGO	LOBODEGI	PACER
Code	31	01	02	06	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q248	COM2 Q2482	COM2 Q2483	COM2 Q2484
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
3225.	Government primary school			
3226.	Private primary school			
3227.	Government secondary school			
3228.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
3229.	Health unit government			
3230.	Hospital government			
3231.	Private clinic/ health unit			
3232.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
3233.	Bus stop			
3234.	Taxi/matatu stop			
3235.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
3236.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
3237.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q248	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q248	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q248	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q248	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q248	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q248	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q993	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q994	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q995	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q996	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1985		COM4 Q1986	COM4 Q1987	COM4 Q1988	COM4 Q1989
01241	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01242	Periodic local market				
01243	Most common (permanent) market				
01244	ROSCA				
01245	SACCO				
COM4 Q1990	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1991	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1992	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q2729.	COM5 Q2730.	COM5 Q2731.	COM5 Q2732.	COM5 Q2733.	COM5 Q2734.
01489	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	LUBEGI CENTER				Kg
01490	Salt	nearest local trading centre	LUBEGI CENTER				Kg
01491	Cooking oil						Litre
01492	Maize flour						Kg
01493	Bar soap						Single piece
01494	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q273	COM5 Q273	COM5 Q273	COM5 Q2738.	COM5 Q2739.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q273	COM5 Q273	COM5 Q273	COM5 Q2738.	COM5 Q2739.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q273	COM5 Q273	COM5 Q273	COM5 Q2738.	COM5 Q2739.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYANGO	PAMITU	AJIN
Code	31	01	02	07	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q249	COM2 Q2492	COM2 Q2493	COM2 Q2494
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3238.	Government primary school				
3239.	Private primary school				
3240.	Government secondary school				
3241.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3242.	Health unit government				
3243.	Hospital government				
3244.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3245.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3246.	Bus stop				
3247.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3248.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3249.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3250.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q249	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q249	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q249	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q249	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q249	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q250	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q997	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q998	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q999	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1000	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q1993		COM4 Q1994	COM4 Q1995	COM4 Q1996	COM4 Q1997
01246	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01247	Periodic local market				
01248	Most common (permanent) market				
01249	ROSCA				
01250	SACCO				
COM4 Q1998	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q1999	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2000	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2740.	COM5 Q2741.	COM5 Q2742.	COM5 Q2743.	COM5 Q2744.	COM5 Q2745.
01495	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01496	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01497	Cooking oil						Litre
01498	Maize flour						Kg
01499	Bar soap						Single piece
01500	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q274	COM5 Q274	COM5 Q274	COM5 Q2749.	COM5 Q2750.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	166			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q274	COM5 Q274	COM5 Q274	COM5 Q2749.	COM5 Q2750.
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q274	COM5 Q274	COM5 Q274	COM5 Q2749.	COM5 Q2750.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYIMUR	BORO	AYAGO LOWER
Code	31	01	03	01	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2501	COM2 Q2502	COM2 Q2503	COM2 Q2504
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3251.	Government primary school				
3252.	Private primary school				
3253.	Government secondary school				
3254.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3255.	Health unit government				
3256.	Hospital government				
3257.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3258.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3259.	Bus stop				
3260.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3261.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3262.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3263.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q2501	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2502	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q2503	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2504	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2505	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2506	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1001	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1002	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1003	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1004	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2001		COM4 Q2002	COM4 Q2003	COM4 Q2004	COM4 Q2005
01251	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01252	Periodic local market				
01253	Most common (permanent) market				
01254	ROSCA				
01255	SACCO				
COM4 Q2001	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2002	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2003	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2751.	COM5 Q2752.	COM5 Q2753.	COM5 Q2754.	COM5 Q2755.	COM5 Q2756.
01501	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	BORO TRC				Kg
01502	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01503	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	BORO TRC				Litre
01504	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	BORO TRC				Kg
01505	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01506	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q275	COM5 Q275	COM5 Q275	COM5 Q2760.	COM5 Q2761.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q275	COM5 Q275	COM5 Q275	COM5 Q2760.	COM5 Q2761.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q275	COM5 Q275	COM5 Q275	COM5 Q2760.	COM5 Q2761.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYIMUR	BORO	KIYAYA EAST
Code	31	01	03	01	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-							
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>													
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p>													
<p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪					
	E	0			◇			▪					

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q251' COM2 Q2512 COM2 Q2513 COM2 Q2514				
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
3264.	Government primary school			
3265.	Private primary school			
3266.	Government secondary school			
3267.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
3268.	Health unit government			
3269.	Hospital government			
3270.	Private clinic/ health unit			
3271.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
3272.	Bus stop			
3273.	Taxi/matatu stop			
3274.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
3275.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
3276.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q25	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q25	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q25	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q25	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q25	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q25	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1005	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1006	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1007	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1008	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q2009		COM4 Q2010	COM4 Q2011	COM4 Q2012	COM4 Q2013
01256	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01257	Periodic local market				
01258	Most common (permanent) market				
01259	ROSCA				
01260	SACCO				

COM4 Q201	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q202	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q203	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2762.	COM5 Q2763.	COM5 Q2764.	COM5 Q2765.	COM5 Q2766.	COM5 Q2767.
01507	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01508	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01509	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01510	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	BORO TRC				Kg
01511	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01512	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q276	COM5 Q276	COM5 Q271	COM5 Q2771.	COM5 Q2772.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q276	COM5 Q276	COM5 Q277	COM5 Q2771.	COM5 Q2772.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q276	COM5 Q276	COM5 Q277	COM5 Q2771.	COM5 Q2772.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYIMUR	BORO	WANKADO EAST
Code	31	01	03	01	14

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q252	COM2 Q2522	COM2 Q2523	COM2 Q2524
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3277.	Government primary school				
3278.	Private primary school				
3279.	Government secondary school				
3280.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3281.	Health unit government				
3282.	Hospital government				
3283.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3284.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3285.	Bus stop				
3286.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3287.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3288.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3289.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q252	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q252	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q252	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q252	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q252	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q252	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1009	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1010	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1011	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1012	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES
COM4 Q2017		COM4 Q2018	COM4 Q2019	COM4 Q2020	COM4 Q2021
01261	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01262	Periodic local market				
01263	Most common (permanent) market				
01264	ROSCA				
01265	SACCO				
COM4 Q202	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q202	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q202	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2773.	COM5 Q2774.	COM5 Q2775.	COM5 Q2776.	COM5 Q2777.	COM5 Q2778.
01513	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01514	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01515	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01516	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PANYIMAR TOWN BAND				Kg
01517	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01518	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q277	COM5 Q278	COM5 Q278	COM5 Q2782.	COM5 Q2783.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q277	COM5 Q278	COM5 Q278	COM5 Q2782.	COM5 Q2783.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	173			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q277	COM5 Q278	COM5 Q278	COM5 Q2782.	COM5 Q2783.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	101			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYIMUR	GANDA	KULUBER
Code	31	01	03	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2531	COM2 Q2532	COM2 Q2533	COM2 Q2534
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3290.	Government primary school				
3291.	Private primary school				
3292.	Government secondary school				
3293.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3294.	Health unit government				
3295.	Hospital government				
3296.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3297.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3298.	Bus stop				
3299.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3300.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3301.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3302.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q253	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q253	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q253	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q253	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q253	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q254	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1013	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1014	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1015	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1016	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2025		COM4 Q2026	COM4 Q2027	COM4 Q2028	COM4 Q2029
01266	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01267	Periodic local market				
01268	Most common (permanent) market				
01269	ROSCA				
01270	SACCO				
COM4 Q203	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q203	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q203	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2784.	COM5 Q2785.	COM5 Q2786.	COM5 Q2787.	COM5 Q2788.	COM5 Q2789.
01519	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PANYIMUR				Kg
01520	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01521	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PANYIMUR				Litre
01522	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PANYIMUR				Kg
01523	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01524	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q279	COM5 Q279	COM5 Q279	COM5 Q2793.	COM5 Q2794.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q279	COM5 Q279	COM5 Q279	COM5 Q2793.	COM5 Q2794.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	173			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q279	COM5 Q279	COM5 Q279	COM5 Q2793.	COM5 Q2794.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYIMUR	GANDA	SINGLA B
Code	31	01	03	02	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2541	COM2 Q2542	COM2 Q2543	COM2 Q2544
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3303.	Government primary school				
3304.	Private primary school				
3305.	Government secondary school				
3306.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3307.	Health unit government				
3308.	Hospital government				
3309.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3310.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3311.	Bus stop				
3312.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3313.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3314.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3315.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q254	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q254	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q254	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q254	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q254	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q254	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1017	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1018	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1019	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1020	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?	
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)		
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>	
COM4 Q2033		COM4 Q2034	COM4 Q2035	COM4 Q2036	COM4 Q2037
01271	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01272	Periodic local market				
01273	Most common (permanent) market				
01274	ROSCA				
01275	SACCO				

COM4 Q203	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q203	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q204	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2795.	COM5 Q2796.	COM5 Q2797.	COM5 Q2798.	COM5 Q2799.	COM5 Q2800.
01525	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MARKET				Kg
01526	Salt	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MARKET				Kg
01527	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MARKET				Litre
01528	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MARKET				Kg
01529	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MARKET				Single piece
01530	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MARKET				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q280	COM5 Q280	COM5 Q280	COM5 Q2804.	COM5 Q2805.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q280	COM5 Q280	COM5 Q280	COM5 Q2804.	COM5 Q2805.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			local trading centre	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q280	COM5 Q280	COM5 Q280	COM5 Q2804.	COM5 Q2805.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYIMUR	NYAKAGEI	DEI C
Code	31	01	03	03	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q2551	COM2 Q2552	COM2 Q2553	COM2 Q2554
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
3316.	Government primary school			
3317.	Private primary school			
3318.	Government secondary school			
3319.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
3320.	Health unit government			
3321.	Hospital government			
3322.	Private clinic/ health unit			
3323.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
3324.	Bus stop			
3325.	Taxi/matatu stop			
3326.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
3327.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
3328.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q2551	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2552	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q2553	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2554	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2555	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2556	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1021	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1022	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1023	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1024	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q2041		COM4 Q2042	COM4 Q2043	COM4 Q2044	COM4 Q2045
01276	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01277	Periodic local market				
01278	Most common (permanent) market				
01279	ROSCA				
01280	SACCO				

COM4 Q204	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q204	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q204	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2806.	COM5 Q2807.	COM5 Q2808.	COM5 Q2809.	COM5 Q2810.	COM5 Q2811.
01531	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01532	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01533	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01534	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	SINGILA				Kg
01535	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01536	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q28	COM5 Q28	COM5 Q28	COM5 Q2815.	COM5 Q2816.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q28	COM5 Q28	COM5 Q28	COM5 Q2815.	COM5 Q2816.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q28	COM5 Q28	COM5 Q28	COM5 Q2815.	COM5 Q2816.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYIMUR	NYAKAGEI	KIMORO
Code	31	01	03	03	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q256	COM2 Q2562	COM2 Q2563	COM2 Q2564
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3329.	Government primary school				
3330.	Private primary school				
3331.	Government secondary school				
3332.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3333.	Health unit government				
3334.	Hospital government				
3335.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3336.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3337.	Bus stop				
3338.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3339.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3340.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3341.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q256	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q256	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q256	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q256	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q256	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q257	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1025	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1026	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1027	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1028	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q2049		COM4 Q2050	COM4 Q2051	COM4 Q2052	COM4 Q2053
01281	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01282		Periodic local market			
01283	Most common (permanent) market				
01284		ROSCA			
01285	SACCO				

COM4 Q205	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q206	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q207	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2817.	COM5 Q2818.	COM5 Q2819.	COM5 Q2820.	COM5 Q2821.	COM5 Q2822.
01537	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MKT				Kg
01538	Salt	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MKT				Kg
01539	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MKT				Litre
01540	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MKT				Kg
01541	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MKT				Single piece
01542	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	PANYIMUR MKT				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q282	COM5 Q282	COM5 Q282	COM5 Q2826.	COM5 Q2827.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q282	COM5 Q282	COM5 Q282	COM5 Q2826.	COM5 Q2827.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			local trading centre	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q282	COM5 Q282	COM5 Q282	COM5 Q2826.	COM5 Q2827.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYIMUR	NYAKAGEI	ANGUMU
Code	31	01	03	03	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q257	COM2 Q2572	COM2 Q2573	COM2 Q2574
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3342.	Government primary school				
3343.	Private primary school				
3344.	Government secondary school				
3345.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3346.	Health unit government				
3347.	Hospital government				
3348.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3349.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3350.	Bus stop				
3351.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3352.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3353.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3354.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q257	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q257	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q257	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q257	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q257	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q258	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1029	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1030	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1031	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1032	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2057		COM4 Q2058	COM4 Q2059	COM4 Q2060	COM4 Q2061
01286	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01287	Periodic local market				
01288	Most common (permanent) market				
01289	ROSCA				
01290	SACCO				
COM4 Q2062	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2063	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2064	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2828.	COM5 Q2829.	COM5 Q2830.	COM5 Q2831.	COM5 Q2832.	COM5 Q2833.
01543	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01544	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01545	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01546	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	SINGIA				Kg
01547	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01548	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q283	COM5 Q283	COM5 Q283	COM5 Q2837.	COM5 Q2838.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q283	COM5 Q283	COM5 Q283	COM5 Q2837.	COM5 Q2838.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q283	COM5 Q283	COM5 Q283	COM5 Q2837.	COM5 Q2838.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYIMUR	NYAKAGEI	DEI A
Code	31	01	03	03	19

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2581	COM2 Q2582	COM2 Q2583	COM2 Q2584
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3355.	Government primary school				
3356.	Private primary school				
3357.	Government secondary school				
3358.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3359.	Health unit government				
3360.	Hospital government				
3361.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3362.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3363.	Bus stop				
3364.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3365.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3366.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3367.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q2585	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2586	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q2587	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2588	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2589	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2590	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1033	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1034	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1035	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1036	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q2065	COM4 Q2066	COM4 Q2067	COM4 Q2068	COM4 Q2069
01291	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)			
01292	Periodic local market			
01293	Most common (permanent) market			
01294	ROSCA			
01295	SACCO			

COM4 Q207	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q207	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q207	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2839.	COM5 Q2840.	COM5 Q2841.	COM5 Q2842.	COM5 Q2843.	COM5 Q2844.
01549	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01550	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01551	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01552	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	SINGLA				Kg
01553	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01554	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q284	COM5 Q284	COM5 Q284	COM5 Q2848.	COM5 Q2849.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q284	COM5 Q284	COM5 Q284	COM5 Q2848.	COM5 Q2849.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q284	COM5 Q284	COM5 Q284	COM5 Q2848.	COM5 Q2849.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYIMUR	NYAKAGEI	NYAMUTAGANA B
Code	31	01	03	03	21

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q259	COM2 Q2592	COM2 Q2593	COM2 Q2594
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
3368.	Government primary school			
3369.	Private primary school			
3370.	Government secondary school			
3371.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
3372.	Health unit government			
3373.	Hospital government			
3374.	Private clinic/ health unit			
3375.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
3376.	Bus stop			
3377.	Taxi/matatu stop			
3378.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
3379.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
3380.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q259	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q259	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q259	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q259	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q259	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q260	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1037	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1038	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1039	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1040	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2073		COM4 Q2074	COM4 Q2075	COM4 Q2076	COM4 Q2077
01296	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01297	Periodic local market				
01298	Most common (permanent) market				
01299	ROSCA				
01300	SACCO				
COM4 Q207	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q207	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q208	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2850.	COM5 Q2851.	COM5 Q2852.	COM5 Q2853.	COM5 Q2854.	COM5 Q2855.
01555	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	SINGLA				Kg
01556	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01557	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	SINGLA				Litre
01558	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	SINGLA				Kg
01559	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01560	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q285	COM5 Q285	COM5 Q285	COM5 Q2859.	COM5 Q2860.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q285	COM5 Q285	COM5 Q285	COM5 Q2859.	COM5 Q2860.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q285	COM5 Q285	COM5 Q285	COM5 Q2859.	COM5 Q2860.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173				
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PANYIMUR	KIVUJE	NYAKIRO SOUTH
Code	31	01	03	04	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 100px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 20%;"> DATE </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> DMY </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <p style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p> </div> </div>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 100px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 20%;"> DATE </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> DMY </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <p style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p> </div> </div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> 4. EDITOR.....CODE </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 100px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 20%;"> DATE </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> DMY </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <p style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p> </div> </div>											

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q260 EDUCATION FACILITY				
3381.	Government primary school			
3382.	Private primary school			
3383.	Government secondary school			
3384.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q2602 HEALTH FACILITIES				
3385.	Health unit government			
3386.	Hospital government			
3387.	Private clinic/ health unit			
3388.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q2603 TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3389.	Bus stop			
3390.	Taxi/matatu stop			
3391.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
3392.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
3393.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q260	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q260	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q260	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q260	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q260	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q260	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1041	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1042	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1043	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1044	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q2081		COM4 Q2082	COM4 Q2083	COM4 Q2084	COM4 Q2085
01301	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01302	Periodic local market				
01303	Most common (permanent) market				
01304	ROSCA				
01305	SACCO				
COM4 Q2086	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2087	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2088	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2861.	COM5 Q2862.	COM5 Q2863.	COM5 Q2864.	COM5 Q2865.	COM5 Q2866.
01561	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	WANKADO				Kg
01562	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	WANKADO				Kg
01563	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	WANKADO				Litre
01564	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PANYAMUR				Kg
01565	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01566	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q286	COM5 Q286	COM5 Q286	COM5 Q2870.	COM5 Q2871.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q286	COM5 Q286	COM5 Q286	COM5 Q2870.	COM5 Q2871.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q286	COM5 Q286	COM5 Q286	COM5 Q2870.	COM5 Q2871.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH	PAROKETO	PAKECH SOUTH
Code	31	01	05	01	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2611	COM2 Q2612	COM2 Q2613	COM2 Q2614
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3394.	Government primary school				
3395.	Private primary school				
3396.	Government secondary school				
3397.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3398.	Health unit government				
3399.	Hospital government				
3400.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3401.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3402.	Bus stop				
3403.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3404.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3405.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3406.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q261	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q262	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q263	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q264	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q265	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q266	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1045	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1046	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1047	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1048	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q2089		COM4 Q2090	COM4 Q2091	COM4 Q2092	COM4 Q2093
01306	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01307	Periodic local market				
01308	Most common (permanent) market				
01309	ROSCA				
01310	SACCO				
COM4 Q2094	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2095	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2096	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2872.	COM5 Q2873.	COM5 Q2874.	COM5 Q2875.	COM5 Q2876.	COM5 Q2877.
01567	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01568	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01569	Cooking oil						Litre
01570	Maize flour						Kg
01571	Bar soap						Single piece
01572	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q287	COM5 Q287	COM5 Q288	COM5 Q2881.	COM5 Q2882.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q287	COM5 Q287	COM5 Q288	COM5 Q2881.	COM5 Q2882.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q287	COM5 Q287	COM5 Q288	COM5 Q2881.	COM5 Q2882.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH	PAROKETO	JUPANYANGIL
Code	31	01	05	01	13

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
	COM2 Q262	COM2 Q2622	COM2 Q2623	COM2 Q2624
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
3407.	Government primary school			
3408.	Private primary school			
3409.	Government secondary school			
3410.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
3411.	Health unit government			
3412.	Hospital government			
3413.	Private clinic/ health unit			
3414.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
3415.	Bus stop			
3416.	Taxi/matatu stop			
3417.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
3418.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
3419.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q262	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q262	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q262	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q262	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q262	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q262	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1049	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1050	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1051	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1052	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2097		COM4 Q2098	COM4 Q2099	COM4 Q2100	COM4 Q2101
01311	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01312	Periodic local market				
01313	Most common (permanent) market				
01314	ROSCA				
01315	SACCO				
COM4 Q210	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q210	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q210	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q2883.	COM5 Q2884.	COM5 Q2885.	COM5 Q2886.	COM5 Q2887.	COM5 Q2888.
01573	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01574	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01575	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01576	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PAKWACH MKT				Kg
01577	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01578	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q288	COM5 Q289	COM5 Q289	COM5 Q2892.	COM5 Q2893.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q288	COM5 Q289	COM5 Q289	COM5 Q2892.	COM5 Q2893.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q288	COM5 Q289	COM5 Q289	COM5 Q2892.	COM5 Q2893.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH	MUKALE	MULIMA
Code	31	01	05	02	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q263: EDUCATION FACILITY				
3420.	Government primary school			
3421.	Private primary school			
3422.	Government secondary school			
3423.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q2632: HEALTH FACILITIES				
3424.	Health unit government			
3425.	Hospital government			
3426.	Private clinic/ health unit			
3427.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q2633: TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3428.	Bus stop			
3429.	Taxi/matatu stop			
3430.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
3431.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
3432.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q263	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q263	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q263	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q263	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q263	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q264	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1053	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1054	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1055	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1056	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q2105		COM4 Q2106	COM4 Q2107	COM4 Q2108	COM4 Q2109
01316	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01317		Periodic local market			
01318	Most common (permanent) market				
01319		ROSCA			
01320	SACCO				

COM4 Q21	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q21	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q21	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2894.	COM5 Q2895.	COM5 Q2896.	COM5 Q2897.	COM5 Q2898.	COM5 Q2899.
01579	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01580	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01581	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01582	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AKEUA TRC				Kg
01583	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01584	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q290	COM5 Q290	COM5 Q290	COM5 Q2903.	COM5 Q2904.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q290	COM5 Q290	COM5 Q290	COM5 Q2903.	COM5 Q2904.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q290	COM5 Q290	COM5 Q290	COM5 Q2903.	COM5 Q2904.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH	MUKALE	KANYINYI UPPER
Code	31	01	05	02	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q2641	COM2 Q2642	COM2 Q2643	COM2 Q2644
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
3433.	Government primary school			
3434.	Private primary school			
3435.	Government secondary school			
3436.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
3437.	Health unit government			
3438.	Hospital government			
3439.	Private clinic/ health unit			
3440.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
3441.	Bus stop			
3442.	Taxi/matatu stop			
3443.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
3444.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
3445.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q2641	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2642	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q2643	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2644	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2645	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2646	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1057	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1058	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1059	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1060	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q2113		COM4 Q2114	COM4 Q2115	COM4 Q2116	COM4 Q2117
01321	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01322	Periodic local market				
01323	Most common (permanent) market				
01324	ROSCA				
01325	SACCO				

COM4 Q211	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q212	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q213	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2905.	COM5 Q2906.	COM5 Q2907.	COM5 Q2908.	COM5 Q2909.	COM5 Q2910.
01585	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	CHONGALOYA TRC				Kg
01586	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01587	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	CHONGALOYA TRC				Litre
01588	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AKELA TRC				Kg
01589	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01590	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	CHONGALOYA TRC				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q29	COM5 Q29	COM5 Q29	COM5 Q2914.	COM5 Q2915.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q29	COM5 Q29	COM5 Q29	COM5 Q2914.	COM5 Q2915.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q29	COM5 Q29	COM5 Q29	COM5 Q2914.	COM5 Q2915.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH	MUKALE	AYILA
Code	31	01	05	02	16

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2651	COM2 Q2652	COM2 Q2653	COM2 Q2654
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3446.	Government primary school				
3447.	Private primary school				
3448.	Government secondary school				
3449.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3450.	Health unit government				
3451.	Hospital government				
3452.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3453.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3454.	Bus stop				
3455.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3456.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3457.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3458.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q2659	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2660	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q2661	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2662	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2663	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2664	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1061	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1062	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1063	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1064	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES
COM4 Q2121		COM4 Q2122	COM4 Q2123	COM4 Q2124	COM4 Q2125
01326	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01327	Periodic local market				
01328	Most common (permanent) market				
01329	ROSCA				
01330	SACCO				
COM4 Q212	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q212	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q212	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2916.	COM5 Q2917.	COM5 Q2918.	COM5 Q2919.	COM5 Q2920.	COM5 Q2921.
01591	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	AKEUA TRC				Kg
01592	Salt	nearest local trading centre	AKEUA TRC				Kg
01593	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	AKEUA TRC				Litre
01594	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	AKEUA TRC				Kg
01595	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01596	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q292	COM5 Q292	COM5 Q292	COM5 Q2925.	COM5 Q2926.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q292	COM5 Q292	COM5 Q292	COM5 Q2925.	COM5 Q2926.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q292	COM5 Q292	COM5 Q292	COM5 Q2925.	COM5 Q2926.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH	ATYAK	PAJAO LOWER
Code	31	01	05	03	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2661	COM2 Q2662	COM2 Q2663	COM2 Q2664
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3459.	Government primary school				
3460.	Private primary school				
3461.	Government secondary school				
3462.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3463.	Health unit government				
3464.	Hospital government				
3465.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3466.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3467.	Bus stop				
3468.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3469.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3470.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3471.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q2661	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2662	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q2663	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2664	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2665	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2666	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1065	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1066	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1067	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1068	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?	
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)		
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>				<i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q2129	COM4 Q2130	COM4 Q2131	COM4 Q2132	COM4 Q2133
01331	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01332	Periodic local market				
01333	Most common (permanent) market				
01334	ROSCA				
01335	SACCO				

COM4 Q213	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q213	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q213	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2927.	COM5 Q2928.	COM5 Q2929.	COM5 Q2930.	COM5 Q2931.	COM5 Q2932.
01597	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	CENTRAL VILLAGE				Kg
01598	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	CENTRAL VILLAGE				Kg
01599	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	CENTRAL VILLAGE				Litre
01600	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PAKWACH MARKET				Kg
01601	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	CENTRAL VILLAGE				Single piece
01602	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	CENTRAL VILLAGE				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q293	COM5 Q293	COM5 Q293	COM5 Q2936.	COM5 Q2937.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q293	COM5 Q293	COM5 Q293	COM5 Q2936.	COM5 Q2937.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q293	COM5 Q293	COM5 Q293	COM5 Q2936.	COM5 Q2937.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	121			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH	ATYAK	LUGA
Code	31	01	05	03	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q267	COM2 Q2672	COM2 Q2673	COM2 Q2674
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3472.	Government primary school				
3473.	Private primary school				
3474.	Government secondary school				
3475.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3476.	Health unit government				
3477.	Hospital government				
3478.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3479.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3480.	Bus stop				
3481.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3482.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3483.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3484.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q267	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q267	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q267	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q267	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q267	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q268	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1069	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1070	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1071	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1072	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2137		COM4 Q2138	COM4 Q2139	COM4 Q2140	COM4 Q2141
01336	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01337	Periodic local market				
01338	Most common (permanent) market				
01339	ROSCA				
01340	SACCO				
COM4 Q214	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q214	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q214	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2938.	COM5 Q2939.	COM5 Q2940.	COM5 Q2941.	COM5 Q2942.	COM5 Q2943.
01603	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01604	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01605	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01606	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PAKWACH				Kg
01607	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01608	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q294	COM5 Q294	COM5 Q294	COM5 Q2947.	COM5 Q2948.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q294	COM5 Q294	COM5 Q294	COM5 Q2947.	COM5 Q2948.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q294	COM5 Q294	COM5 Q294	COM5 Q2947.	COM5 Q2948.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH	ATYAK	AKELLA TRC
Code	31	01	05	03	16

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q2681	COM2 Q2682	COM2 Q2683	COM2 Q2684
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
3485.	Government primary school			
3486.	Private primary school			
3487.	Government secondary school			
3488.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
3489.	Health unit government			
3490.	Hospital government			
3491.	Private clinic/ health unit			
3492.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
3493.	Bus stop			
3494.	Taxi/matatu stop			
3495.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
3496.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
3497.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q2685	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2686	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q2687	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2688	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2689	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2690	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1073	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1074	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1075	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1076	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2145		COM4 Q2146	COM4 Q2147	COM4 Q2148	COM4 Q2149
01341	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01342	Periodic local market				
01343	Most common (permanent) market				
01344	ROSCA				
01345	SACCO				
COM4 Q2150	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2151	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2152	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2949.	COM5 Q2950.	COM5 Q2951.	COM5 Q2952.	COM5 Q2953.	COM5 Q2954.
01609	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01610	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01611	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01612	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
01613	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01614	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q295	COM5 Q295	COM5 Q295	COM5 Q2958.	COM5 Q2959.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			lc1	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q295	COM5 Q295	COM5 Q295	COM5 Q2958.	COM5 Q2959.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q295	COM5 Q295	COM5 Q295	COM5 Q2958.	COM5 Q2959.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH	OLYEJO	MVULI
Code	31	01	05	04	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q269	COM2 Q2692	COM2 Q2693	COM2 Q2694
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3498.	Government primary school				
3499.	Private primary school				
3500.	Government secondary school				
3501.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3502.	Health unit government				
3503.	Hospital government				
3504.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3505.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3506.	Bus stop				
3507.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3508.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3509.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3510.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q269	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q269	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q269	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q269	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q269	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q270	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1077	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1078	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1079	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1080	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMMUNITY MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2153		COM4 Q2154	COM4 Q2155	COM4 Q2156	COM4 Q2157
01346	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01347	Periodic local market				
01348	Most common (permanent) market				
01349	ROSCA				
01350	SACCO				
COM4 Q2151	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2152	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2153	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2960.	COM5 Q2961.	COM5 Q2962.	COM5 Q2963.	COM5 Q2964.	COM5 Q2965.
01615	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01616	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01617	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01618	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PAKWACH MKT				Kg
01619	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01620	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q296	COM5 Q296	COM5 Q296	COM5 Q2969.	COM5 Q2970.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q296	COM5 Q296	COM5 Q296	COM5 Q2969.	COM5 Q2970.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q296	COM5 Q296	COM5 Q296	COM5 Q2969.	COM5 Q2970.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH TOWN COUNCIL	AMOR WARD	PUJWANG EAST
Code	31	01	07	03	13

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◊			.			
	E	0			◊			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q2701	COM2 Q2702	COM2 Q2703	COM2 Q2704
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
3511.	Government primary school			
3512.	Private primary school			
3513.	Government secondary school			
3514.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
3515.	Health unit government			
3516.	Hospital government			
3517.	Private clinic/ health unit			
3518.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
3519.	Bus stop			
3520.	Taxi/matatu stop			
3521.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
3522.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
3523.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q2701	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2702	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q2703	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2704	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2705	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2706	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1081	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1082	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1083	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1084	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q2161		COM4 Q2162	COM4 Q2163	COM4 Q2164	COM4 Q2165
01351	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01352	Periodic local market				
01353	Most common (permanent) market				
01354	ROSCA				
01355	SACCO				
COM4 Q2161	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2161	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2161	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2971.	COM5 Q2972.	COM5 Q2973.	COM5 Q2974.	COM5 Q2975.	COM5 Q2976.
01621	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01622	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01623	Cooking oil						Litre
01624	Maize flour						Kg
01625	Bar soap						Single piece
01626	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q297	COM5 Q297	COM5 Q297	COM5 Q2980.	COM5 Q2981.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q297	COM5 Q297	COM5 Q297	COM5 Q2980.	COM5 Q2981.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q297	COM5 Q297	COM5 Q297	COM5 Q2980.	COM5 Q2981.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH TOWN COUNCIL	AMOR WARD	JUPUNGULU
Code	31	01	07	03	18

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q2711	COM2 Q2712	COM2 Q2713	COM2 Q2714
EDUCATION FACILITY				
3524. Government primary school				
3525. Private primary school				
3526. Government secondary school				
3527. Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
HEALTH FACILITIES				
3528. Health unit government				
3529. Hospital government				
3530. Private clinic/ health unit				
3531. Pharmacy				
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3532. Bus stop				
3533. Taxi/matatu stop				
3534. Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3535. Cell phone network (coverage)				
3536. Bank branch office				

COM2 Q271	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q272	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q273	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q274	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q275	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q276	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1085	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1086	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1087	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1088	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

[illegible]

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2982.	COM5 Q2983.	COM5 Q2984.	COM5 Q2985.	COM5 Q2986.	COM5 Q2987.
01627	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01628	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01629	Cooking oil						Litre
01630	Maize flour						Kg
01631	Bar soap						Single piece
01632	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q298	COM5 Q298	COM5 Q299	COM5 Q2991.	COM5 Q2992.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q298	COM5 Q298	COM5 Q299	COM5 Q2991.	COM5 Q2992.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q298	COM5 Q298	COM5 Q299	COM5 Q2991.	COM5 Q2992.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH TOWN COUNCIL	PUVUNGU CENTRAL	KAKAWOI B
Code	31	01	07	07	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q272'	COM2 Q2722	COM2 Q2723	COM2 Q2724
EDUCATION FACILITY				
3537. Government primary school				
3538. Private primary school				
3539. Government secondary school				
3540. Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
HEALTH FACILITIES				
3541. Health unit government				
3542. Hospital government				
3543. Private clinic/ health unit				
3544. Pharmacy				
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3545. Bus stop				
3546. Taxi/matatu stop				
3547. Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3548. Cell phone network (coverage)				
3549. Bank branch office				

COM2 Q272	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q272	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q272	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q272	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q272	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q272	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1089	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1090	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1091	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1092	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q2177		COM4 Q2178	COM4 Q2179	COM4 Q2180	COM4 Q2181
01361	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01362	Periodic local market				
01363	Most common (permanent) market				
01364	ROSCA				
01365	SACCO				
COM4 Q2182	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2183	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2184	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q2993.	COM5 Q2994.	COM5 Q2995.	COM5 Q2996.	COM5 Q2997.	COM5 Q2998.
01633	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01634	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01635	Cooking oil						Litre
01636	Maize flour						Kg
01637	Bar soap						Single piece
01638	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q299	COM5 Q300	COM5 Q300	COM5 Q3002.	COM5 Q3003.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	115			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	136			farm gate price	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q299	COM5 Q300	COM5 Q300	COM5 Q3002.	COM5 Q3003.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			local trading centre	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q29\$	COM5 Q300	COM5 Q300	COM5 Q3002.	COM5 Q3003.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH TOWN COUNCIL	PUVUNGU WEST	KAMANA A
Code	31	01	07	08	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

	COM2 Q273	COM2 Q2732	COM2 Q2733	COM2 Q2734
EDUCATION FACILITY				
3550. Government primary school				
3551. Private primary school				
3552. Government secondary school				
3553. Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
HEALTH FACILITIES				
3554. Health unit government				
3555. Hospital government				
3556. Private clinic/ health unit				
3557. Pharmacy				
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3558. Bus stop				
3559. Taxi/matatu stop				
3560. Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3561. Cell phone network (coverage)				
3562. Bank branch office				

COM2 Q273	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q273	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q273	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q273	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q273	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q274	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1093	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1094	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1095	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1096	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2185		COM4 Q2186	COM4 Q2187	COM4 Q2188	COM4 Q2189
01366	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01367	Periodic local market				
01368	Most common (permanent) market				
01369	ROSCA				
01370	SACCO				
COM4 Q2191	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2192	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2193	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3004.	COM5 Q3005.	COM5 Q3006.	COM5 Q3007.	COM5 Q3008.	COM5 Q3009.
01639	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01640	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01641	Cooking oil						Litre
01642	Maize flour						Kg
01643	Bar soap						Single piece
01644	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q30	COM5 Q30	COM5 Q30	COM5 Q3013.	COM5 Q3014.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q30	COM5 Q30	COM5 Q30	COM5 Q3013.	COM5 Q3014.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q301	COM5 Q301	COM5 Q301	COM5 Q3013.	COM5 Q3014.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH TOWN COUNCIL	PUVUNGU WEST	MUBOGO CENTRAL
Code	31	01	07	08	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q274	COM2 Q2742	COM2 Q2743	COM2 Q2744
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
3563.	Government primary school			
3564.	Private primary school			
3565.	Government secondary school			
3566.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
3567.	Health unit government			
3568.	Hospital government			
3569.	Private clinic/ health unit			
3570.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
3571.	Bus stop			
3572.	Taxi/matatu stop			
3573.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
3574.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
3575.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q274	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q274	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q274	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q274	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q274	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q274	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1097	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1098	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1099	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1100	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q2193		COM4 Q2194	COM4 Q2195	COM4 Q2196	COM4 Q2197
01371	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01372	Periodic local market				
01373	Most common (permanent) market				
01374	ROSCA				
01375	SACCO				
COM4 Q2198	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2199	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2200	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3015.	COM5 Q3016.	COM5 Q3017.	COM5 Q3018.	COM5 Q3019.	COM5 Q3020.
01645	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01646	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01647	Cooking oil						Litre
01648	Maize flour						Kg
01649	Bar soap						Single piece
01650	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q302	COM5 Q302	COM5 Q302	COM5 Q3024.	COM5 Q3025.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q302	COM5 Q302	COM5 Q302	COM5 Q3024.	COM5 Q3025.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q302	COM5 Q302	COM5 Q302	COM5 Q3024.	COM5 Q3025.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	PAKWACH TOWN COUNCIL	AMOR WEST	OLOKOKWOME
Code	31	01	07	09	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2751	COM2 Q2752	COM2 Q2753	COM2 Q2754
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3576.	Government primary school				
3577.	Private primary school				
3578.	Government secondary school				
3579.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3580.	Health unit government				
3581.	Hospital government				
3582.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3583.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3584.	Bus stop				
3585.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3586.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3587.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3588.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q2751	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2752	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q2753	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2754	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2755	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2756	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1101	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1102	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1103	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1104	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q2201		COM4 Q2202	COM4 Q2203	COM4 Q2204	COM4 Q2205
01376	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01377	Periodic local market				
01378	Most common (permanent) market				
01379	ROSCA				
01380	SACCO				
COM4 Q2201	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2201	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2201	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3026.	COM5 Q3027.	COM5 Q3028.	COM5 Q3029.	COM5 Q3030.	COM5 Q3031.
01651	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	WANKAWA T/C				Kg
01652	Salt	nearest local trading centre	WANKAWA T/C				Kg
01653	Cooking oil						Litre
01654	Maize flour						Kg
01655	Bar soap						Single piece
01656	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q303	COM5 Q303	COM5 Q303	COM5 Q3035.	COM5 Q3036.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q303	COM5 Q303	COM5 Q303	COM5 Q3035.	COM5 Q3036.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q303	COM5 Q303	COM5 Q303	COM5 Q3035.	COM5 Q3036.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	146			not available	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	ATEGO	PAMINYA LOWER	OKONGO
Code	31	01	11	01	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q276	COM2 Q2762	COM2 Q2763	COM2 Q2764
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
3589.	Government primary school			
3590.	Private primary school			
3591.	Government secondary school			
3592.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
3593.	Health unit government			
3594.	Hospital government			
3595.	Private clinic/ health unit			
3596.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
3597.	Bus stop			
3598.	Taxi/matatu stop			
3599.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
3600.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
3601.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q276	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q276	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q276	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q276	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q276	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q276	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1105	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1106	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1107	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1108	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q2209		COM4 Q2210	COM4 Q2211	COM4 Q2212	COM4 Q2213
01381	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01382	Periodic local market				
01383	Most common (permanent) market				
01384	ROSCA				
01385	SACCO				

COM4 Q22	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q22	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q22	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3037.	COM5 Q3038.	COM5 Q3039.	COM5 Q3040.	COM5 Q3041.	COM5 Q3042.
01657	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01658	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01659	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	AKABA T/C				Litre
01660	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	NEBBI TOWN				Kg
01661	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01662	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q304	COM5 Q304	COM5 Q304	COM5 Q3046.	COM5 Q3047.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q304	COM5 Q304	COM5 Q304	COM5 Q3046.	COM5 Q3047.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits					
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q304	COM5 Q304	COM5 Q304	COM5 Q3046.	COM5 Q3047.
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	ATEGO	PAMINYA UPPER	NJAU
Code	31	01	11	02	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q277	COM2 Q2772	COM2 Q2773	COM2 Q2774
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3602.	Government primary school				
3603.	Private primary school				
3604.	Government secondary school				
3605.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3606.	Health unit government				
3607.	Hospital government				
3608.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3609.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3610.	Bus stop				
3611.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3612.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3613.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3614.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q27	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q27	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q27	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q27	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q27	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q27	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1109	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1110	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1111	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1112	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2217		COM4 Q2218	COM4 Q2219	COM4 Q2220	COM4 Q2221
01386	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01387	Periodic local market				
01388	Most common (permanent) market				
01389	ROSCA				
01390	SACCO				
COM4 Q222	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q222	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q222	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3048.	COM5 Q3049.	COM5 Q3050.	COM5 Q3051.	COM5 Q3052.	COM5 Q3053.
01663	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01664	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01665	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01666	Maize flour	not available in any of the above	NEBBI TOWN				Kg
01667	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01668	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q305	COM5 Q305	COM5 Q305	COM5 Q3057.	COM5 Q3058.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			periodic local market	
114	Bread	140			periodic local market	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q305	COM5 Q305	COM5 Q305	COM5 Q3057.	COM5 Q3058.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q305	COM5 Q305	COM5 Q305	COM5 Q3057.	COM5 Q3058.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	JONAM	ATEGO	PAMORA UPPER	AJOK
Code	31	01	11	03	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q278	COM2 Q2782	COM2 Q2783	COM2 Q2784
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3615.	Government primary school				
3616.	Private primary school				
3617.	Government secondary school				
3618.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3619.	Health unit government				
3620.	Hospital government				
3621.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3622.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3623.	Bus stop				
3624.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3625.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3626.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3627.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q278	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q278	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q278	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q278	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q278	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q278	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1113	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1114	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1115	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1116	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q2225		COM4 Q2226	COM4 Q2227	COM4 Q2228	COM4 Q2229
01391	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01392	Periodic local market				
01393	Most common (permanent) market				
01394	ROSCA				
01395	SACCO				

COM4 Q223	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q223	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q223	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3059.	COM5 Q3060.	COM5 Q3061.	COM5 Q3062.	COM5 Q3063.	COM5 Q3064.
01669	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	NYARAVURU				Kg
01670	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01671	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	NYARAVURU				Litre
01672	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	NYARAVURU				Kg
01673	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01674	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	NYARAVURU				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q306	COM5 Q306	COM5 Q306	COM5 Q3068.	COM5 Q3069.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			periodic local market	
114	Bread	140			periodic local market	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q306	COM5 Q306	COM5 Q306	COM5 Q3068.	COM5 Q3069.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	173			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q306	COM5 Q306	COM5 Q306	COM5 Q3068.	COM5 Q3069.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	156			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NDHEW	ABAR EAST	OKEBBU
Code	31	03	02	01	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q279	COM2 Q2792	COM2 Q2793	COM2 Q2794
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3628.	Government primary school				
3629.	Private primary school				
3630.	Government secondary school				
3631.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3632.	Health unit government				
3633.	Hospital government				
3634.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3635.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3636.	Bus stop				
3637.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3638.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3639.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3640.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q279	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q279	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q279	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q279	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q279	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q280	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1117	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1118	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1119	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1120	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2233	COM4 Q2234	COM4 Q2235	COM4 Q2236	COM4 Q2237	
01396	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01397	Periodic local market				
01398	Most common (permanent) market				
01399	ROSCA				
01400	SACCO				
COM4 Q223	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q223	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q224	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3070.	COM5 Q3071.	COM5 Q3072.	COM5 Q3073.	COM5 Q3074.	COM5 Q3075.
01675	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01676	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01677	Cooking oil						Litre
01678	Maize flour						Kg
01679	Bar soap						Single piece
01680	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q307	COM5 Q307	COM5 Q307	COM5 Q3079.	COM5 Q3080.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	127			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	134			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q307	COM5 Q307	COM5 Q307	COM5 Q3079.	COM5 Q3080.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	173			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q307	COM5 Q307	COM5 Q307	COM5 Q3079.	COM5 Q3080.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NDHEW	ABAR EAST	ABAKRA
Code	31	03	02	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2801	COM2 Q2802	COM2 Q2803	COM2 Q2804
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3641.	Government primary school				
3642.	Private primary school				
3643.	Government secondary school				
3644.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3645.	Health unit government				
3646.	Hospital government				
3647.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3648.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3649.	Bus stop				
3650.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3651.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3652.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3653.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q2801	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2802	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q2803	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2804	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2805	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2806	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1121	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1122	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1123	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1124	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q2241		COM4 Q2242	COM4 Q2243	COM4 Q2244	COM4 Q2245
01401	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01402	Periodic local market				
01403	Most common (permanent) market				
01404	ROSCA				
01405	SACCO				

COM4 Q224	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q224	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q224	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3081.	COM5 Q3082.	COM5 Q3083.	COM5 Q3084.	COM5 Q3085.	COM5 Q3086.
01681	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	PACERU T/C				Kg
01682	Salt	nearest local trading centre	PACERU T/C				Kg
01683	Cooking oil						Litre
01684	Maize flour						Kg
01685	Bar soap						Single piece
01686	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q308	COM5 Q308	COM5 Q308	COM5 Q3090.	COM5 Q3091.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			periodic local market	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q308	COM5 Q308	COM5 Q308	COM5 Q3090.	COM5 Q3091.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q308	COM5 Q308	COM5 Q308	COM5 Q3090.	COM5 Q3091.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NDHEW	ABAR EAST	JALAKECH
Code	31	03	02	01	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1											
N											
E											
0											
.											
.											

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q2811	COM2 Q2812	COM2 Q2813	COM2 Q2814
EDUCATION FACILITY				
3654. Government primary school				
3655. Private primary school				
3656. Government secondary school				
3657. Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
HEALTH FACILITIES				
3658. Health unit government				
3659. Hospital government				
3660. Private clinic/ health unit				
3661. Pharmacy				
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3662. Bus stop				
3663. Taxi/matatu stop				
3664. Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3665. Cell phone network (coverage)				
3666. Bank branch office				

COM2 Q281	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q282	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q283	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q284	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q285	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q286	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1125	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1126	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1127	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1128	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q2249		COM4 Q2250	COM4 Q2251	COM4 Q2252	COM4 Q2253
01406	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01407	Periodic local market				
01408	Most common (permanent) market				
01409	ROSCA				
01410	SACCO				

COM4 Q225	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q226	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q227	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q3092.	COM5 Q3093.	COM5 Q3094.	COM5 Q3095.	COM5 Q3096.	COM5 Q3097.
01687	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NDHEW T/C				Kg
01688	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01689	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NDHEW T/C				Litre
01690	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ERUSSI				Kg
01691	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NDHEW T/C				Single piece
01692	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	NDHEW T/C				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q309	COM5 Q309	COM5 Q310	COM5 Q3101.	COM5 Q3102.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	155			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			periodic local market	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q309	COM5 Q309	COM5 Q310	COM5 Q3101.	COM5 Q3102.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q30\$	COM5 Q30\$	COM5 Q310	COM5 Q3101.	COM5 Q3102.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NDHEW	ABAR EAST	PALYEC
Code	31	03	02	01	16

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2821	COM2 Q2822	COM2 Q2823	COM2 Q2824
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3667.	Government primary school				
3668.	Private primary school				
3669.	Government secondary school				
3670.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3671.	Health unit government				
3672.	Hospital government				
3673.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3674.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3675.	Bus stop				
3676.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3677.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3678.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3679.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q2821	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2822	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q2823	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2824	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2825	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2826	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1129	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1130	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1131	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1132	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2257		COM4 Q2258	COM4 Q2259	COM4 Q2260	COM4 Q2261
01411	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01412	Periodic local market				
01413	Most common (permanent) market				
01414	ROSCA				
01415	SACCO				
COM4 Q2262	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2263	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2264	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3103.	COM5 Q3104.	COM5 Q3105.	COM5 Q3106.	COM5 Q3107.	COM5 Q3108.
01693	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01694	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01695	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01696	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ERUSSI				Kg
01697	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01698	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q310	COM5 Q311	COM5 Q311	COM5 Q3112.	COM5 Q3113.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q310	COM5 Q311	COM5 Q311	COM5 Q3112.	COM5 Q3113.
131	Sweet Bananas	159			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)					
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q310	COM5 Q311	COM5 Q311	COM5 Q3112.	COM5 Q3113.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	ABONGO	OBIA
Code	31	03	02	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2831	COM2 Q2832	COM2 Q2833	COM2 Q2834
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3680.	Government primary school				
3681.	Private primary school				
3682.	Government secondary school				
3683.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3684.	Health unit government				
3685.	Hospital government				
3686.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3687.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3688.	Bus stop				
3689.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3690.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3691.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3692.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q2835	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2836	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q2837	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2838	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2839	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2840	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1133	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1134	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1135	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1136	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q2265		COM4 Q2266	COM4 Q2267	COM4 Q2268	COM4 Q2269
01416	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01417	Periodic local market				
01418	Most common (permanent) market				
01419	ROSCA				
01420	SACCO				

COM4 Q227	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q227	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q227	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3114.	COM5 Q3115.	COM5 Q3116.	COM5 Q3117.	COM5 Q3118.	COM5 Q3119.
01699	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01700	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01701	Cooking oil						Litre
01702	Maize flour						Kg
01703	Bar soap						Single piece
01704	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q312	COM5 Q312	COM5 Q312	COM5 Q3123.	COM5 Q3124.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q312	COM5 Q312	COM5 Q312	COM5 Q3123.	COM5 Q3124.
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	167			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q312	COM5 Q312	COM5 Q312	COM5 Q3123.	COM5 Q3124.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	ABONGO	AJOK
Code	31	03	02	02	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION							Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.....CODE <input type="text"/></div> <div>DATE<div>D M Y</div><div><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>												
VERIFICATION												
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.....CODE <input type="text"/></div> <div>DATE<div>D M Y</div><div><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>												
SIGNATURE.....												
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE												
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE <input type="text"/></div> <div>DATE<div>D M Y</div><div><input type="text"/><input type="text"/><input type="text"/></div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>												
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1												
N	<div></div>				◇							
E	0				◇			.				

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2841	COM2 Q2842	COM2 Q2843	COM2 Q2844
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3693.	Government primary school				
3694.	Private primary school				
3695.	Government secondary school				
3696.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3697.	Health unit government				
3698.	Hospital government				
3699.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3700.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3701.	Bus stop				
3702.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3703.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3704.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3705.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q2841	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2842	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q2843	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2844	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2845	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2846	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1137	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1138	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1139	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1140	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2273		COM4 Q2274	COM4 Q2275	COM4 Q2276	COM4 Q2277
01421	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01422	Periodic local market				
01423	Most common (permanent) market				
01424	ROSCA				
01425	SACCO				
COM4 Q227	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q227	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q228	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3125.	COM5 Q3126.	COM5 Q3127.	COM5 Q3128.	COM5 Q3129.	COM5 Q3130.
01705	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01706	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01707	Cooking oil						Litre
01708	Maize flour						Kg
01709	Bar soap						Single piece
01710	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q313	COM5 Q313	COM5 Q313	COM5 Q3134.	COM5 Q3135.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q313	COM5 Q313	COM5 Q313	COM5 Q3134.	COM5 Q3135.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q313	COM5 Q313	COM5 Q313	COM5 Q3134.	COM5 Q3135.
148	Sim sim	101			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NDHEW	OWEKO	PARWATH
Code	31	03	02	03	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2851	COM2 Q2852	COM2 Q2853	COM2 Q2854
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3706.	Government primary school				
3707.	Private primary school				
3708.	Government secondary school				
3709.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3710.	Health unit government				
3711.	Hospital government				
3712.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3713.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3714.	Bus stop				
3715.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3716.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3717.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3718.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q285	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q285	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q285	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q285	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q285	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q285	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1141	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1142	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1143	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1144	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2281		COM4 Q2282	COM4 Q2283	COM4 Q2284	COM4 Q2285
01426	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01427	Periodic local market				
01428	Most common (permanent) market				
01429	ROSCA				
01430	SACCO				
COM4 Q2286	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2287	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2288	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3136.	COM5 Q3137.	COM5 Q3138.	COM5 Q3139.	COM5 Q3140.	COM5 Q3141.
01711	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	NEBBI TOWN				Kg
01712	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01713	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	NEBBI TOWN				Litre
01714	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	NEBBI TOWN				Kg
01715	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01716	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q314	COM5 Q314	COM5 Q314	COM5 Q3145.	COM5 Q3146.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q314	COM5 Q314	COM5 Q314	COM5 Q3145.	COM5 Q3146.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q314	COM5 Q314	COM5 Q314	COM5 Q3145.	COM5 Q3146.
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NDHEW	OWEKO	JUPALANGA
Code	31	03	02	03	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2861	COM2 Q2862	COM2 Q2863	COM2 Q2864
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3719.	Government primary school				
3720.	Private primary school				
3721.	Government secondary school				
3722.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3723.	Health unit government				
3724.	Hospital government				
3725.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3726.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3727.	Bus stop				
3728.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3729.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3730.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3731.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q2861	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2862	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q2863	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2864	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2865	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2866	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1145	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1146	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1147	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1148	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2289		COM4 Q2290	COM4 Q2291	COM4 Q2292	COM4 Q2293
01431	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01432	Periodic local market				
01433	Most common (permanent) market				
01434	ROSCA				
01435	SACCO				
COM4 Q2294	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2295	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2296	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3147.	COM5 Q3148.	COM5 Q3149.	COM5 Q3150.	COM5 Q3151.	COM5 Q3152.
01717	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OWEKO T.C				Kg
01718	Salt	nearest local trading centre	OWEKO TC				Kg
01719	Cooking oil						Litre
01720	Maize flour						Kg
01721	Bar soap						Single piece
01722	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q315	COM5 Q315	COM5 Q315	COM5 Q3156.	COM5 Q3157.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q315	COM5 Q315	COM5 Q315	COM5 Q3156.	COM5 Q3157.
					trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q315	COM5 Q315	COM5 Q315	COM5 Q3156.	COM5 Q3157.
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PACHAKA	KUBBI
Code	31	03	02	04	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

	COM2 Q287	COM2 Q2872	COM2 Q2873	COM2 Q2874
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
3732.	Government primary school			
3733.	Private primary school			
3734.	Government secondary school			
3735.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
3736.	Health unit government			
3737.	Hospital government			
3738.	Private clinic/ health unit			
3739.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
3740.	Bus stop			
3741.	Taxi/matatu stop			
3742.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
3743.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
3744.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q287	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q287	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q287	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q287	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q287	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q288	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1149	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1150	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1151	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1152	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES
COM4 Q2297		COM4 Q2298	COM4 Q2299	COM4 Q2300	COM4 Q2301
01436	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01437	Periodic local market				
01438	Most common (permanent) market				
01439	ROSCA				
01440	SACCO				
COM4 Q2302	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2303	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2304	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3158.	COM5 Q3159.	COM5 Q3160.	COM5 Q3161.	COM5 Q3162.	COM5 Q3163.
01723	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01724	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01725	Cooking oil						Litre
01726	Maize flour						Kg
01727	Bar soap						Single piece
01728	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q316	COM5 Q316	COM5 Q316	COM5 Q3167.	COM5 Q3168.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q316	COM5 Q316	COM5 Q316	COM5 Q3167.	COM5 Q3168.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q316	COM5 Q316	COM5 Q316	COM5 Q3167.	COM5 Q3168.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PACHAKA	ACWERA
Code	31	03	02	04	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q2881	COM2 Q2882	COM2 Q2883	COM2 Q2884
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
3745.	Government primary school			
3746.	Private primary school			
3747.	Government secondary school			
3748.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
3749.	Health unit government			
3750.	Hospital government			
3751.	Private clinic/ health unit			
3752.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
3753.	Bus stop			
3754.	Taxi/matatu stop			
3755.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
3756.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
3757.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q2885	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2886	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q2887	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2888	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2889	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2890	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1153	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1154	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1155	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1156	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		MINUTES			
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2305		COM4 Q2306	COM4 Q2307	COM4 Q2308	COM4 Q2309
01441	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01442	Periodic local market				
01443	Most common (permanent) market				
01444	ROSCA				
01445	SACCO				

COM4 Q23	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q23	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q23	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3169.	COM5 Q3170.	COM5 Q3171.	COM5 Q3172.	COM5 Q3173.	COM5 Q3174.
01729	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01730	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01731	Cooking oil						Litre
01732	Maize flour						Kg
01733	Bar soap						Single piece
01734	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q317	COM5 Q317	COM5 Q317	COM5 Q3178.	COM5 Q3179.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			periodic local market	
114	Bread	140			periodic local market	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q317	COM5 Q317	COM5 Q317	COM5 Q3178.	COM5 Q3179.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	173			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q317	COM5 Q317	COM5 Q317	COM5 Q3178.	COM5 Q3179.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			periodic local market	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PACHAKA	AKPOYA
Code	31	03	02	04	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-							
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						<hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>													
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p>													
<p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇				▪				
	E	0			◇				▪				

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q289 EDUCATION FACILITY				
3758.	Government primary school			
3759.	Private primary school			
3760.	Government secondary school			
3761.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
3762.	Health unit government			
3763.	Hospital government			
3764.	Private clinic/ health unit			
3765.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3766.	Bus stop			
3767.	Taxi/matatu stop			
3768.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
3769.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
3770.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q289	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q289	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q289	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q289	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q289	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q290	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1157	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1158	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1159	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1160	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q2313		COM4 Q2314	COM4 Q2315	COM4 Q2316	COM4 Q2317
01446	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01447	Periodic local market				
01448	Most common (permanent) market				
01449	ROSCA				
01450	SACCO				

COM4 Q231	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q232	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q233	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3180.	COM5 Q3181.	COM5 Q3182.	COM5 Q3183.	COM5 Q3184.	COM5 Q3185.
01735	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01736	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01737	Cooking oil						Litre
01738	Maize flour						Kg
01739	Bar soap						Single piece
01740	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q318	COM5 Q318	COM5 Q318	COM5 Q3189.	COM5 Q3190.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q318	COM5 Q318	COM5 Q318	COM5 Q3189.	COM5 Q3190.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q318	COM5 Q318	COM5 Q318	COM5 Q3189.	COM5 Q3190.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PACHAKA	ORIWO ACWERA B
Code	31	03	02	04	14

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q2901 EDUCATION FACILITY				
3771.	Government primary school			
3772.	Private primary school			
3773.	Government secondary school			
3774.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q2902 HEALTH FACILITIES				
3775.	Health unit government			
3776.	Hospital government			
3777.	Private clinic/ health unit			
3778.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q2903 TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3779.	Bus stop			
3780.	Taxi/matatu stop			
3781.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
3782.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
3783.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q2904	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2905	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q2906	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2907	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2908	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2909	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1161	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1162	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1163	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1164	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2321		COM4 Q2322	COM4 Q2323	COM4 Q2324	COM4 Q2325
01451	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01452	Periodic local market				
01453	Most common (permanent) market				
01454	ROSCA				
01455	SACCO				
COM4 Q232	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q232	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q232	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3191.	COM5 Q3192.	COM5 Q3193.	COM5 Q3194.	COM5 Q3195.	COM5 Q3196.
01741	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01742	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01743	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01744	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ERUSSI MARKET				Kg
01745	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01746	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q319	COM5 Q319	COM5 Q319	COM5 Q3200.	COM5 Q3201.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			periodic local market	
114	Bread	140			periodic local market	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q319	COM5 Q319	COM5 Q319	COM5 Q3200.	COM5 Q3201.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	173			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	127			not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q31\$	COM5 Q31\$	COM5 Q31\$	COM5 Q3200.	COM5 Q3201.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			farm gate price	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			periodic local market	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PADOLO	CENTRAL
Code	31	03	02	05	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2911	COM2 Q2912	COM2 Q2913	COM2 Q2914
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3784.	Government primary school				
3785.	Private primary school				
3786.	Government secondary school				
3787.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3788.	Health unit government				
3789.	Hospital government				
3790.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3791.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3792.	Bus stop				
3793.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3794.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3795.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3796.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q291	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q292	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q293	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q294	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q295	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q296	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1165	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1166	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1167	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1168	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2329		COM4 Q2330	COM4 Q2331	COM4 Q2332	COM4 Q2333
01456	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01457	Periodic local market				
01458	Most common (permanent) market				
01459	ROSCA				
01460	SACCO				
COM4 Q2334	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2335	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2336	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3202.	COM5 Q3203.	COM5 Q3204.	COM5 Q3205.	COM5 Q3206.	COM5 Q3207.
01747	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OLWENYI TC				Kg
01748	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01749	Cooking oil						Litre
01750	Maize flour						Kg
01751	Bar soap						Single piece
01752	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q320	COM5 Q320	COM5 Q321	COM5 Q3211.	COM5 Q3212.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q320	COM5 Q320	COM5 Q321	COM5 Q3211.	COM5 Q3212.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	173			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	173			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q320	COM5 Q320	COM5 Q321	COM5 Q3211.	COM5 Q3212.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	140			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PADOLO	AMELENJU
Code	31	03	02	05	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2921	COM2 Q2922	COM2 Q2923	COM2 Q2924
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3797.	Government primary school				
3798.	Private primary school				
3799.	Government secondary school				
3800.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3801.	Health unit government				
3802.	Hospital government				
3803.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3804.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3805.	Bus stop				
3806.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3807.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3808.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3809.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q2925	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2926	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q2927	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2928	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2929	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2930	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1169	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1170	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1171	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1172	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2337	COM4 Q2338	COM4 Q2339	COM4 Q2340	COM4 Q2341	
01461	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01462	Periodic local market				
01463	Most common (permanent) market				
01464	ROSCA				
01465	SACCO				
COM4 Q234	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q234	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q234	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q3213.	COM5 Q3214.	COM5 Q3215.	COM5 Q3216.	COM5 Q3217.	COM5 Q3218.
01753	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OLWENYI T/C				Kg
01754	Salt	nearest local trading centre	OLWENYI T/C				Kg
01755	Cooking oil						Litre
01756	Maize flour						Kg
01757	Bar soap						Single piece
01758	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q32	COM5 Q322	COM5 Q322	COM5 Q3222.	COM5 Q3223.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q321	COM5 Q322	COM5 Q322	COM5 Q3222.	COM5 Q3223.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q321	COM5 Q322	COM5 Q322	COM5 Q3222.	COM5 Q3223.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	150			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PADOLO	ORYANG
Code	31	03	02	05	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q2931	COM2 Q2932	COM2 Q2933	COM2 Q2934
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3810.	Government primary school				
3811.	Private primary school				
3812.	Government secondary school				
3813.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3814.	Health unit government				
3815.	Hospital government				
3816.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3817.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3818.	Bus stop				
3819.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3820.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3821.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3822.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q2935	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2936	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q2937	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2938	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2939	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2940	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1173	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1174	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1175	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1176	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2345		COM4 Q2346	COM4 Q2347	COM4 Q2348	COM4 Q2349
01466	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01467	Periodic local market				
01468	Most common (permanent) market				
01469	ROSCA				
01470	SACCO				
COM4 Q2350	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2351	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2352	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3224.	COM5 Q3225.	COM5 Q3226.	COM5 Q3227.	COM5 Q3228.	COM5 Q3229.
01759	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01760	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01761	Cooking oil						Litre
01762	Maize flour						Kg
01763	Bar soap						Single piece
01764	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q323	COM5 Q323	COM5 Q323	COM5 Q3233.	COM5 Q3234.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q323	COM5 Q323	COM5 Q323	COM5 Q3233.	COM5 Q3234.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q323	COM5 Q323	COM5 Q323	COM5 Q3233.	COM5 Q3234.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PADOLO	RAMOGI
Code	31	03	02	05	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q2941	COM2 Q2942	COM2 Q2943	COM2 Q2944
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
3823.	Government primary school			
3824.	Private primary school			
3825.	Government secondary school			
3826.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
3827.	Health unit government			
3828.	Hospital government			
3829.	Private clinic/ health unit			
3830.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
3831.	Bus stop			
3832.	Taxi/matatu stop			
3833.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
3834.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
3835.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q2941	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2942	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q2943	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2944	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2945	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2946	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1177	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1178	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1179	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1180	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2353		COM4 Q2354	COM4 Q2355	COM4 Q2356	COM4 Q2357
01471	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01472	Periodic local market				
01473	Most common (permanent) market				
01474	ROSCA				
01475	SACCO				
COM4 Q2358	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2359	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2360	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3235.	COM5 Q3236.	COM5 Q3237.	COM5 Q3238.	COM5 Q3239.	COM5 Q3240.
01765	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OWILO T/C				Kg
01766	Salt	nearest local trading centre	OWILO T/C				Kg
01767	Cooking oil						Litre
01768	Maize flour						Kg
01769	Bar soap						Single piece
01770	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q324	COM5 Q324	COM5 Q324	COM5 Q3244.	COM5 Q3245.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q324	COM5 Q324	COM5 Q324	COM5 Q3244.	COM5 Q3245.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q324	COM5 Q324	COM5 Q324	COM5 Q3244.	COM5 Q3245.
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PADOLO	ACWERA
Code	31	03	02	05	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-							
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>													
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p>													
<p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪					
	E	0			◇			▪					

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2951	COM2 Q2952	COM2 Q2953	COM2 Q2954
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3836.	Government primary school				
3837.	Private primary school				
3838.	Government secondary school				
3839.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3840.	Health unit government				
3841.	Hospital government				
3842.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3843.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3844.	Bus stop				
3845.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3846.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3847.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3848.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q2951	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2952	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q2953	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2954	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2955	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2956	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1181	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1182	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1183	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1184	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q2361		COM4 Q2362	COM4 Q2363	COM4 Q2364	COM4 Q2365
01476	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01477	Periodic local market				
01478	Most common (permanent) market				
01479	ROSCA				
01480	SACCO				
COM4 Q2361	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2361	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2361	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q3246.	COM5 Q3247.	COM5 Q3248.	COM5 Q3249.	COM5 Q3250.	COM5 Q3251.
01771	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OLWENYI T/C				Kg
01772	Salt	nearest local trading centre	OLWENYI T/C				Kg
01773	Cooking oil						Litre
01774	Maize flour						Kg
01775	Bar soap						Single piece
01776	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q325	COM5 Q325	COM5 Q325	COM5 Q3255.	COM5 Q3256.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q325	COM5 Q325	COM5 Q325	COM5 Q3255.	COM5 Q3256.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	155			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q325	COM5 Q325	COM5 Q325	COM5 Q3255.	COM5 Q3256.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PADOLO	KOTHONGOLA
Code	31	03	02	05	13

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2961	COM2 Q2962	COM2 Q2963	COM2 Q2964
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3849.	Government primary school				
3850.	Private primary school				
3851.	Government secondary school				
3852.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3853.	Health unit government				
3854.	Hospital government				
3855.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3856.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3857.	Bus stop				
3858.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3859.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3860.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3861.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q2961	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q2962	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q2963	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q2964	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q2965	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q2966	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1185	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1186	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1187	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1188	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q2369		COM4 Q2370	COM4 Q2371	COM4 Q2372	COM4 Q2373
01481	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01482	Periodic local market				
01483	Most common (permanent) market				
01484	ROSCA				
01485	SACCO				

COM4 Q237	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q237	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q237	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3257.	COM5 Q3258.	COM5 Q3259.	COM5 Q3260.	COM5 Q3261.	COM5 Q3262.
01777	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01778	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01779	Cooking oil						Litre
01780	Maize flour						Kg
01781	Bar soap						Single piece
01782	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q326	COM5 Q326	COM5 Q326	COM5 Q3266.	COM5 Q3267.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q326	COM5 Q326	COM5 Q326	COM5 Q3266.	COM5 Q3267.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			lc1	
139	Green gram	173			lc1	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q326	COM5 Q326	COM5 Q326	COM5 Q3266.	COM5 Q3267.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PAJUR	RUMBA
Code	31	03	02	06	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q297	COM2 Q2972	COM2 Q2973	COM2 Q2974
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3862.	Government primary school				
3863.	Private primary school				
3864.	Government secondary school				
3865.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3866.	Health unit government				
3867.	Hospital government				
3868.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3869.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3870.	Bus stop				
3871.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3872.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3873.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3874.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q297	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q297	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q297	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q297	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q297	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q298	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1189	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1190	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1191	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1192	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q2377		COM4 Q2378	COM4 Q2379	COM4 Q2380	COM4 Q2381
01486	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01487	Periodic local market				
01488	Most common (permanent) market				
01489	ROSCA				
01490	SACCO				

COM4 Q2382	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q2383	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q2384	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q3268.	COM5 Q3269.	COM5 Q3270.	COM5 Q3271.	COM5 Q3272.	COM5 Q3273.
01783	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01784	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01785	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01786	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	OLENYI T/C				Kg
01787	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01788	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q327	COM5 Q327	COM5 Q327	COM5 Q3277.	COM5 Q3278.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q327	COM5 Q327	COM5 Q327	COM5 Q3277.	COM5 Q3278.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	173			not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q327	COM5 Q327	COM5 Q327	COM5 Q3277.	COM5 Q3278.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PAJUR	ATHELE
Code	31	03	02	06	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q2981	COM2 Q2982	COM2 Q2983	COM2 Q2984
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3875.	Government primary school				
3876.	Private primary school				
3877.	Government secondary school				
3878.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3879.	Health unit government				
3880.	Hospital government				
3881.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3882.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3883.	Bus stop				
3884.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3885.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3886.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3887.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q298	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q298	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q298	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q298	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q298	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q298	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1193	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1194	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1195	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1196	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2385		COM4 Q2386	COM4 Q2387	COM4 Q2388	COM4 Q2389
01491	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01492	Periodic local market				
01493	Most common (permanent) market				
01494	ROSCA				
01495	SACCO				
COM4 Q2390	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2391	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2392	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3279.	COM5 Q3280.	COM5 Q3281.	COM5 Q3282.	COM5 Q3283.	COM5 Q3284.
01789	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	GOKUCWINGI T/C				Kg
01790	Salt	nearest local trading centre	GOKUCWINGI T/C				Kg
01791	Cooking oil						Litre
01792	Maize flour						Kg
01793	Bar soap						Single piece
01794	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q328	COM5 Q328	COM5 Q328	COM5 Q3288.	COM5 Q3289.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q328	COM5 Q328	COM5 Q328	COM5 Q3288.	COM5 Q3289.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q328	COM5 Q328	COM5 Q328	COM5 Q3288.	COM5 Q3289.
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PAJUR	MAMBI
Code	31	03	02	06	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q2991	COM2 Q2992	COM2 Q2993	COM2 Q2994
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3888.	Government primary school				
3889.	Private primary school				
3890.	Government secondary school				
3891.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3892.	Health unit government				
3893.	Hospital government				
3894.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3895.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3896.	Bus stop				
3897.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3898.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3899.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3900.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q299	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q299	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q299	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q299	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q299	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q300	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1197	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1198	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1199	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1200	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2393		COM4 Q2394	COM4 Q2395	COM4 Q2396	COM4 Q2397
01496	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01497	Periodic local market				
01498	Most common (permanent) market				
01499	ROSCA				
01500	SACCO				
COM4 Q2399	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2399	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2400	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3290.	COM5 Q3291.	COM5 Q3292.	COM5 Q3293.	COM5 Q3294.	COM5 Q3295.
01795	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KOTHONGOLA TC				Kg
01796	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KOTHONGOLA TC				Kg
01797	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KOTHONGOLA TC				Litre
01798	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	OLWENYI T/C				Kg
01799	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KOTHONGOLA TC				Single piece
01800	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KOTHONGOLA TC				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q329	COM5 Q329	COM5 Q329	COM5 Q3299.	COM5 Q3300.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q329	COM5 Q329	COM5 Q329	COM5 Q3299.	COM5 Q3300.
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q329	COM5 Q329	COM5 Q329	COM5 Q3299.	COM5 Q3300.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PAYERA	JUPUGETA LOWER
Code	31	03	02	07	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3001	COM2 Q3002	COM2 Q3003	COM2 Q3004
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3901.	Government primary school				
3902.	Private primary school				
3903.	Government secondary school				
3904.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3905.	Health unit government				
3906.	Hospital government				
3907.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3908.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3909.	Bus stop				
3910.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3911.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3912.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3913.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q3001	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q3002	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q3003	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q3004	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q3005	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q3006	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1201	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1202	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1203	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1204	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2401		COM4 Q2402	COM4 Q2403	COM4 Q2404	COM4 Q2405
01501	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01502	Periodic local market				
01503	Most common (permanent) market				
01504	ROSCA				
01505	SACCO				
COM4 Q2401	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2401	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2401	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3301.	COM5 Q3302.	COM5 Q3303.	COM5 Q3304.	COM5 Q3305.	COM5 Q3306.
01801	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ERUSI				Kg
01802	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ERUSI				Kg
01803	Cooking oil						Litre
01804	Maize flour						Kg
01805	Bar soap						Single piece
01806	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q330	COM5 Q330	COM5 Q330	COM5 Q3310.	COM5 Q3311.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	159			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q330	COM5 Q330	COM5 Q330	COM5 Q3310.	COM5 Q3311.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q330	COM5 Q330	COM5 Q330	COM5 Q3310.	COM5 Q3311.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	ERUSSI	PAYERA	MADI UPPER
Code	31	03	02	07	14

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3011	COM2 Q3012	COM2 Q3013	COM2 Q3014
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3914.	Government primary school				
3915.	Private primary school				
3916.	Government secondary school				
3917.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3918.	Health unit government				
3919.	Hospital government				
3920.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3921.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3922.	Bus stop				
3923.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3924.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3925.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3926.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q301	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q302	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q303	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q304	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q305	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q306	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1205	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1206	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1207	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1208	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q2409		COM4 Q2410	COM4 Q2411	COM4 Q2412	COM4 Q2413
01506	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01507	Periodic local market				
01508	Most common (permanent) market				
01509	ROSCA				
01510	SACCO				

COM4 Q24	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q24	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q24	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3312.	COM5 Q3313.	COM5 Q3314.	COM5 Q3315.	COM5 Q3316.	COM5 Q3317.
01807	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01808	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01809	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01810	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	OLENYI TRADING CENTER				Kg
01811	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01812	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q33	COM5 Q33	COM5 Q332	COM5 Q3321.	COM5 Q3322.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q331	COM5 Q331	COM5 Q332	COM5 Q3321.	COM5 Q3322.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	173			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q331	COM5 Q331	COM5 Q332	COM5 Q3321.	COM5 Q3322.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	OLAGO	OMOL
Code	31	03	03	01	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

	COM2 Q302	COM2 Q3022	COM2 Q3023	COM2 Q3024
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
3927.	Government primary school			
3928.	Private primary school			
3929.	Government secondary school			
3930.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
3931.	Health unit government			
3932.	Hospital government			
3933.	Private clinic/ health unit			
3934.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
3935.	Bus stop			
3936.	Taxi/matatu stop			
3937.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
3938.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
3939.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q302	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q302	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q302	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q302	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q302	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q302	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1209	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1210	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1211	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1212	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2417		COM4 Q2418	COM4 Q2419	COM4 Q2420	COM4 Q2421
01511	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01512	Periodic local market				
01513	Most common (permanent) market				
01514	ROSCA				
01515	SACCO				
COM4 Q242	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q242	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q242	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3323.	COM5 Q3324.	COM5 Q3325.	COM5 Q3326.	COM5 Q3327.	COM5 Q3328.
01813	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NYARAVURU T/C				Kg
01814	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01815	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NYARAVURU T/C				Litre
01816	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NYARAVURU T/C				Kg
01817	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01818	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q332	COM5 Q333	COM5 Q333	COM5 Q3332.	COM5 Q3333.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q332	COM5 Q333	COM5 Q333	COM5 Q3332.	COM5 Q3333.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q332	COM5 Q333	COM5 Q333	COM5 Q3332.	COM5 Q3333.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	OLAGO	WIDYANGA
Code	31	03	03	01	13

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q303: EDUCATION FACILITY				
3940.	Government primary school			
3941.	Private primary school			
3942.	Government secondary school			
3943.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q3032: HEALTH FACILITIES				
3944.	Health unit government			
3945.	Hospital government			
3946.	Private clinic/ health unit			
3947.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q3033: TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3948.	Bus stop			
3949.	Taxi/matatu stop			
3950.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
3951.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
3952.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q303	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q303	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q303	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q303	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q303	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q304	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1213	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1214	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1215	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1216	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q2425		COM4 Q2426	COM4 Q2427	COM4 Q2428	COM4 Q2429
01516	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01517	Periodic local market				
01518	Most common (permanent) market				
01519	ROSCA				
01520	SACCO				
COM4 Q2431	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2432	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2433	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q3334.	COM5 Q3335.	COM5 Q3336.	COM5 Q3337.	COM5 Q3338.	COM5 Q3339.
01819	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NYALAVULU TC				Kg
01820	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NYALAVULU TC				Kg
01821	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NYALAVULU TC				Litre
01822	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NYALAVULU TC				Kg
01823	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NYALAVULU TC				Single piece
01824	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	NYALAVULU TC				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q334	COM5 Q334	COM5 Q334	COM5 Q3343.	COM5 Q3344.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q334	COM5 Q334	COM5 Q334	COM5 Q3343.	COM5 Q3344.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q334	COM5 Q334	COM5 Q334	COM5 Q3343.	COM5 Q3344.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	OLAGO	OBIA
Code	31	03	03	01	16

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3041	COM2 Q3042	COM2 Q3043	COM2 Q3044
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3953.	Government primary school				
3954.	Private primary school				
3955.	Government secondary school				
3956.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3957.	Health unit government				
3958.	Hospital government				
3959.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3960.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3961.	Bus stop				
3962.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3963.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3964.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3965.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q304	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q304	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q304	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q304	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q304	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q305	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1217	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1218	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1219	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1220	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2433		COM4 Q2434	COM4 Q2435	COM4 Q2436	COM4 Q2437
01521	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01522	Periodic local market				
01523	Most common (permanent) market				
01524	ROSCA				
01525	SACCO				
COM4 Q2438	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2439	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2440	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3345.	COM5 Q3346.	COM5 Q3347.	COM5 Q3348.	COM5 Q3349.	COM5 Q3350.
01825	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01826	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01827	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01828	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NYARAVURU T/C				Kg
01829	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01830	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q335	COM5 Q335	COM5 Q335	COM5 Q3354.	COM5 Q3355.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q335	COM5 Q335	COM5 Q335	COM5 Q3354.	COM5 Q3355.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q335	COM5 Q335	COM5 Q335	COM5 Q3354.	COM5 Q3355.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	OLAGO	JUPALEJA
Code	31	03	03	01	21

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3051	COM2 Q3052	COM2 Q3053	COM2 Q3054
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
3966.	Government primary school				
3967.	Private primary school				
3968.	Government secondary school				
3969.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
3970.	Health unit government				
3971.	Hospital government				
3972.	Private clinic/ health unit				
3973.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3974.	Bus stop				
3975.	Taxi/matatu stop				
3976.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
3977.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
3978.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q305	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q305	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q305	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q305	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q305	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q305	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1221	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1222	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1223	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1224	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2441		COM4 Q2442	COM4 Q2443	COM4 Q2444	COM4 Q2445
01526	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01527	Periodic local market				
01528	Most common (permanent) market				
01529	ROSCA				
01530	SACCO				
COM4 Q244	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q244	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q244	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3356.	COM5 Q3357.	COM5 Q3358.	COM5 Q3359.	COM5 Q3360.	COM5 Q3361.
01831	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	JUPUKEY UPPER				Kg
01832	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	JUPUKEY UPPER				Kg
01833	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	JUPUKEY UPPER				Litre
01834	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	JUPUKEY UPPER				Kg
01835	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	JUPUKEY UPPER				Single piece
01836	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	JUPUKEY UPPER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q336	COM5 Q336	COM5 Q336	COM5 Q3365.	COM5 Q3366.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)				not available	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread				not available	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q336	COM5 Q336	COM5 Q336	COM5 Q3365.	COM5 Q3366.
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	173			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q336	COM5 Q336	COM5 Q336	COM5 Q3365.	COM5 Q3366.
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	OLAGO	GO DOWN
Code	31	03	03	01	28

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q306 EDUCATION FACILITY				
3979.	Government primary school			
3980.	Private primary school			
3981.	Government secondary school			
3982.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
3983.	Health unit government			
3984.	Hospital government			
3985.	Private clinic/ health unit			
3986.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
3987.	Bus stop			
3988.	Taxi/matatu stop			
3989.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
3990.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
3991.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q306	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q306	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q306	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q306	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q306	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q307	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1225	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1226	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1227	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1228	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2449		COM4 Q2450	COM4 Q2451	COM4 Q2452	COM4 Q2453
01531	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01532	Periodic local market				
01533	Most common (permanent) market				
01534	ROSCA				
01535	SACCO				
COM4 Q2449	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2450	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2451	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3367.	COM5 Q3368.	COM5 Q3369.	COM5 Q3370.	COM5 Q3371.	COM5 Q3372.
01837	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01838	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01839	Cooking oil						Litre
01840	Maize flour						Kg
01841	Bar soap						Single piece
01842	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q337	COM5 Q337	COM5 Q337	COM5 Q3376.	COM5 Q3377.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q337	COM5 Q337	COM5 Q337	COM5 Q3376.	COM5 Q3377.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	135			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q337	COM5 Q337	COM5 Q337	COM5 Q3376.	COM5 Q3377.
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	OLAGO	ACWERA
Code	31	03	03	01	29

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q307	COM2 Q3072	COM2 Q3073	COM2 Q3074
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
3992.	Government primary school			
3993.	Private primary school			
3994.	Government secondary school			
3995.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
3996.	Health unit government			
3997.	Hospital government			
3998.	Private clinic/ health unit			
3999.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
4000.	Bus stop			
4001.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4002.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4003.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4004.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q307	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q307	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q307	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q307	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q307	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q308	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1229	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1230	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1231	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1232	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q2457		COM4 Q2458	COM4 Q2459	COM4 Q2460	COM4 Q2461
01536	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01537	Periodic local market				
01538	Most common (permanent) market				
01539	ROSCA				
01540	SACCO				
COM4 Q2462	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2463	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2464	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3378.	COM5 Q3379.	COM5 Q3380.	COM5 Q3381.	COM5 Q3382.	COM5 Q3383.
01843	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ACWERA THE RUBBER				Kg
01844	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ACWERA THE RUBBER				Kg
01845	Cooking oil						Litre
01846	Maize flour						Kg
01847	Bar soap						Single piece
01848	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q338	COM5 Q338	COM5 Q338	COM5 Q3387.	COM5 Q3388.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			periodic local market	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q338	COM5 Q338	COM5 Q338	COM5 Q3387.	COM5 Q3388.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q338	COM5 Q338	COM5 Q338	COM5 Q3387.	COM5 Q3388.
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	RAMOGI	JUPALA CENTRE
Code	31	03	03	02	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3081	COM2 Q3082	COM2 Q3083	COM2 Q3084
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4005.	Government primary school				
4006.	Private primary school				
4007.	Government secondary school				
4008.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4009.	Health unit government				
4010.	Hospital government				
4011.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4012.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4013.	Bus stop				
4014.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4015.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4016.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4017.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q308	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q308	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q308	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q308	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q308	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q308	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1233	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1234	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1235	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1236	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q2465		COM4 Q2466	COM4 Q2467	COM4 Q2468	COM4 Q2469
01541	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01542	Periodic local market				
01543	Most common (permanent) market				
01544	ROSCA				
01545	SACCO				
COM4 Q247	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q247	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q247	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3389.	COM5 Q3390.	COM5 Q3391.	COM5 Q3392.	COM5 Q3393.	COM5 Q3394.
01849	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01850	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01851	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01852	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KUCWINY T/C				Kg
01853	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01854	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q339	COM5 Q339	COM5 Q339	COM5 Q3398.	COM5 Q3399.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q339	COM5 Q339	COM5 Q339	COM5 Q3398.	COM5 Q3399.
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages				not available	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q339	COM5 Q339	COM5 Q339	COM5 Q3398.	COM5 Q3399.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	RAMOGI	TYENDMANDIR
Code	31	03	03	02	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3091	COM2 Q3092	COM2 Q3093	COM2 Q3094
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4018.	Government primary school				
4019.	Private primary school				
4020.	Government secondary school				
4021.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4022.	Health unit government				
4023.	Hospital government				
4024.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4025.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4026.	Bus stop				
4027.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4028.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4029.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4030.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q309	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q309	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q309	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q309	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q309	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q310	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1237	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1238	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1239	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1240	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2473		COM4 Q2474	COM4 Q2475	COM4 Q2476	COM4 Q2477
01546	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01547	Periodic local market				
01548	Most common (permanent) market				
01549	ROSCA				
01550	SACCO				
COM4 Q247	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q247	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q248	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q3400.	COM5 Q3401.	COM5 Q3402.	COM5 Q3403.	COM5 Q3404.	COM5 Q3405.
01855	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01856	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01857	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01858	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PAMAJULALA				Kg
01859	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01860	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q340	COM5 Q340	COM5 Q340	COM5 Q3409.	COM5 Q3410.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q340	COM5 Q340	COM5 Q340	COM5 Q3409.	COM5 Q3410.
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions				not available	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q340	COM5 Q340	COM5 Q340	COM5 Q3409.	COM5 Q3410.
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	RAMOGI	KUCWINY TR CENTRE
Code	31	03	03	02	15

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

	COM2 Q310	COM2 Q3102	COM2 Q3103	COM2 Q3104
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
4031.	Government primary school			
4032.	Private primary school			
4033.	Government secondary school			
4034.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
4035.	Health unit government			
4036.	Hospital government			
4037.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4038.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
4039.	Bus stop			
4040.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4041.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4042.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4043.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q310	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q310	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q310	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q310	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q310	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q31	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1241	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1242	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1243	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1244	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2481		COM4 Q2482	COM4 Q2483	COM4 Q2484	COM4 Q2485
01551	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01552	Periodic local market				
01553	Most common (permanent) market				
01554	ROSCA				
01555	SACCO				
COM4 Q2486	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2487	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2488	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3411.	COM5 Q3412.	COM5 Q3413.	COM5 Q3414.	COM5 Q3415.	COM5 Q3416.
01861	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01862	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01863	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01864	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
01865	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01866	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q34	COM5 Q34	COM5 Q34	COM5 Q3420.	COM5 Q3421.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q341	COM5 Q341	COM5 Q341	COM5 Q3420.	COM5 Q3421.
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q341	COM5 Q341	COM5 Q341	COM5 Q3420.	COM5 Q3421.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	RAMOGI	NYAMUKINDU
Code	31	03	03	02	20

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-							
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>													
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p>													
<p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪					
	E	0			◇			▪					

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

	COM2 Q311'	COM2 Q3112	COM2 Q3113	COM2 Q3114
EDUCATION FACILITY				
4044. Government primary school				
4045. Private primary school				
4046. Government secondary school				
4047. Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
HEALTH FACILITIES				
4048. Health unit government				
4049. Hospital government				
4050. Private clinic/ health unit				
4051. Pharmacy				
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4052. Bus stop				
4053. Taxi/matatu stop				
4054. Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4055. Cell phone network (coverage)				
4056. Bank branch office				

COM2 Q31	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q31	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q31	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q31	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q31	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q31	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1245	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1246	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1247	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1248	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2489		COM4 Q2490	COM4 Q2491	COM4 Q2492	COM4 Q2493
01556	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01557	Periodic local market				
01558	Most common (permanent) market				
01559	ROSCA				
01560	SACCO				
COM4 Q2494	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2495	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2496	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q3422.	COM5 Q3423.	COM5 Q3424.	COM5 Q3425.	COM5 Q3426.	COM5 Q3427.
01867	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KUCWINY T/C				Kg
01868	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01869	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KUCWINY T/C				Litre
01870	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KUCWINY T/C				Kg
01871	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01872	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q342	COM5 Q342	COM5 Q343	COM5 Q3431.	COM5 Q3432.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	159			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	157			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q342	COM5 Q342	COM5 Q343	COM5 Q3431.	COM5 Q3432.
130	Passion Fruits				not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			farm gate price	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q342	COM5 Q342	COM5 Q343	COM5 Q3431.	COM5 Q3432.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	RAMOGI	AWARADI
Code	31	03	03	02	25

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q312	COM2 Q3122	COM2 Q3123	COM2 Q3124
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4057.	Government primary school				
4058.	Private primary school				
4059.	Government secondary school				
4060.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4061.	Health unit government				
4062.	Hospital government				
4063.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4064.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4065.	Bus stop				
4066.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4067.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4068.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4069.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q312	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q312	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q312	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q312	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q312	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q313	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1249	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1250	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1251	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1252	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2497		COM4 Q2498	COM4 Q2499	COM4 Q2500	COM4 Q2501
01561	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01562	Periodic local market				
01563	Most common (permanent) market				
01564	ROSCA				
01565	SACCO				
COM4 Q2500	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2501	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2502	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3433.	COM5 Q3434.	COM5 Q3435.	COM5 Q3436.	COM5 Q3437.	COM5 Q3438.
01873	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01874	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01875	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01876	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KUCWINY TC				Kg
01877	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01878	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q343	COM5 Q344	COM5 Q344	COM5 Q3442.	COM5 Q3443.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)				not available	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q343	COM5 Q344	COM5 Q344	COM5 Q3442.	COM5 Q3443.
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q343	COM5 Q344	COM5 Q344	COM5 Q3442.	COM5 Q3443.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	VURR	ALUKA CENTRAL
Code	31	03	03	03	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
VERIFICATION											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◊			.			
	E	0			◊			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q313	COM2 Q3132	COM2 Q3133	COM2 Q3134
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4070.	Government primary school				
4071.	Private primary school				
4072.	Government secondary school				
4073.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4074.	Health unit government				
4075.	Hospital government				
4076.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4077.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4078.	Bus stop				
4079.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4080.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4081.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4082.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q313	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q313	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q313	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q313	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q313	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q314	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1253	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1254	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1255	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1256	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q2505		COM4 Q2506	COM4 Q2507	COM4 Q2508	COM4 Q2509
01566	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01567	Periodic local market				
01568	Most common (permanent) market				
01569	ROSCA				
01570	SACCO				

COM4 Q25	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q25	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q25	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q3444.	COM5 Q3445.	COM5 Q3446.	COM5 Q3447.	COM5 Q3448.	COM5 Q3449.
01879	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	BAIWENGI				Kg
01880	Salt	nearest local trading centre	BAIWENGI				Kg
01881	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	BAIWENGI				Litre
01882	Maize flour	not available in any of the above					Kg
01883	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	BAIWENGI				Single piece
01884	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	BAIWENGI				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q345	COM5 Q345	COM5 Q345	COM5 Q3453.	COM5 Q3454.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			periodic local market	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q345	COM5 Q345	COM5 Q345	COM5 Q3453.	COM5 Q3454.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q345	COM5 Q345	COM5 Q345	COM5 Q3453.	COM5 Q3454.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	VURR	NYARUGALO
Code	31	03	03	03	16

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q314	COM2 Q3142	COM2 Q3143	COM2 Q3144
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4083.	Government primary school				
4084.	Private primary school				
4085.	Government secondary school				
4086.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4087.	Health unit government				
4088.	Hospital government				
4089.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4090.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4091.	Bus stop				
4092.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4093.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4094.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4095.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q314	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q314	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q314	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q314	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q314	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q315	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1257	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1258	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1259	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1260	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q2513		COM4 Q2514	COM4 Q2515	COM4 Q2516	COM4 Q2517
01571	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01572	Periodic local market				
01573	Most common (permanent) market				
01574	ROSCA				
01575	SACCO				
COM4 Q251	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q252	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q253	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q3455.	COM5 Q3456.	COM5 Q3457.	COM5 Q3458.	COM5 Q3459.	COM5 Q3460.
01885	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	BAIWENGI				Kg
01886	Salt	nearest local trading centre	BAIWENGI				Kg
01887	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	BAIWENGI				Litre
01888	Maize flour	not available in any of the above					Kg
01889	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	BAIWENGI				Single piece
01890	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	BAIWENGI				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q346	COM5 Q346	COM5 Q346	COM5 Q3464.	COM5 Q3465.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q346	COM5 Q346	COM5 Q346	COM5 Q3464.	COM5 Q3465.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	156			farm gate price	
138	Dodo				not available	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q346	COM5 Q346	COM5 Q346	COM5 Q3464.	COM5 Q3465.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	VURR	ACWERA
Code	31	03	03	03	18

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q315 EDUCATION FACILITY				
4096.	Government primary school			
4097.	Private primary school			
4098.	Government secondary school			
4099.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
4100.	Health unit government			
4101.	Hospital government			
4102.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4103.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4104.	Bus stop			
4105.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4106.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4107.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4108.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q315	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q315	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q315	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q315	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q315	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q316	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1261	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1262	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1263	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1264	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q2521		COM4 Q2522	COM4 Q2523	COM4 Q2524	COM4 Q2525
01576	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01577	Periodic local market				
01578	Most common (permanent) market				
01579	ROSCA				
01580	SACCO				

COM4 Q252	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q252	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q252	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3466.	COM5 Q3467.	COM5 Q3468.	COM5 Q3469.	COM5 Q3470.	COM5 Q3471.
01891	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	MAMBA				Kg
01892	Salt	nearest local trading centre	MAMBA				Kg
01893	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	MAMBA				Litre
01894	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	MAMBA				Kg
01895	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	MAMBA				Single piece
01896	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	MAMBA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q347	COM5 Q347	COM5 Q347	COM5 Q3475.	COM5 Q3476.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)				not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)				not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)				not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)				not available	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes				not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q347	COM5 Q347	COM5 Q347	COM5 Q3475.	COM5 Q3476.
131	Sweet Bananas				not available	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q347	COM5 Q347	COM5 Q347	COM5 Q3475.	COM5 Q3476.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	KUCWINY	VURR	GOT ALI
Code	31	03	03	03	24

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q316	COM2 Q3162	COM2 Q3163	COM2 Q3164
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4109.	Government primary school				
4110.	Private primary school				
4111.	Government secondary school				
4112.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4113.	Health unit government				
4114.	Hospital government				
4115.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4116.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4117.	Bus stop				
4118.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4119.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4120.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4121.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q316	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q316	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q316	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q316	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q316	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q317	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1265	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1266	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1267	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1268	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q2529		COM4 Q2530	COM4 Q2531	COM4 Q2532	COM4 Q2533
01581	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01582	Periodic local market				
01583	Most common (permanent) market				
01584	ROSCA				
01585	SACCO				

COM4 Q253	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q253	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q253	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q3477.	COM5 Q3478.	COM5 Q3479.	COM5 Q3480.	COM5 Q3481.	COM5 Q3482.
01897	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	MBAROMAKABA T/C				Kg
01898	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01899	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	MBAROMAKABA T/C				Litre
01900	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	MBAROMAKABA T/C				Kg
01901	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01902	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q348	COM5 Q348	COM5 Q348	COM5 Q3486.	COM5 Q3487.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			periodic local market	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q348	COM5 Q348	COM5 Q348	COM5 Q3486.	COM5 Q3487.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q348	COM5 Q348	COM5 Q348	COM5 Q3486.	COM5 Q3487.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	CENTRAL WARD	RIVER
Code	31	03	05	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q317	COM2 Q3172	COM2 Q3173	COM2 Q3174
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4122.	Government primary school				
4123.	Private primary school				
4124.	Government secondary school				
4125.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4126.	Health unit government				
4127.	Hospital government				
4128.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4129.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4130.	Bus stop				
4131.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4132.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4133.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4134.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q317	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q317	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q317	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q317	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q317	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q318	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1269	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1270	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1271	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1272	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2537		COM4 Q2538	COM4 Q2539	COM4 Q2540	COM4 Q2541
01586	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01587	Periodic local market				
01588	Most common (permanent) market				
01589	ROSCA				
01590	SACCO				
COM4 Q2542	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2543	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2544	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3488.	COM5 Q3489.	COM5 Q3490.	COM5 Q3491.	COM5 Q3492.	COM5 Q3493.
01903	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01904	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01905	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01906	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
01907	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01908	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q349	COM5 Q349	COM5 Q349	COM5 Q3497.	COM5 Q3498.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	127			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	173			lc1	
114	Bread	101			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q349.	COM5 Q349.	COM5 Q349.	COM5 Q3497.	COM5 Q3498.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	155			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			lc1	
139	Green gram	173			lc1	
140	Lentils	155			lc1	
141	Other vegetables	173			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q349	COM5 Q349	COM5 Q349	COM5 Q3497.	COM5 Q3498.
148	Sim sim	101			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	FOREST WARD	UNJUKU UPPER
Code	31	03	05	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q318	COM2 Q3182	COM2 Q3183	COM2 Q3184
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4135.	Government primary school				
4136.	Private primary school				
4137.	Government secondary school				
4138.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4139.	Health unit government				
4140.	Hospital government				
4141.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4142.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4143.	Bus stop				
4144.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4145.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4146.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4147.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q318	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q318	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q318	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q318	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q318	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q318	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1273	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1274	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1275	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1276	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2545		COM4 Q2546	COM4 Q2547	COM4 Q2548	COM4 Q2549
01591	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01592	Periodic local market				
01593	Most common (permanent) market				
01594	ROSCA				
01595	SACCO				
COM4 Q2550	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2551	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2552	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3499.	COM5 Q3500.	COM5 Q3501.	COM5 Q3502.	COM5 Q3503.	COM5 Q3504.
01909	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	UNJUKU LOWER				Kg
01910	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	UNJUKU LOWER				Kg
01911	Cooking oil						Litre
01912	Maize flour						Kg
01913	Bar soap						Single piece
01914	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q350	COM5 Q350	COM5 Q350	COM5 Q3508.	COM5 Q3509.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q350	COM5 Q350	COM5 Q350	COM5 Q3508.	COM5 Q3509.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	173			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q350	COM5 Q350	COM5 Q350	COM5 Q3508.	COM5 Q3509.
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	155			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	FOREST WARD	LAJJO
Code	31	03	05	02	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q319	COM2 Q3192	COM2 Q3193	COM2 Q3194
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4148.	Government primary school				
4149.	Private primary school				
4150.	Government secondary school				
4151.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4152.	Health unit government				
4153.	Hospital government				
4154.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4155.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4156.	Bus stop				
4157.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4158.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4159.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4160.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q319	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q319	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q319	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q319	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q319	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q320	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1277	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1278	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1279	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1280	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2553		COM4 Q2554	COM4 Q2555	COM4 Q2556	COM4 Q2557
01596	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01597	Periodic local market				
01598	Most common (permanent) market				
01599	ROSCA				
01600	SACCO				
COM4 Q2553	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2554	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2555	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3510.	COM5 Q3511.	COM5 Q3512.	COM5 Q3513.	COM5 Q3514.	COM5 Q3515.
01915	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NEBBI TOWN				Kg
01916	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01917	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01918	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NEBBI TOWN				Kg
01919	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01920	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q35	COM5 Q35	COM5 Q35	COM5 Q3519.	COM5 Q3520.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q351	COM5 Q351	COM5 Q351	COM5 Q3519.	COM5 Q3520.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits					
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	173			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q351	COM5 Q351	COM5 Q351	COM5 Q3519.	COM5 Q3520.
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	159			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	JUKIA WARD	LENG CONGI
Code	31	03	05	03	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q320 EDUCATION FACILITY				
4161.	Government primary school			
4162.	Private primary school			
4163.	Government secondary school			
4164.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
4165.	Health unit government			
4166.	Hospital government			
4167.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4168.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4169.	Bus stop			
4170.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4171.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4172.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4173.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q320	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q320	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q320	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q320	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q320	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q320	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1281	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1282	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1283	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1284	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q2561		COM4 Q2562	COM4 Q2563	COM4 Q2564	COM4 Q2565
01601	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01602	Periodic local market				
01603	Most common (permanent) market				
01604	ROSCA				
01605	SACCO				
COM4 Q2561	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2561	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2561	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3521.	COM5 Q3522.	COM5 Q3523.	COM5 Q3524.	COM5 Q3525.	COM5 Q3526.
01921	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01922	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01923	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01924	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NEBBI TOWN				Kg
01925	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01926	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q352	COM5 Q352	COM5 Q352	COM5 Q3530.	COM5 Q3531.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q352	COM5 Q352	COM5 Q352	COM5 Q3530.	COM5 Q3531.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	173			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q352	COM5 Q352	COM5 Q352	COM5 Q3530.	COM5 Q3531.
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	NEBBI HILL WARD	ALENGO
Code	31	03	05	04	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q321' COM2 Q3212 COM2 Q3213 COM2 Q3214				
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
4174.	Government primary school			
4175.	Private primary school			
4176.	Government secondary school			
4177.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
4178.	Health unit government			
4179.	Hospital government			
4180.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4181.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
4182.	Bus stop			
4183.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4184.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4185.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4186.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q32	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q32	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q32	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q32	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q32	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q32	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1285	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1286	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1287	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1288	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q2569		COM4 Q2570	COM4 Q2571	COM4 Q2572	COM4 Q2573
01606	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01607	Periodic local market				
01608	Most common (permanent) market				
01609	ROSCA				
01610	SACCO				

COM4 Q257	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q257	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q257	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3532.	COM5 Q3533.	COM5 Q3534.	COM5 Q3535.	COM5 Q3536.	COM5 Q3537.
01927	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01928	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01929	Cooking oil						Litre
01930	Maize flour						Kg
01931	Bar soap						Single piece
01932	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q353	COM5 Q353	COM5 Q354	COM5 Q3541.	COM5 Q3542.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q353	COM5 Q353	COM5 Q354	COM5 Q3541.	COM5 Q3542.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	173			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q353	COM5 Q353	COM5 Q354	COM5 Q3541.	COM5 Q3542.
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	NYACARA WARD	AKESI
Code	31	03	05	05	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q322' COM2 Q3222 COM2 Q3223 COM2 Q3224				
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
4187.	Government primary school			
4188.	Private primary school			
4189.	Government secondary school			
4190.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
4191.	Health unit government			
4192.	Hospital government			
4193.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4194.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
4195.	Bus stop			
4196.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4197.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4198.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4199.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q322	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q322	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q322	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q322	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q322	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q322	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1289	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1290	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1291	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1292	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2577		COM4 Q2578	COM4 Q2579	COM4 Q2580	COM4 Q2581
01611	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01612	Periodic local market				
01613	Most common (permanent) market				
01614	ROSCA				
01615	SACCO				
COM4 Q2582	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2583	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2584	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3543.	COM5 Q3544.	COM5 Q3545.	COM5 Q3546.	COM5 Q3547.	COM5 Q3548.
01933	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01934	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01935	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NEBBI TOWN				Litre
01936	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NEBBI TOWN				Kg
01937	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01938	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q354	COM5 Q355	COM5 Q356	COM5 Q3552.	COM5 Q3553.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	155			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	155			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	173			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q354	COM5 Q355	COM5 Q355	COM5 Q3552.	COM5 Q3553.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	173			not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q354	COM5 Q355	COM5 Q355	COM5 Q3552.	COM5 Q3553.
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	125			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	NYACARA WARD	KASUKU
Code	31	03	05	05	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

	COM2 Q323	COM2 Q3232	COM2 Q3233	COM2 Q3234
EDUCATION FACILITY				
4200. Government primary school				
4201. Private primary school				
4202. Government secondary school				
4203. Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
HEALTH FACILITIES				
4204. Health unit government				
4205. Hospital government				
4206. Private clinic/ health unit				
4207. Pharmacy				
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4208. Bus stop				
4209. Taxi/matatu stop				
4210. Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4211. Cell phone network (coverage)				
4212. Bank branch office				

COM2 Q323	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q323	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q323	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q323	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q323	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q324	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1293	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1294	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1295	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1296	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q2585		COM4 Q2586	COM4 Q2587	COM4 Q2588	COM4 Q2589
01616	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01617	Periodic local market				
01618	Most common (permanent) market				
01619	ROSCA				
01620	SACCO				

COM4 Q259	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q259	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q259	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3554.	COM5 Q3555.	COM5 Q3556.	COM5 Q3557.	COM5 Q3558.	COM5 Q3559.
01939	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01940	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01941	Cooking oil						Litre
01942	Maize flour						Kg
01943	Bar soap						Single piece
01944	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q356	COM5 Q356	COM5 Q356	COM5 Q3563.	COM5 Q3564.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	166			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q356	COM5 Q356	COM5 Q356	COM5 Q3563.	COM5 Q3564.
131	Sweet Bananas	159			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	153			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	173			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q356	COM5 Q356	COM5 Q356	COM5 Q3563.	COM5 Q3564.
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	173			lc1	
151	Tea	173			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	THATHA WARD	ATIDU
Code	31	03	05	06	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <div style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"></div> </div>						<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <div style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"></div> </div>					
2. VERIFICATION											
SIGNATURE.											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <div style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"></div> </div>											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 5. EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE </div> <div style="width: 30%;"></div> </div>						<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 5. EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE </div> <div style="width: 30%;"></div> </div>					
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1											

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3241	COM2 Q3242	COM2 Q3243	COM2 Q3244
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4213.	Government primary school				
4214.	Private primary school				
4215.	Government secondary school				
4216.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4217.	Health unit government				
4218.	Hospital government				
4219.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4220.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4221.	Bus stop				
4222.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4223.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4224.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4225.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q324	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q324	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q324	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q324	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q324	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q325	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1297	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1298	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1299	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1300	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q2593		COM4 Q2594	COM4 Q2595	COM4 Q2596	COM4 Q2597
01621	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01622	Periodic local market				
01623	Most common (permanent) market				
01624	ROSCA				
01625	SACCO				
COM4 Q2598	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2599	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2600	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3565.	COM5 Q3566.	COM5 Q3567.	COM5 Q3568.	COM5 Q3569.	COM5 Q3570.
01945	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	THATHA VILLAGE				Kg
01946	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	THATHA VILLAGE				Kg
01947	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	THATHA VILLAGE				Litre
01948	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NEBBI TOWN				Kg
01949	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	THATHE VILLAGE				Single piece
01950	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	THATHE VILLAGE				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q357	COM5 Q357	COM5 Q357	COM5 Q3574.	COM5 Q3575.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q357	COM5 Q357	COM5 Q357	COM5 Q3574.	COM5 Q3575.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	173			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q357	COM5 Q357	COM5 Q357	COM5 Q3574.	COM5 Q3575.
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	THATHA WARD	THATHA
Code	31	03	05	06	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3251	COM2 Q3252	COM2 Q3253	COM2 Q3254
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4226.	Government primary school				
4227.	Private primary school				
4228.	Government secondary school				
4229.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4230.	Health unit government				
4231.	Hospital government				
4232.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4233.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4234.	Bus stop				
4235.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4236.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4237.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4238.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q325	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q325	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q325	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q325	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q325	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q326	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1301	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1302	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1303	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1304	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2601		COM4 Q2602	COM4 Q2603	COM4 Q2604	COM4 Q2605
01626	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01627	Periodic local market				
01628	Most common (permanent) market				
01629	ROSCA				
01630	SACCO				
COM4 Q2601	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2602	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2603	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3576.	COM5 Q3577.	COM5 Q3578.	COM5 Q3579.	COM5 Q3580.	COM5 Q3581.
01951	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01952	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01953	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01954	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
01955	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01956	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	NEBBI TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q358	COM5 Q358	COM5 Q358	COM5 Q3585.	COM5 Q3586.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q358	COM5 Q358	COM5 Q358	COM5 Q3585.	COM5 Q3586.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	173			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q358	COM5 Q358	COM5 Q358	COM5 Q3585.	COM5 Q3586.
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	NAMRWODO WARD	NAMRWODO
Code	31	03	05	07	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3261	COM2 Q3262	COM2 Q3263	COM2 Q3264
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4239.	Government primary school				
4240.	Private primary school				
4241.	Government secondary school				
4242.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4243.	Health unit government				
4244.	Hospital government				
4245.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4246.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4247.	Bus stop				
4248.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4249.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4250.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4251.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q326	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q326	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q326	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q326	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q326	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q327	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1305	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1306	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1307	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1308	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		MINUTES			
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2609		COM4 Q2610	COM4 Q2611	COM4 Q2612	COM4 Q2613
01631	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01632	Periodic local market				
01633	Most common (permanent) market				
01634	ROSCA				
01635	SACCO				

COM4 Q26	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q26	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q26	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3587.	COM5 Q3588.	COM5 Q3589.	COM5 Q3590.	COM5 Q3591.	COM5 Q3592.
01957	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01958	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01959	Cooking oil						Litre
01960	Maize flour						Kg
01961	Bar soap						Single piece
01962	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q359	COM5 Q359	COM5 Q359	COM5 Q3596.	COM5 Q3597.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q359	COM5 Q359	COM5 Q359	COM5 Q3596.	COM5 Q3597.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			lc1	
139	Green gram	173			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q359	COM5 Q359	COM5 Q359	COM5 Q3596.	COM5 Q3597.
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	173			lc1	
151	Tea	173			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	NAMTHIN WARD	PA WONG PIDA
Code	31	03	05	08	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q327	COM2 Q3272	COM2 Q3273	COM2 Q3274
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4252.	Government primary school				
4253.	Private primary school				
4254.	Government secondary school				
4255.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4256.	Health unit government				
4257.	Hospital government				
4258.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4259.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4260.	Bus stop				
4261.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4262.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4263.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4264.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q327	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q327	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q327	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q327	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q327	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q328	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1309	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1310	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1311	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1312	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2617		COM4 Q2618	COM4 Q2619	COM4 Q2620	COM4 Q2621
01636	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01637	Periodic local market				
01638	Most common (permanent) market				
01639	ROSCA				
01640	SACCO				
COM4 Q2622	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2623	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2624	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3598.	COM5 Q3599.	COM5 Q3600.	COM5 Q3601.	COM5 Q3602.	COM5 Q3603.
01963	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
01964	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01965	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01966	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NEBBI TOWN				Kg
01967	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01968	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q360	COM5 Q360	COM5 Q360	COM5 Q3607.	COM5 Q3608.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			local trading centre	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	137			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q360	COM5 Q360	COM5 Q360	COM5 Q3607.	COM5 Q3608.
131	Sweet Bananas	159			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q360	COM5 Q360	COM5 Q360	COM5 Q3607.	COM5 Q3608.
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NEBBI TOWN COUNCIL	ABINDU WARD	ANGIR
Code	31	03	05	09	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q3281	COM2 Q3282	COM2 Q3283	COM2 Q3284
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
4265.	Government primary school			
4266.	Private primary school			
4267.	Government secondary school			
4268.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
4269.	Health unit government			
4270.	Hospital government			
4271.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4272.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
4273.	Bus stop			
4274.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4275.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4276.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4277.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q3285	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q3286	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q3287	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q3288	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q3289	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q3290	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1313	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1314	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1315	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1316	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2625		COM4 Q2626	COM4 Q2627	COM4 Q2628	COM4 Q2629
01641	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01642	Periodic local market				
01643	Most common (permanent) market				
01644	ROSCA				
01645	SACCO				
COM4 Q263	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q263	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q263	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3609.	COM5 Q3610.	COM5 Q3611.	COM5 Q3612.	COM5 Q3613.	COM5 Q3614.
01969	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NEBBI TOWN				Kg
01970	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01971	Cooking oil						Litre
01972	Maize flour						Kg
01973	Bar soap						Single piece
01974	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q36	COM5 Q36	COM5 Q36	COM5 Q3618.	COM5 Q3619.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q361	COM5 Q361	COM5 Q361	COM5 Q3618.	COM5 Q3619.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	173			local trading centre	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q361	COM5 Q361	COM5 Q361	COM5 Q3618.	COM5 Q3619.
148	Sim sim	101			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	144			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NDHEW	ABAR WEST	OMOYO NORTH
Code	31	03	08	01	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q329	COM2 Q3292	COM2 Q3293	COM2 Q3294
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
4278.	Government primary school			
4279.	Private primary school			
4280.	Government secondary school			
4281.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
4282.	Health unit government			
4283.	Hospital government			
4284.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4285.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
4286.	Bus stop			
4287.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4288.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4289.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4290.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q329	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q329	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q329	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q329	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q329	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q330	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1317	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1318	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1319	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1320	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q2633		COM4 Q2634	COM4 Q2635	COM4 Q2636	COM4 Q2637
01646	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01647	Periodic local market				
01648	Most common (permanent) market				
01649	ROSCA				
01650	SACCO				

COM4 Q263	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q263	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q264	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3620.	COM5 Q3621.	COM5 Q3622.	COM5 Q3623.	COM5 Q3624.	COM5 Q3625.
01975	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OMOYO CENTRAL				Kg
01976	Salt	this lc1					Kg
01977	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
01978	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ERUSSI				Kg
01979	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
01980	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q362	COM5 Q362	COM5 Q362	COM5 Q3629.	COM5 Q3630.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q362	COM5 Q362	COM5 Q362	COM5 Q3629.	COM5 Q3630.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q362	COM5 Q362	COM5 Q362	COM5 Q3629.	COM5 Q3630.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NEBBI	PADYERE	NDHEW	ADOLO	PARWATH
Code	31	03	08	03	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

	COM2 Q3301	COM2 Q3302	COM2 Q3303	COM2 Q3304
EDUCATION FACILITY				
4291. Government primary school				
4292. Private primary school				
4293. Government secondary school				
4294. Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
HEALTH FACILITIES				
4295. Health unit government				
4296. Hospital government				
4297. Private clinic/ health unit				
4298. Pharmacy				
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4299. Bus stop				
4300. Taxi/matatu stop				
4301. Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4302. Cell phone network (coverage)				
4303. Bank branch office				

COM2 Q330	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q330	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q330	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q330	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q330	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q330	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1321	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1322	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1323	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1324	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q2641		COM4 Q2642	COM4 Q2643	COM4 Q2644	COM4 Q2645
01651	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01652	Periodic local market				
01653	Most common (permanent) market				
01654	ROSCA				
01655	SACCO				
COM4 Q264	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q264	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q264	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3631.	COM5 Q3632.	COM5 Q3633.	COM5 Q3634.	COM5 Q3635.	COM5 Q3636.
01981	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ERUSSI				Kg
01982	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ERUSSI				Kg
01983	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ERUSSI				Litre
01984	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ERUSSI				Kg
01985	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	ERUSSI				Single piece
01986	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	ERUSSI				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q363	COM5 Q363	COM5 Q363	COM5 Q3640.	COM5 Q3641.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet				not available	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q363	COM5 Q363	COM5 Q363	COM5 Q3640.	COM5 Q3641.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos				not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	127			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)				not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q363	COM5 Q363	COM5 Q363	COM5 Q3640.	COM5 Q3641.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	144			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIRIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	ACEGERETOLI M	ARENGESIEP
Code	31	12	03	01	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q331	COM2 Q3312	COM2 Q3313	COM2 Q3314
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4304.	Government primary school				
4305.	Private primary school				
4306.	Government secondary school				
4307.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4308.	Health unit government				
4309.	Hospital government				
4310.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4311.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4312.	Bus stop				
4313.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4314.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4315.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4316.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q33	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q33	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q33	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q33	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q33	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q33	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1325	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1326	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1327	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1328	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2649		COM4 Q2650	COM4 Q2651	COM4 Q2652	COM4 Q2653
01656	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01657	Periodic local market				
01658	Most common (permanent) market				
01659	ROSCA				
01660	SACCO				
COM4 Q2654	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2655	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2656	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3642.	COM5 Q3643.	COM5 Q3644.	COM5 Q3645.	COM5 Q3646.	COM5 Q3647.
01987	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUAK				Kg
01988	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUAK				Kg
01989	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUAK				Litre
01990	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUAK				Kg
01991	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUAK				Single piece
01992	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q364	COM5 Q364	COM5 Q365	COM5 Q3651.	COM5 Q3652.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q364	COM5 Q364	COM5 Q364	COM5 Q3651.	COM5 Q3652.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q364	COM5 Q364	COM5 Q365	COM5 Q3651.	COM5 Q3652.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIRIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	ACEGERETOLI M	CUCU
Code	31	12	03	01	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

	COM2 Q332	COM2 Q3322	COM2 Q3323	COM2 Q3324
EDUCATION FACILITY				
4317. Government primary school				
4318. Private primary school				
4319. Government secondary school				
4320. Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
HEALTH FACILITIES				
4321. Health unit government				
4322. Hospital government				
4323. Private clinic/ health unit				
4324. Pharmacy				
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4325. Bus stop				
4326. Taxi/matatu stop				
4327. Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4328. Cell phone network (coverage)				
4329. Bank branch office				

COM2 Q332	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q332	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q332	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q332	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q332	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q332	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1329	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1330	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1331	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1332	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q2657		COM4 Q2658	COM4 Q2659	COM4 Q2660	COM4 Q2661
01661	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01662	Periodic local market				
01663	Most common (permanent) market				
01664	ROSCA				
01665	SACCO				
COM4 Q2662	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2663	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2664	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3653.	COM5 Q3654.	COM5 Q3655.	COM5 Q3656.	COM5 Q3657.	COM5 Q3658.
01993	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
01994	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
01995	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Litre
01996	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
01997	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Single piece
01998	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q365	COM5 Q366	COM5 Q366	COM5 Q3662.	COM5 Q3663.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q365	COM5 Q366	COM5 Q366	COM5 Q3662.	COM5 Q3663.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q365	COM5 Q366	COM5 Q366	COM5 Q3662.	COM5 Q3663.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	KALOKWAMERI	LOSIMIT/NAPAO
Code	31	12	03	02	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q333: EDUCATION FACILITY				
4330.	Government primary school			
4331.	Private primary school			
4332.	Government secondary school			
4333.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q333: HEALTH FACILITIES				
4334.	Health unit government			
4335.	Hospital government			
4336.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4337.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q333: TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4338.	Bus stop			
4339.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4340.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4341.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4342.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q333	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q333	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q333	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q333	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q333	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q334	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1333	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1334	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1335	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1336	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q2665		COM4 Q2666	COM4 Q2667	COM4 Q2668	COM4 Q2669
01666	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01667	Periodic local market				
01668	Most common (permanent) market				
01669	ROSCA				
01670	SACCO				

COM4 Q267	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q267	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q267	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3664.	COM5 Q3665.	COM5 Q3666.	COM5 Q3667.	COM5 Q3668.	COM5 Q3669.
01999	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
02000	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
02001	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Litre
02002	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
02003	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Single piece
02004	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q367	COM5 Q367	COM5 Q367	COM5 Q3673.	COM5 Q3674.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q367	COM5 Q367	COM5 Q367	COM5 Q3673.	COM5 Q3674.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q367	COM5 Q367	COM5 Q367	COM5 Q3673.	COM5 Q3674.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIRIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	KALOKWAMERI	NAPONGAE/KAT HIAPUS
Code	31	12	03	02	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q334	COM2 Q3342	COM2 Q3343	COM2 Q3344
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
4343.	Government primary school			
4344.	Private primary school			
4345.	Government secondary school			
4346.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
4347.	Health unit government			
4348.	Hospital government			
4349.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4350.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
4351.	Bus stop			
4352.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4353.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4354.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4355.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q334	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q334	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q334	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q334	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q334	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q334	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1337	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1338	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1339	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1340	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q2673		COM4 Q2674	COM4 Q2675	COM4 Q2676	COM4 Q2677
01671	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01672	Periodic local market				
01673	Most common (permanent) market				
01674	ROSCA				
01675	SACCO				

COM4 Q267	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q267	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q268	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3675.	COM5 Q3676.	COM5 Q3677.	COM5 Q3678.	COM5 Q3679.	COM5 Q3680.
02005	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
02006	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
02007	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Litre
02008	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
02009	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Single piece
02010	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q368	COM5 Q368	COM5 Q368	COM5 Q3684.	COM5 Q3685.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q368	COM5 Q368	COM5 Q368	COM5 Q3684.	COM5 Q3685.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q368	COM5 Q368	COM5 Q368	COM5 Q3684.	COM5 Q3685.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIRIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	KOTHIKE	NATENGEREBE T
Code	31	12	03	03	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q3351 EDUCATION FACILITY				
4356.	Government primary school			
4357.	Private primary school			
4358.	Government secondary school			
4359.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q3352 HEALTH FACILITIES				
4360.	Health unit government			
4361.	Hospital government			
4362.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4363.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q3353 TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4364.	Bus stop			
4365.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4366.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4367.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4368.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q3354	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q3355	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q3356	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q3357	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q3358	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q3359	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1341	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1342	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1343	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1344	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q2681		COM4 Q2682	COM4 Q2683	COM4 Q2684	COM4 Q2685
01676	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01677	Periodic local market				
01678	Most common (permanent) market				
01679	ROSCA				
01680	SACCO				

COM4 Q268	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q268	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q268	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3686.	COM5 Q3687.	COM5 Q3688.	COM5 Q3689.	COM5 Q3690.	COM5 Q3691.
02011	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
02012	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
02013	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Litre
02014	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
02015	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Single piece
02016	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q369	COM5 Q369	COM5 Q369	COM5 Q3695.	COM5 Q3696.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			local trading centre	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q369	COM5 Q369	COM5 Q369	COM5 Q3695.	COM5 Q3696.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q369	COM5 Q369	COM5 Q369	COM5 Q3695.	COM5 Q3696.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	LOKAALA	NAKUDEP
Code	31	12	03	04	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q336 EDUCATION FACILITY				
4369.	Government primary school			
4370.	Private primary school			
4371.	Government secondary school			
4372.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q3362 HEALTH FACILITIES				
4373.	Health unit government			
4374.	Hospital government			
4375.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4376.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q3363 TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4377.	Bus stop			
4378.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4379.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4380.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4381.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q336	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q336	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q336	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q336	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q336	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q337	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1345	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1346	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1347	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1348	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2689		COM4 Q2690	COM4 Q2691	COM4 Q2692	COM4 Q2693
01681	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01682	Periodic local market				
01683	Most common (permanent) market				
01684	ROSCA				
01685	SACCO				
COM4 Q2694	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2695	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2696	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3697.	COM5 Q3698.	COM5 Q3699.	COM5 Q3700.	COM5 Q3701.	COM5 Q3702.
02017	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NABITUCK TRADING CENTER				Kg
02018	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NABITUCK TRADING CENTER				Kg
02019	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NABITUCK TRADING CENTER				Litre
02020	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NABITUCK TRADING CENTER				Kg
02021	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NABITUCK TRADING CENTER				Single piece
02022	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q370	COM5 Q370	COM5 Q370	COM5 Q3706.	COM5 Q3707.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q370	COM5 Q370	COM5 Q370	COM5 Q3706.	COM5 Q3707.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q370	COM5 Q370	COM5 Q370	COM5 Q3706.	COM5 Q3707.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	LOKAALA	NAPAYAN
Code	31	12	03	04	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q337	COM2 Q3372	COM2 Q3373	COM2 Q3374
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
4382.	Government primary school			
4383.	Private primary school			
4384.	Government secondary school			
4385.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
4386.	Health unit government			
4387.	Hospital government			
4388.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4389.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
4390.	Bus stop			
4391.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4392.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4393.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4394.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q337	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q337	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q337	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q337	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q337	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q338	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1349	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1350	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1351	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1352	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2697		COM4 Q2698	COM4 Q2699	COM4 Q2700	COM4 Q2701
01686	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01687	Periodic local market				
01688	Most common (permanent) market				
01689	ROSCA				
01690	SACCO				
COM4 Q2702	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2703	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2704	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3708.	COM5 Q3709.	COM5 Q3710.	COM5 Q3711.	COM5 Q3712.	COM5 Q3713.
02023	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
02024	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
02025	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Litre
02026	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
02027	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Single piece
02028	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q37	COM5 Q37	COM5 Q37	COM5 Q3717.	COM5 Q3718.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q37	COM5 Q37	COM5 Q37	COM5 Q3717.	COM5 Q3718.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q37	COM5 Q37	COM5 Q37	COM5 Q3717.	COM5 Q3718.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	MORUANGIBUIN	ARIAMAOI
Code	31	12	03	06	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q338	COM2 Q3382	COM2 Q3383	COM2 Q3384
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4395.	Government primary school				
4396.	Private primary school				
4397.	Government secondary school				
4398.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4399.	Health unit government				
4400.	Hospital government				
4401.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4402.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4403.	Bus stop				
4404.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4405.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4406.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4407.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q338	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q338	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q338	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q338	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q338	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q338	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1353	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1354	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1355	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1356	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q2705	COM4 Q2706	COM4 Q2707	COM4 Q2708	COM4 Q2709
01691	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)			
01692	Periodic local market			
01693	Most common (permanent) market			
01694	ROSCA			
01695	SACCO			

COM4 Q27	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q27	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q27	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q3719.	COM5 Q3720.	COM5 Q3721.	COM5 Q3722.	COM5 Q3723.	COM5 Q3724.
02029	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUK T/C				Kg
02030	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUK T/C				Kg
02031	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUK T/C				Litre
02032	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUK T/C				Kg
02033	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUK T/C				Single piece
02034	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q372	COM5 Q372	COM5 Q372	COM5 Q3728.	COM5 Q3729.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	101			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q372	COM5 Q372	COM5 Q372	COM5 Q3728.	COM5 Q3729.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q372	COM5 Q372	COM5 Q372	COM5 Q3728.	COM5 Q3729.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	MORUANGIBUIN	TRADING CENTRE
Code	31	12	03	06	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

[illegible]

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q339	COM2 Q3392	COM2 Q3393	COM2 Q3394
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4408.	Government primary school				
4409.	Private primary school				
4410.	Government secondary school				
4411.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4412.	Health unit government				
4413.	Hospital government				
4414.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4415.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4416.	Bus stop				
4417.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4418.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4419.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4420.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q339	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q339	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q339	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q339	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q339	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q340	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1357	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1358	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1359	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1360	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q2713		COM4 Q2714	COM4 Q2715	COM4 Q2716	COM4 Q2717
01696	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01697	Periodic local market				
01698	Most common (permanent) market				
01699	ROSCA				
01700	SACCO				
COM4 Q271	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q271	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q272	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3730.	COM5 Q3731.	COM5 Q3732.	COM5 Q3733.	COM5 Q3734.	COM5 Q3735.
02035	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02036	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02037	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02038	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02039	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02040	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q373	COM5 Q373	COM5 Q373	COM5 Q3739.	COM5 Q3740.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q373	COM5 Q373	COM5 Q373	COM5 Q3739.	COM5 Q3740.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q373	COM5 Q373	COM5 Q373	COM5 Q3739.	COM5 Q3740.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIRIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	NAKOBEBE	NARUKENY/NA MIDIKAO
Code	31	12	03	07	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3401	COM2 Q3402	COM2 Q3403	COM2 Q3404
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4421.	Government primary school				
4422.	Private primary school				
4423.	Government secondary school				
4424.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4425.	Health unit government				
4426.	Hospital government				
4427.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4428.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4429.	Bus stop				
4430.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4431.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4432.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4433.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q340	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q340	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q340	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q340	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q340	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q340	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1361	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1362	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1363	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1364	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2721		COM4 Q2722	COM4 Q2723	COM4 Q2724	COM4 Q2725
01701	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01702	Periodic local market				
01703	Most common (permanent) market				
01704	ROSCA				
01705	SACCO				
COM4 Q272	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q272	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q272	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3741.	COM5 Q3742.	COM5 Q3743.	COM5 Q3744.	COM5 Q3745.	COM5 Q3746.
02041	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
02042	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
02043	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Litre
02044	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
02045	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Single piece
02046	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q374	COM5 Q374	COM5 Q374	COM5 Q3750.	COM5 Q3751.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998				
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998				
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998				
115	Millet	998				
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	998				

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q374	COM5 Q374	COM5 Q374	COM5 Q3750.	COM5 Q3751.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q374	COM5 Q374	COM5 Q374	COM5 Q3750.	COM5 Q3751.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIRIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	NAKOBEBE	NATAPARAARE NGAN
Code	31	12	03	07	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-												
1. INTERVIEWER.....CODE <input type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td>D</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td></tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>						D	M	Y	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>							
D	M	Y																
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																
VERIFICATION 3. SUPERVISOR.....CODE <input type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td>D</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td></tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>						D	M	Y	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>							
D	M	Y																
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																
SIGNATURE.....																		
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"> <tr> <td>D</td><td>M</td><td>Y</td></tr> <tr> <td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td><td><input type="text"/></td></tr> </table> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small>						D	M	Y	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>							
D	M	Y																
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>																
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			.										
	E	0			◇			.										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q341: EDUCATION FACILITY				
4434.	Government primary school			
4435.	Private primary school			
4436.	Government secondary school			
4437.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q342: HEALTH FACILITIES				
4438.	Health unit government			
4439.	Hospital government			
4440.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4441.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q343: TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4442.	Bus stop			
4443.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4444.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4445.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4446.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q34	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q34	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q34	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q34	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q34	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q34	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1365	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1366	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1367	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1368	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2729		COM4 Q2730	COM4 Q2731	COM4 Q2732	COM4 Q2733
01706	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01707	Periodic local market				
01708	Most common (permanent) market				
01709	ROSCA				
01710	SACCO				
COM4 Q2734	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2735	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2736	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q3752.	COM5 Q3753.	COM5 Q3754.	COM5 Q3755.	COM5 Q3756.	COM5 Q3757.
02047	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
02048	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
02049	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Litre
02050	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Kg
02051	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NOBILATUK T/C				Single piece
02052	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q375	COM5 Q375	COM5 Q376	COM5 Q3761.	COM5 Q3762.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998				
115	Millet	998				
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	998				

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q375	COM5 Q375	COM5 Q376	COM5 Q3761.	COM5 Q3762.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q375	COM5 Q375	COM5 Q376	COM5 Q3761.	COM5 Q3762.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIT	PIAN	NABILATUK	NATOPOJO	LONANGAT
Code	31	12	03	08	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q342	COM2 Q3422	COM2 Q3423	COM2 Q3424
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4447.	Government primary school				
4448.	Private primary school				
4449.	Government secondary school				
4450.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4451.	Health unit government				
4452.	Hospital government				
4453.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4454.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4455.	Bus stop				
4456.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4457.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4458.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4459.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q342	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q342	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q342	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q342	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q342	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q342	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1369	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1370	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1371	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1372	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q2737		COM4 Q2738	COM4 Q2739	COM4 Q2740	COM4 Q2741
01711	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01712	Periodic local market				
01713	Most common (permanent) market				
01714	ROSCA				
01715	SACCO				
COM4 Q274	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q274	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q274	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3763.	COM5 Q3764.	COM5 Q3765.	COM5 Q3766.	COM5 Q3767.	COM5 Q3768.
02053	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUK T/C				Kg
02054	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUK T/C				Kg
02055	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUK T/C				Litre
02056	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUK T/C				Kg
02057	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NABILATUK T/C				Single piece
02058	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q376	COM5 Q377	COM5 Q377	COM5 Q3772.	COM5 Q3773.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q376	COM5 Q377	COM5 Q377	COM5 Q3772.	COM5 Q3773.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	131			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q376	COM5 Q377	COM5 Q377	COM5 Q3772.	COM5 Q3773.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	102			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIT	CHEKWII	KAKOMONGOLE	NABOLITH	NACHELE
Code	31	13	04	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q343: EDUCATION FACILITY				
4460.	Government primary school			
4461.	Private primary school			
4462.	Government secondary school			
4463.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q343: HEALTH FACILITIES				
4464.	Health unit government			
4465.	Hospital government			
4466.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4467.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q343: TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4468.	Bus stop			
4469.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4470.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4471.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4472.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q343	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q343	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q343	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q343	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q343	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q344	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1373	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1374	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1375	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1376	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMMUNITY MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2745		COM4 Q2746	COM4 Q2747	COM4 Q2748	COM4 Q2749
01716	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01717	Periodic local market				
01718	Most common (permanent) market				
01719	ROSCA				
01720	SACCO				
COM4 Q2750	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2751	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2752	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3774.	COM5 Q3775.	COM5 Q3776.	COM5 Q3777.	COM5 Q3778.	COM5 Q3779.
02059	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	LOOLACHAT T/C				Kg
02060	Salt	nearest local trading centre	LOYARABOS T/C				Kg
02061	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	LOOLACHAT T/C				Litre
02062	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	LOOLACHAT T/C				Kg
02063	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	LOYARABOS T/C				Single piece
02064	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q378	COM5 Q378	COM5 Q378	COM5 Q3783.	COM5 Q3784.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q378	COM5 Q378	COM5 Q378	COM5 Q3783.	COM5 Q3784.
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998				
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	998				
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q378	COM5 Q378	COM5 Q378	COM5 Q3783.	COM5 Q3784.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	102			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	102			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	131			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIT	CHEKWII	KAKOMONGOLE	TOKORA	ACELEL
Code	31	13	04	03	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q344	COM2 Q3442	COM2 Q3443	COM2 Q3444
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
4473.	Government primary school			
4474.	Private primary school			
4475.	Government secondary school			
4476.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
4477.	Health unit government			
4478.	Hospital government			
4479.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4480.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
4481.	Bus stop			
4482.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4483.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4484.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4485.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q344	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q344	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q344	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q344	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q344	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q344	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1377	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1378	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1379	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1380	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q2753		COM4 Q2754	COM4 Q2755	COM4 Q2756	COM4 Q2757
01721	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01722	Periodic local market				
01723	Most common (permanent) market				
01724	ROSCA				
01725	SACCO				
COM4 Q275	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q275	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q276	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3785.	COM5 Q3786.	COM5 Q3787.	COM5 Q3788.	COM5 Q3789.	COM5 Q3790.
02065	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	TOKORA T/C				Kg
02066	Salt	nearest local trading centre	TOKORA T/C				Kg
02067	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	TOKORA T/C				Litre
02068	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	TOKORA T/C				Kg
02069	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	TOKORA T/C				Single piece
02070	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q379	COM5 Q379	COM5 Q379	COM5 Q3794.	COM5 Q3795.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q379	COM5 Q379	COM5 Q379	COM5 Q3794.	COM5 Q3795.
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q379	COM5 Q379	COM5 Q379	COM5 Q3794.	COM5 Q3795.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	131			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIT	CHEKWII	KAKOMONGOLE	TOKORA	LOKABOCHET
Code	31	13	04	03	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <div style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-weight: bold; font-size: small;"> DMY </div> </div> </div>						<div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-top: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <div style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div> </div> </div>											
SIGNATURE.											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <div style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-weight: bold; font-size: small;"> DMY </div> </div> </div>											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 30%;"> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="width: 30%;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <div style="font-size: small; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div> </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-weight: bold; font-size: small;"> DMY </div> </div> </div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪			
	E	0			◇			▪			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q3451 EDUCATION FACILITY				
4486.	Government primary school			
4487.	Private primary school			
4488.	Government secondary school			
4489.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q3452 HEALTH FACILITIES				
4490.	Health unit government			
4491.	Hospital government			
4492.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4493.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q3453 TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4494.	Bus stop			
4495.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4496.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4497.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4498.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q3454	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q3455	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q3456	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q3457	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q3458	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q3459	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1381	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1382	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1383	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1384	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2761		COM4 Q2762	COM4 Q2763	COM4 Q2764	COM4 Q2765
01726	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01727	Periodic local market				
01728	Most common (permanent) market				
01729	ROSCA				
01730	SACCO				
COM4 Q2761	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2761	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2761	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3796.	COM5 Q3797.	COM5 Q3798.	COM5 Q3799.	COM5 Q3800.	COM5 Q3801.
02071	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	TOKORA T/C				Kg
02072	Salt	nearest local trading centre	TOKORA T/C				Kg
02073	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	TOKORA T/C				Litre
02074	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	TOKORA T/C				Kg
02075	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	TOKORA T/C				Single piece
02076	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q380	COM5 Q380	COM5 Q380	COM5 Q3805.	COM5 Q3806.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q380	COM5 Q380	COM5 Q380	COM5 Q3805.	COM5 Q3806.
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q380	COM5 Q380	COM5 Q380	COM5 Q3805.	COM5 Q3806.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			local trading centre	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	131			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIT	CHEKWII	KAKOMONGOLE	AKUYAM	LOKAALE
Code	31	14	04	04	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q346	COM2 Q3462	COM2 Q3463	COM2 Q3464
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4499.	Government primary school				
4500.	Private primary school				
4501.	Government secondary school				
4502.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4503.	Health unit government				
4504.	Hospital government				
4505.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4506.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4507.	Bus stop				
4508.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4509.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4510.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4511.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q346	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q346	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q346	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q346	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q346	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q347	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1385	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1386	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1387	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1388	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q2769		COM4 Q2770	COM4 Q2771	COM4 Q2772	COM4 Q2773
01731	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01732 Periodic local market					
01733	Most common (permanent) market				
01734 ROSCA					
01735	SACCO				

COM4 Q27	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q27	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q27	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q3807.	COM5 Q3808.	COM5 Q3809.	COM5 Q3810.	COM5 Q3811.	COM5 Q3812.
02077	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NATURUM T/C				Kg
02078	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NATURUM T/C				Kg
02079	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	NATURUM T/C				Litre
02080	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	NATURUM T/C				Kg
02081	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	NATURUM T/C				Single piece
02082	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q38	COM5 Q38	COM5 Q38	COM5 Q3816.	COM5 Q3817.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	998			not available	
116	Sorghum	164			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q38	COM5 Q38	COM5 Q38	COM5 Q3816.	COM5 Q3817.
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	101			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q38	COM5 Q38	COM5 Q38	COM5 Q3816.	COM5 Q3817.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	102			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	131			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	NAKAPIRIPIT	CHEKWII	KAKOMONGOLE	NABOLITH	NAKORETE
Code	31	14	04	05	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q347' EDUCATION FACILITY				
4512.	Government primary school			
4513.	Private primary school			
4514.	Government secondary school			
4515.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
4516.	Health unit government			
4517.	Hospital government			
4518.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4519.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4520.	Bus stop			
4521.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4522.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4523.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4524.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q347	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q347	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q347	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q347	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q347	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q348	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1389	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1390	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1391	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1392	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2777		COM4 Q2778	COM4 Q2779	COM4 Q2780	COM4 Q2781
01736	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01737	Periodic local market				
01738	Most common (permanent) market				
01739	ROSCA				
01740	SACCO				
COM4 Q2782	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2783	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2784	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3818.	COM5 Q3819.	COM5 Q3820.	COM5 Q3821.	COM5 Q3822.	COM5 Q3823.
02083	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	LOLACHAT T/C				Kg
02084	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02085	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	LOLACHAT T/C				Litre
02086	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	LOLACHAT T/C				Kg
02087	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02088	Paraffin	not available in any of the above					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q382	COM5 Q382	COM5 Q382	COM5 Q3827.	COM5 Q3828.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998				
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998				
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998				
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998				
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998				
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998				
109	Irish Potatoes	998				
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998				
115	Millet	998				
116	Sorghum	164			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q382	COM5 Q382	COM5 Q382	COM5 Q3827.	COM5 Q3828.
130	Passion Fruits	998				
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	164			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q382	COM5 Q382	COM5 Q382	COM5 Q3827.	COM5 Q3828.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	102			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	102			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	146			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	131			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	ACHOLIBUR	GEM CENTRAL	LEGENG/CENTRAL
Code	31	21	01	01	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q348	COM2 Q3482	COM2 Q3483	COM2 Q3484
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4525.	Government primary school				
4526.	Private primary school				
4527.	Government secondary school				
4528.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4529.	Health unit government				
4530.	Hospital government				
4531.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4532.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4533.	Bus stop				
4534.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4535.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4536.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4537.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q348	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q348	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q348	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q348	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q348	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q348	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1393	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1394	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1395	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1396	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q2785		COM4 Q2786	COM4 Q2787	COM4 Q2788	COM4 Q2789
01741	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01742	Periodic local market				
01743	Most common (permanent) market				
01744	ROSCA				
01745	SACCO				
COM4 Q2790	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2791	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2792	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3829.	COM5 Q3830.	COM5 Q3831.	COM5 Q3832.	COM5 Q3833.	COM5 Q3834.
02089	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02090	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02091	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02092	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02093	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02094	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q383	COM5 Q383	COM5 Q383	COM5 Q3838.	COM5 Q3839.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			local trading centre	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	127			local trading centre	
114	Bread	139			local trading centre	
115	Millet	128			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	128			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q383	COM5 Q383	COM5 Q383	COM5 Q3838.	COM5 Q3839.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q383	COM5 Q383	COM5 Q383	COM5 Q3838.	COM5 Q3839.
148	Sim sim	128			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	128			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	ACHOLIBUR	GEMONYOT	ADULA/ACUTO MER SOUTH
Code	31	21	01	02	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q349	COM2 Q3492	COM2 Q3493	COM2 Q3494
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
4538.	Government primary school			
4539.	Private primary school			
4540.	Government secondary school			
4541.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
4542.	Health unit government			
4543.	Hospital government			
4544.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4545.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
4546.	Bus stop			
4547.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4548.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4549.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4550.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q349	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q349	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q349	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q349	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q349	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q350	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1397	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1398	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1399	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1400	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMMUNITY MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2793		COM4 Q2794	COM4 Q2795	COM4 Q2796	COM4 Q2797
01746	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01747	Periodic local market				
01748	Most common (permanent) market				
01749	ROSCA				
01750	SACCO				
COM4 Q2799	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2799	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2800	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3840.	COM5 Q3841.	COM5 Q3842.	COM5 Q3843.	COM5 Q3844.	COM5 Q3845.
02095	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ACHOLIBUR CENTER				Kg
02096	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02097	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ACHOLIBUR CENTER				Litre
02098	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ACHOLIBUR CENTER				Kg
02099	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02100	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	ACHOLIBUR CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q384	COM5 Q384	COM5 Q384	COM5 Q3849.	COM5 Q3850.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			periodic local market	
113	Maize (flour)	127			local trading centre	
114	Bread	139			local trading centre	
115	Millet	128			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	128			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q384	COM5 Q384	COM5 Q384	COM5 Q3849.	COM5 Q3850.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998				
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q384	COM5 Q384	COM5 Q384	COM5 Q3849.	COM5 Q3850.
148	Sim sim	128			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	128			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	ACHOLIBUR	NGEKIDI	DURE NORTH/ADISAB ABA
Code	31	21	01	04	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3501	COM2 Q3502	COM2 Q3503	COM2 Q3504
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4551.	Government primary school				
4552.	Private primary school				
4553.	Government secondary school				
4554.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4555.	Health unit government				
4556.	Hospital government				
4557.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4558.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4559.	Bus stop				
4560.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4561.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4562.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4563.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q350	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q350	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q350	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q350	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q350	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q350	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1401	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1402	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1403	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1404	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2801		COM4 Q2802	COM4 Q2803	COM4 Q2804	COM4 Q2805
01751	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01752	Periodic local market				
01753	Most common (permanent) market				
01754	ROSCA				
01755	SACCO				
COM4 Q2801	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2802	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2803	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q3851.	COM5 Q3852.	COM5 Q3853.	COM5 Q3854.	COM5 Q3855.	COM5 Q3856.
02101	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ADURE CENTER				Kg
02102	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ADURE CENTER				Kg
02103	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ADURE CENTER				Litre
02104	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ADURE CENTER				Kg
02105	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	ADURE CENTER				Single piece
02106	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	ADURE CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q385	COM5 Q385	COM5 Q385	COM5 Q3860.	COM5 Q3861.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	127			periodic local market	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q385	COM5 Q385	COM5 Q385	COM5 Q3860.	COM5 Q3861.
130	Passion Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			periodic local market	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q385	COM5 Q385	COM5 Q385	COM5 Q3860.	COM5 Q3861.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	128			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	ATANGA	NGOTO	TEELUL/LAMWO
Code	31	21	02	02	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q351' COM2 Q3512 COM2 Q3513 COM2 Q3514				
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
4564.	Government primary school			
4565.	Private primary school			
4566.	Government secondary school			
4567.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
4568.	Health unit government			
4569.	Hospital government			
4570.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4571.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
4572.	Bus stop			
4573.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4574.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4575.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4576.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q35	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q35	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q35	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q35	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q35	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q35	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1405	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1406	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1407	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1408	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2809		COM4 Q2810	COM4 Q2811	COM4 Q2812	COM4 Q2813
01756	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01757	Periodic local market				
01758	Most common (permanent) market				
01759	ROSCA				
01760	SACCO				
COM4 Q281	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q282	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q283	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q3862.	COM5 Q3863.	COM5 Q3864.	COM5 Q3865.	COM5 Q3866.	COM5 Q3867.
02107	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	LACEKOCOT CENTER				Kg
02108	Salt	nearest local trading centre	LACEKOCOT CENTER				Kg
02109	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	LACEKOCOT CENTER				Litre
02110	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	LACEKOCOT CENTER				Kg
02111	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	LACEKOCOT CENTER				Single piece
02112	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	LACEKOCOT CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q386	COM5 Q386	COM5 Q387	COM5 Q3871.	COM5 Q3872.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	127			periodic local market	
114	Bread	139			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	128			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	128			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q386	COM5 Q386	COM5 Q387	COM5 Q3871.	COM5 Q3872.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q386	COM5 Q386	COM5 Q387	COM5 Q3871.	COM5 Q3872.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			periodic local market	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	AWER	LAGILE	BOLO DAM/LUKWOR OLOKOTUM
Code	31	21	03	03	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q352	COM2 Q3522	COM2 Q3523	COM2 Q3524
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4577.	Government primary school				
4578.	Private primary school				
4579.	Government secondary school				
4580.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4581.	Health unit government				
4582.	Hospital government				
4583.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4584.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4585.	Bus stop				
4586.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4587.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4588.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4589.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q352	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q352	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q352	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q352	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q352	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q352	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1409	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1410	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1411	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1412	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2817	COM4 Q2818	COM4 Q2819	COM4 Q2820	COM4 Q2821	
01761	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01762	Periodic local market				
01763	Most common (permanent) market				
01764	ROSCA				
01765	SACCO				
COM4 Q2822	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2823	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2824	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3873.	COM5 Q3874.	COM5 Q3875.	COM5 Q3876.	COM5 Q3877.	COM5 Q3878.
02113	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE				Kg
02114	Salt	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE				Kg
02115	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE				Litre
02116	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE				Kg
02117	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE				Single piece
02118	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q387	COM5 Q388	COM5 Q388	COM5 Q3882.	COM5 Q3883.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	127			periodic local market	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	128			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	128			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	173			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q387	COM5 Q388	COM5 Q388	COM5 Q3882.	COM5 Q3883.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			periodic local market	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q387	COM5 Q388	COM5 Q388	COM5 Q3882.	COM5 Q3883.
148	Sim sim	128			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	128			periodic local market	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			periodic local market	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	AWER	LAGILE	LUKOO
Code	31	21	03	03	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3531	COM2 Q3532	COM2 Q3533	COM2 Q3534
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4590.	Government primary school				
4591.	Private primary school				
4592.	Government secondary school				
4593.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4594.	Health unit government				
4595.	Hospital government				
4596.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4597.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4598.	Bus stop				
4599.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4600.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4601.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4602.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q353	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q353	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q353	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q353	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q353	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q354	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1413	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1414	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1415	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1416	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q2825		COM4 Q2826	COM4 Q2827	COM4 Q2828	COM4 Q2829
01766	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01767	Periodic local market				
01768	Most common (permanent) market				
01769	ROSCA				
01770	SACCO				
COM4 Q2831	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2832	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2833	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3884.	COM5 Q3885.	COM5 Q3886.	COM5 Q3887.	COM5 Q3888.	COM5 Q3889.
02119	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE CENTER				Kg
02120	Salt	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE CENTER				Kg
02121	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE CENTER				Litre
02122	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE CENTER				Kg
02123	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE CENTER				Single piece
02124	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	LAGILE CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q389	COM5 Q389	COM5 Q389	COM5 Q3893.	COM5 Q3894.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	127			periodic local market	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	128			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	128			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	173			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q389	COM5 Q389	COM5 Q389	COM5 Q3893.	COM5 Q3894.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	173			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q389	COM5 Q389	COM5 Q389	COM5 Q3893.	COM5 Q3894.
148	Sim sim	128			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	128			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	AWER	LAGILE	RACKOKO CENTRE
Code	31	21	03	03	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3541	COM2 Q3542	COM2 Q3543	COM2 Q3544
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4603.	Government primary school				
4604.	Private primary school				
4605.	Government secondary school				
4606.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4607.	Health unit government				
4608.	Hospital government				
4609.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4610.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4611.	Bus stop				
4612.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4613.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4614.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4615.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q354	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q354	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q354	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q354	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q354	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q354	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1417	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1418	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1419	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1420	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q2833		COM4 Q2834	COM4 Q2835	COM4 Q2836	COM4 Q2837
01771	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01772 Periodic local market					
01773	Most common (permanent) market				
01774 ROSCA					
01775	SACCO				

COM4 Q283	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q283	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q284	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3895.	COM5 Q3896.	COM5 Q3897.	COM5 Q3898.	COM5 Q3899.	COM5 Q3900.
02125	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02126	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02127	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02128	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02129	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02130	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q390	COM5 Q390	COM5 Q390	COM5 Q3904.	COM5 Q3905.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	127			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	128			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	128			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	173			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q390	COM5 Q390	COM5 Q390	COM5 Q3904.	COM5 Q3905.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q390	COM5 Q390	COM5 Q390	COM5 Q3904.	COM5 Q3905.
148	Sim sim	128			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	128			periodic local market	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	LAGUTI	LAPYEM	TUMALYEC/ON GAKO
Code	31	21	05	01	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1											
N											
E											
0											
.											
.											

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q3551 EDUCATION FACILITY				
4616.	Government primary school			
4617.	Private primary school			
4618.	Government secondary school			
4619.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q3552 HEALTH FACILITIES				
4620.	Health unit government			
4621.	Hospital government			
4622.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4623.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q3553 TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4624.	Bus stop			
4625.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4626.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4627.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4628.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q354	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q355	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q355	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q355	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q355	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q356	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1421	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1422	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1423	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1424	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2841		COM4 Q2842	COM4 Q2843	COM4 Q2844	COM4 Q2845
01776	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01777	Periodic local market				
01778	Most common (permanent) market				
01779	ROSCA				
01780	SACCO				
COM4 Q284	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q284	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q284	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3906.	COM5 Q3907.	COM5 Q3908.	COM5 Q3909.	COM5 Q3910.	COM5 Q3911.
02131	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LAGUTI CENTER				Kg
02132	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LAGUTI CENTER				Kg
02133	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LAGUTI CENTER				Litre
02134	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LAGUTI CENTER				Kg
02135	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LAGUTI CENTER				Single piece
02136	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LAGUTI CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q39	COM5 Q39	COM5 Q39	COM5 Q3915.	COM5 Q3916.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	139			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	128			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	128			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q39	COM5 Q39	COM5 Q39	COM5 Q3915.	COM5 Q3916.
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	155			periodic local market	
135	Onions	173			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q391	COM5 Q391	COM5 Q391	COM5 Q3915.	COM5 Q3916.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			periodic local market	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	LAGUTI	PAKEYO	LUKALOYE B/LUKALOYE A/BAJERE
Code	31	21	05	03	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q356	COM2 Q3562	COM2 Q3563	COM2 Q3564
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4629.	Government primary school				
4630.	Private primary school				
4631.	Government secondary school				
4632.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4633.	Health unit government				
4634.	Hospital government				
4635.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4636.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4637.	Bus stop				
4638.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4639.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4640.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4641.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q356	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q356	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q356	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q356	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q356	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q357	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1425	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1426	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1427	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1428	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q2849		COM4 Q2850	COM4 Q2851	COM4 Q2852	COM4 Q2853
01781	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01782	Periodic local market				
01783	Most common (permanent) market				
01784	ROSCA				
01785	SACCO				

COM4 Q285	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q286	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q287	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3917.	COM5 Q3918.	COM5 Q3919.	COM5 Q3920.	COM5 Q3921.	COM5 Q3922.
02137	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATANGA MISSION				Kg
02138	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATANGA MISSION				Kg
02139	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATANGA MISSION				Litre
02140	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATANGA MISSION				Kg
02141	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATANGA MISSION				Single piece
02142	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ATANGA MISSION				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q392	COM5 Q392	COM5 Q392	COM5 Q3926.	COM5 Q3927.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	139			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	128			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	128			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q392	COM5 Q392	COM5 Q392	COM5 Q3926.	COM5 Q3927.
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	155			periodic local market	
135	Onions	173			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q392	COM5 Q392	COM5 Q392	COM5 Q3926.	COM5 Q3927.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			periodic local market	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	PADER TC	LUNA	OYUTU/LUBELE NORTH/AMOR
Code	31	21	07	03	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q357	COM2 Q3572	COM2 Q3573	COM2 Q3574
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4642.	Government primary school				
4643.	Private primary school				
4644.	Government secondary school				
4645.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4646.	Health unit government				
4647.	Hospital government				
4648.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4649.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4650.	Bus stop				
4651.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4652.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4653.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4654.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q357	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q357	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q357	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q357	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q357	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q358	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1429	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1430	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1431	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1432	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2857		COM4 Q2858	COM4 Q2859	COM4 Q2860	COM4 Q2861
01786	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01787	Periodic local market				
01788	Most common (permanent) market				
01789	ROSCA				
01790	SACCO				
COM4 Q2862	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2863	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2864	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3928.	COM5 Q3929.	COM5 Q3930.	COM5 Q3931.	COM5 Q3932.	COM5 Q3933.
02143	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	SMALL WORLD				Kg
02144	Salt	nearest local trading centre	SMALL WORLD				Kg
02145	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	SMALL WORLD				Litre
02146	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	SMALL WORLD				Kg
02147	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	SMALL WORLD				Single piece
02148	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	SMALL WORLD				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q393	COM5 Q393	COM5 Q393	COM5 Q3937.	COM5 Q3938.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			periodic local market	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q393	COM5 Q393	COM5 Q393	COM5 Q3937.	COM5 Q3938.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	127			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q393	COM5 Q393	COM5 Q393	COM5 Q3937.	COM5 Q3938.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	127			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	127			periodic local market	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	PAJULE	PALENGA	WANGDUKU CENTRAL/WAN GDUKU WEST/LAMII NORTH
Code	31	21	08	05	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q358	COM2 Q3582	COM2 Q3583	COM2 Q3584
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4655.	Government primary school				
4656.	Private primary school				
4657.	Government secondary school				
4658.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4659.	Health unit government				
4660.	Hospital government				
4661.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4662.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4663.	Bus stop				
4664.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4665.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4666.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4667.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q358	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q358	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q358	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q358	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q358	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q358	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1433	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1434	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1435	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1436	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?	
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)		
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>	
	COM4 Q2865	COM4 Q2866	COM4 Q2867	COM4 Q2868	COM4 Q2869
01791	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01792	Periodic local market				
01793	Most common (permanent) market				
01794	ROSCA				
01795	SACCO				

COM4 Q287	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q287	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q287	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3939.	COM5 Q3940.	COM5 Q3941.	COM5 Q3942.	COM5 Q3943.	COM5 Q3944.
02149	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02150	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02151	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02152	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	PAJULE CENTER				Kg
02153	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02154	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	PAJULE CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q394	COM5 Q394	COM5 Q394	COM5 Q3948.	COM5 Q3949.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	127			periodic local market	
114	Bread	139			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	128			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q394	COM5 Q394	COM5 Q394	COM5 Q3948.	COM5 Q3949.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q394	COM5 Q394	COM5 Q394	COM5 Q3948.	COM5 Q3949.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	128			periodic local market	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			periodic local market	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	ARUU	PURANGA	APWOR	KULUOWICH/AS EKENE
Code	31	21	09	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q359 EDUCATION FACILITY				
4668.	Government primary school			
4669.	Private primary school			
4670.	Government secondary school			
4671.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
4672.	Health unit government			
4673.	Hospital government			
4674.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4675.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4676.	Bus stop			
4677.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4678.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4679.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4680.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q359	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q359	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q359	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q359	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q359	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q360	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1437	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1438	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1439	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1440	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q2873		COM4 Q2874	COM4 Q2875	COM4 Q2876	COM4 Q2877
01796	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01797	Periodic local market				
01798	Most common (permanent) market				
01799	ROSCA				
01800	SACCO				

COM4 Q287	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q287	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q288	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q3950.	COM5 Q3951.	COM5 Q3952.	COM5 Q3953.	COM5 Q3954.	COM5 Q3955.
02155	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	PURANGA CENTER				Kg
02156	Salt	nearest local trading centre	PURANGA CENTER				Kg
02157	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	PURANGA CENTER				Litre
02158	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PURANGA CENTER				Kg
02159	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	PURANGA CENTER				Single piece
02160	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	PURANGA CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q395	COM5 Q395	COM5 Q395	COM5 Q3959.	COM5 Q3960.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	129			local trading centre	
115	Millet	128			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	128			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q395	COM5 Q395	COM5 Q395	COM5 Q3959.	COM5 Q3960.
					trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	998				
143	Beans (dry)	101			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q395	COM5 Q395	COM5 Q395	COM5 Q3959.	COM5 Q3960.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	129			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	ADILANG	LABWA	KULAKA OBUR/KULAKA- LELAJOK
Code	31	22	01	01	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1											
N											
E											
0											
.											
.											

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3601	COM2 Q3602	COM2 Q3603	COM2 Q3604
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4681.	Government primary school				
4682.	Private primary school				
4683.	Government secondary school				
4684.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4685.	Health unit government				
4686.	Hospital government				
4687.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4688.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4689.	Bus stop				
4690.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4691.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4692.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4693.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q360	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q360	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q360	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q360	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q360	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q360	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1441	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1442	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1443	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1444	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q2881		COM4 Q2882	COM4 Q2883	COM4 Q2884	COM4 Q2885
01801	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01802	Periodic local market				
01803	Most common (permanent) market				
01804	ROSCA				
01805	SACCO				
COM4 Q2886	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2887	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2888	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3961.	COM5 Q3962.	COM5 Q3963.	COM5 Q3964.	COM5 Q3965.	COM5 Q3966.
02161	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ADILANG TRADING CENTER				Kg
02162	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ADILANG TRADING CENTER				Kg
02163	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ADILANG TRADING CENTER				Litre
02164	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ADILANG TRADING CENTER				Kg
02165	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	ADILANG TRADING CENTER				Single piece
02166	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	ADILANG TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q396	COM5 Q396	COM5 Q396	COM5 Q3970.	COM5 Q3971.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	127			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q396	COM5 Q396	COM5 Q396	COM5 Q3970.	COM5 Q3971.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q396	COM5 Q396	COM5 Q396	COM5 Q3970.	COM5 Q3971.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	127			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	158			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	ADILANG	LALAL	LALAL WEST/DOUGLA S
Code	31	22	01	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-							
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>													
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p>													
<p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪					
	E	0			◇			▪					

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3611	COM2 Q3612	COM2 Q3613	COM2 Q3614
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4694.	Government primary school				
4695.	Private primary school				
4696.	Government secondary school				
4697.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4698.	Health unit government				
4699.	Hospital government				
4700.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4701.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4702.	Bus stop				
4703.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4704.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4705.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4706.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q361	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q362	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q363	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q364	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q365	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q366	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1445	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1446	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1447	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1448	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q2889		COM4 Q2890	COM4 Q2891	COM4 Q2892	COM4 Q2893
01806	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01807	Periodic local market				
01808	Most common (permanent) market				
01809	ROSCA				
01810	SACCO				
COM4 Q2894	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2895	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2896	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q3972.	COM5 Q3973.	COM5 Q3974.	COM5 Q3975.	COM5 Q3976.	COM5 Q3977.
02167	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	LALAL CENTRAL				Kg
02168	Salt	nearest local trading centre	LALAL CENTRAL				Kg
02169	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	LALAL CENTRAL				Litre
02170	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	LALAL CENTRAL				Kg
02171	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	LALAL CENTRAL				Single piece
02172	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	LALAL CENTRAL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q397	COM5 Q397	COM5 Q398	COM5 Q3981.	COM5 Q3982.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	127			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q397	COM5 Q397	COM5 Q398	COM5 Q3981.	COM5 Q3982.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			local trading centre	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q397	COM5 Q397	COM5 Q398	COM5 Q3981.	COM5 Q3982.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	127			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	146			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	ADILANG	LALAL	ODOM EAST
Code	31	22	01	02	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q362' COM2 Q3622 COM2 Q3623 COM2 Q3624				
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
4707.	Government primary school			
4708.	Private primary school			
4709.	Government secondary school			
4710.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
4711.	Health unit government			
4712.	Hospital government			
4713.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4714.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
4715.	Bus stop			
4716.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4717.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4718.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4719.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q362	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q362	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q362	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q362	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q362	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q362	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1449	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1450	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1451	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1452	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2897		COM4 Q2898	COM4 Q2899	COM4 Q2900	COM4 Q2901
01811	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01812	Periodic local market				
01813	Most common (permanent) market				
01814	ROSCA				
01815	SACCO				
COM4 Q2902	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2903	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2904	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q3983.	COM5 Q3984.	COM5 Q3985.	COM5 Q3986.	COM5 Q3987.	COM5 Q3988.
02173	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	LALAL WEST				Kg
02174	Salt	nearest local trading centre	LALAL WEST				Kg
02175	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	LALAL WEST				Litre
02176	Maize flour	not available in any of the above					Kg
02177	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	LALAL WEST				Single piece
02178	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	LALAL WEST				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q398	COM5 Q399	COM5 Q399	COM5 Q3992.	COM5 Q3993.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	998			not available	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q398	COM5 Q399	COM5 Q399	COM5 Q3992.	COM5 Q3993.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q398	COM5 Q399	COM5 Q399	COM5 Q3992.	COM5 Q3993.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	127			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	157			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	ADILANG	ORINA	OTUM- PILI/KAKONGO
Code	31	22	01	04	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q363: EDUCATION FACILITY				
4720.	Government primary school			
4721.	Private primary school			
4722.	Government secondary school			
4723.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q3632: HEALTH FACILITIES				
4724.	Health unit government			
4725.	Hospital government			
4726.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4727.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q3633: TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4728.	Bus stop			
4729.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4730.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4731.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4732.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q363	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q363	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q363	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q363	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q363	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q364	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1453	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1454	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1455	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1456	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q2905		COM4 Q2906	COM4 Q2907	COM4 Q2908	COM4 Q2909
01816	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01817	Periodic local market				
01818	Most common (permanent) market				
01819	ROSCA				
01820	SACCO				

COM4 Q29	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q29	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q29	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q3994.	COM5 Q3995.	COM5 Q3996.	COM5 Q3997.	COM5 Q3998.	COM5 Q3999.
02179	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ADILANG				Kg
02180	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ADILANG				Kg
02181	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ORINA				Litre
02182	Maize flour	not available in any of the above					Kg
02183	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	ORINA				Single piece
02184	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	ADILANG				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q400	COM5 Q400	COM5 Q400	COM5 Q4003.	COM5 Q4004.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	998			not available	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q400	COM5 Q400	COM5 Q400	COM5 Q4003.	COM5 Q4004.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q400	COM5 Q400	COM5 Q400	COM5 Q4003.	COM5 Q4004.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	155			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	LAPONO	KAKET	TEKANGO/OCH OYO LAMERO/NYERI CAN
Code	31	22	02	02	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q364: EDUCATION FACILITY				
4733.	Government primary school			
4734.	Private primary school			
4735.	Government secondary school			
4736.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q3642: HEALTH FACILITIES				
4737.	Health unit government			
4738.	Hospital government			
4739.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4740.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q3643: TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4741.	Bus stop			
4742.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4743.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4744.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4745.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q364	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q364	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q364	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q364	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q364	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q365	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1457	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1458	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1459	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1460	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q2913		COM4 Q2914	COM4 Q2915	COM4 Q2916	COM4 Q2917
01821	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01822	Periodic local market				
01823	Most common (permanent) market				
01824	ROSCA				
01825	SACCO				

COM4 Q291	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q292	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q293	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4005.	COM5 Q4006.	COM5 Q4007.	COM5 Q4008.	COM5 Q4009.	COM5 Q4010.
02185	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	TEKANGO				Kg
02186	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02187	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02188	Maize flour	not available in any of the above					Kg
02189	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02190	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q40	COM5 Q40	COM5 Q40	COM5 Q4014.	COM5 Q4015.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	998			not available	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q401	COM5 Q401	COM5 Q401	COM5 Q4014.	COM5 Q4015.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q401	COM5 Q401	COM5 Q401	COM5 Q4014.	COM5 Q4015.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	127			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	158			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	LAPONO	LIRAKATO	OGLIL CENTRAL/ALYE M/TERWORO
Code	31	22	02	04	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q3651 EDUCATION FACILITY				
4746.	Government primary school			
4747.	Private primary school			
4748.	Government secondary school			
4749.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q3652 HEALTH FACILITIES				
4750.	Health unit government			
4751.	Hospital government			
4752.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4753.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q3653 TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4754.	Bus stop			
4755.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4756.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4757.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4758.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q3654	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q3655	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q3656	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q3657	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q3658	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q3659	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1461	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1462	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1463	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1464	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2921		COM4 Q2922	COM4 Q2923	COM4 Q2924	COM4 Q2925
01826	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01827	Periodic local market				
01828	Most common (permanent) market				
01829	ROSCA				
01830	SACCO				
COM4 Q2921	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2921	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2921	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4016.	COM5 Q4017.	COM5 Q4018.	COM5 Q4019.	COM5 Q4020.	COM5 Q4021.
02191	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02192	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02193	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02194	Maize flour	not available in any of the above					Kg
02195	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02196	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q402	COM5 Q402	COM5 Q402	COM5 Q4025.	COM5 Q4026.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	998			not available	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q402	COM5 Q402	COM5 Q402	COM5 Q4025.	COM5 Q4026.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	127			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q402	COM5 Q402	COM5 Q402	COM5 Q4025.	COM5 Q4026.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	127			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	LIRA PALWO	AGENGO	AGIKI AGENGO
Code	31	22	03	01	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3661	COM2 Q3662	COM2 Q3663	COM2 Q3664
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4759.	Government primary school				
4760.	Private primary school				
4761.	Government secondary school				
4762.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4763.	Health unit government				
4764.	Hospital government				
4765.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4766.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4767.	Bus stop				
4768.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4769.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4770.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4771.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q366	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q366	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q366	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q366	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q366	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q366	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1465	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1466	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1467	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1468	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2929		COM4 Q2930	COM4 Q2931	COM4 Q2932	COM4 Q2933
01831	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01832	Periodic local market				
01833	Most common (permanent) market				
01834	ROSCA				
01835	SACCO				
COM4 Q293	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q293	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q293	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4027.	COM5 Q4028.	COM5 Q4029.	COM5 Q4030.	COM5 Q4031.	COM5 Q4032.
02197	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ALWE CENTER				Kg
02198	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ALWE CENTER				Kg
02199	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ALWE CENTER				Litre
02200	Maize flour	not available in any of the above					Kg
02201	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	ALWE CENTER				Single piece
02202	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	ALWE CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q403	COM5 Q403	COM5 Q403	COM5 Q4036.	COM5 Q4037.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	998			not available	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q403	COM5 Q403	COM5 Q403	COM5 Q4036.	COM5 Q4037.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q403	COM5 Q403	COM5 Q403	COM5 Q4036.	COM5 Q4037.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	127			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	LUKOLE	AJALI	ANYENA SOUTH/ANYENA WEST
Code	31	22	04	01	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q367 EDUCATION FACILITY				
4772.	Government primary school			
4773.	Private primary school			
4774.	Government secondary school			
4775.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
4776.	Health unit government			
4777.	Hospital government			
4778.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4779.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4780.	Bus stop			
4781.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4782.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4783.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4784.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q367	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q367	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q367	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q367	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q367	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q368	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1469	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1470	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1471	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1472	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2937		COM4 Q2938	COM4 Q2939	COM4 Q2940	COM4 Q2941
01836	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01837	Periodic local market				
01838	Most common (permanent) market				
01839	ROSCA				
01840	SACCO				
COM4 Q2942	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2943	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2944	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4038.	COM5 Q4039.	COM5 Q4040.	COM5 Q4041.	COM5 Q4042.	COM5 Q4043.
02203	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AGAGO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
02204	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AGAGO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
02205	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AGAGO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre
02206	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AGAGO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
02207	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AGAGO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
02208	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	AGAGO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q404	COM5 Q404	COM5 Q404	COM5 Q4047.	COM5 Q4048.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q404	COM5 Q404	COM5 Q404	COM5 Q4047.	COM5 Q4048.
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	998			not available	
135	Onions	173			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q404	COM5 Q404	COM5 Q404	COM5 Q4047.	COM5 Q4048.
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	148			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	155			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	LUKOLE	KITENY	ACUT/AYWEELA BUCE
Code	31	22	04	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3681	COM2 Q3682	COM2 Q3683	COM2 Q3684
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4785.	Government primary school				
4786.	Private primary school				
4787.	Government secondary school				
4788.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4789.	Health unit government				
4790.	Hospital government				
4791.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4792.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4793.	Bus stop				
4794.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4795.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4796.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4797.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q3685	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q3686	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q3687	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q3688	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q3689	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q3690	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1473	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1474	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1475	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1476	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2945		COM4 Q2946	COM4 Q2947	COM4 Q2948	COM4 Q2949
01841	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01842	Periodic local market				
01843	Most common (permanent) market				
01844	ROSCA				
01845	SACCO				
COM4 Q2950	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2951	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2952	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4049.	COM5 Q4050.	COM5 Q4051.	COM5 Q4052.	COM5 Q4053.	COM5 Q4054.
02209	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PATONGO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
02210	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02211	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02212	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PATONGO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
02213	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02214	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PATONGO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q405	COM5 Q405	COM5 Q405	COM5 Q4058.	COM5 Q4059.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q405	COM5 Q405	COM5 Q405	COM5 Q4058.	COM5 Q4059.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q405	COM5 Q405	COM5 Q405	COM5 Q4058.	COM5 Q4059.
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	OMOT	ACHOL - PII	ATEGE
Code	31	22	05	01	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q369	COM2 Q3692	COM2 Q3693	COM2 Q3694
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4798.	Government primary school				
4799.	Private primary school				
4800.	Government secondary school				
4801.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4802.	Health unit government				
4803.	Hospital government				
4804.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4805.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4806.	Bus stop				
4807.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4808.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4809.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4810.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q369	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q369	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q369	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q369	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q369	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q370	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1477	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1478	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1479	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1480	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2953		COM4 Q2954	COM4 Q2955	COM4 Q2956	COM4 Q2957
01846	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01847	Periodic local market				
01848	Most common (permanent) market				
01849	ROSCA				
01850	SACCO				
COM4 Q2958	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2959	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2960	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4060.	COM5 Q4061.	COM5 Q4062.	COM5 Q4063.	COM5 Q4064.	COM5 Q4065.
02215	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OKWANG CENTRAL				Kg
02216	Salt	nearest local trading centre	OKWANG CENTRAL				Kg
02217	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	OKWANG CENTRAL				Litre
02218	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	OMOT TRADING CENTRAL				Kg
02219	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	OKWANG CENTRAL				Single piece
02220	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	OKWANG CENTRAL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q406	COM5 Q406	COM5 Q406	COM5 Q4069.	COM5 Q4070.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	127			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	998			not available	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q406	COM5 Q406	COM5 Q406	COM5 Q4069.	COM5 Q4070.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	127			local trading centre	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	127			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q406	COM5 Q406	COM5 Q406	COM5 Q4069.	COM5 Q4070.
148	Sim sim	127			local trading centre	
149	Sugar	127			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	OMOT	TENGE	LARURONYOL
Code	31	22	05	04	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q3701	COM2 Q3702	COM2 Q3703	COM2 Q3704
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
4811.	Government primary school			
4812.	Private primary school			
4813.	Government secondary school			
4814.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
4815.	Health unit government			
4816.	Hospital government			
4817.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4818.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
4819.	Bus stop			
4820.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4821.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4822.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4823.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q370	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q370	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q370	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q370	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q370	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q370	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1481	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1482	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1483	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1484	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2961		COM4 Q2962	COM4 Q2963	COM4 Q2964	COM4 Q2965
01851	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01852	Periodic local market				
01853	Most common (permanent) market				
01854	ROSCA				
01855	SACCO				
COM4 Q2961	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2961	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2961	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4071.	COM5 Q4072.	COM5 Q4073.	COM5 Q4074.	COM5 Q4075.	COM5 Q4076.
02221	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	OPOTA TRADING CENTER				Kg
02222	Salt	nearest local trading centre	OPOTA TRADING CENTER				Kg
02223	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	OPOTA TRADING CENTER				Litre
02224	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	OPOTA TRADING CENTER				Kg
02225	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	OPOTA TRADING CENTER				Single piece
02226	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	OPOTA TRADING CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q407	COM5 Q407	COM5 Q407	COM5 Q4080.	COM5 Q4081.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q407	COM5 Q407	COM5 Q407	COM5 Q4080.	COM5 Q4081.
130	Passion Fruits	173			local trading centre	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			local trading centre	
135	Onions	173			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q407	COM5 Q407	COM5 Q407	COM5 Q4080.	COM5 Q4081.
147	Peas	127			local trading centre	
148	Sim sim	127			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	127			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	155			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PAIMOL	LAITA	ODOKOMIT/ABIL NINO
Code	31	22	06	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q371' COM2 Q3712 COM2 Q3713 COM2 Q3714				
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
4824.	Government primary school			
4825.	Private primary school			
4826.	Government secondary school			
4827.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
4828.	Health unit government			
4829.	Hospital government			
4830.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4831.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
4832.	Bus stop			
4833.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4834.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4835.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4836.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q37	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q37	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q37	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q37	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q37	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q37	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

	COM4 Q2969	COM4 Q2970	COM4 Q2971	COM4 Q2972	COM4 Q2973
01856	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01857	Periodic local market				
01858	Most common (permanent) market				
01859	ROSCA				
01860	SACCO				

COM4 Q297	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q297	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q297	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4082.	COM5 Q4083.	COM5 Q4084.	COM5 Q4085.	COM5 Q4086.	COM5 Q4087.
02227	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LONGO CENTER				Kg
02228	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LONGO CENTER				Kg
02229	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LONGO CENTER				Litre
02230	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LONGO CENTER				Kg
02231	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LONGO CENTER				Single piece
02232	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	LONGO CENTER				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q408	COM5 Q408	COM5 Q409	COM5 Q4091.	COM5 Q4092.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			not available	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	128			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q408	COM5 Q408	COM5 Q409	COM5 Q4091.	COM5 Q4092.
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	128			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q408	COM5 Q408	COM5 Q409	COM5 Q4091.	COM5 Q4092.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PAIMOL	MUTTO	LAI CENTRAL/LAI WEST
Code	31	22	06	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q372' COM2 Q3722 COM2 Q3723 COM2 Q3724				
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
4837.	Government primary school			
4838.	Private primary school			
4839.	Government secondary school			
4840.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
4841.	Health unit government			
4842.	Hospital government			
4843.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4844.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
4845.	Bus stop			
4846.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4847.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4848.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4849.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q372	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q372	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q372	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q372	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q372	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q372	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1489	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1490	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1491	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1492	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q2977		COM4 Q2978	COM4 Q2979	COM4 Q2980	COM4 Q2981
01861	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01862	Periodic local market				
01863	Most common (permanent) market				
01864	ROSCA				
01865	SACCO				
COM4 Q2982	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2983	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2984	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4093.	COM5 Q4094.	COM5 Q4095.	COM5 Q4096.	COM5 Q4097.	COM5 Q4098.
02233	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02234	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02235	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02236	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02237	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02238	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q409	COM5 Q410	COM5 Q410	COM5 Q4102.	COM5 Q4103.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q409	COM5 Q410	COM5 Q410	COM5 Q4102.	COM5 Q4103.
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	128			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	128			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q409	COM5 Q410	COM5 Q410	COM5 Q4102.	COM5 Q4103.
148	Sim sim	128			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	130			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PAIMOL	PACABOL	LOBOROM/KOKI L
Code	31	22	06	04	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3731	COM2 Q3732	COM2 Q3733	COM2 Q3734
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4850.	Government primary school				
4851.	Private primary school				
4852.	Government secondary school				
4853.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4854.	Health unit government				
4855.	Hospital government				
4856.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4857.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4858.	Bus stop				
4859.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4860.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4861.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4862.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q373	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q373	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q373	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q373	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q373	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q374	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1493	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1494	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1495	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1496	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q2985		COM4 Q2986	COM4 Q2987	COM4 Q2988	COM4 Q2989
01866	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01867	Periodic local market				
01868	Most common (permanent) market				
01869	ROSCA				
01870	SACCO				

COM4 Q299	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q299	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q299	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4104.	COM5 Q4105.	COM5 Q4106.	COM5 Q4107.	COM5 Q4108.	COM5 Q4109.
02239	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02240	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02241	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02242	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02243	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02244	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q41	COM5 Q41	COM5 Q41	COM5 Q4113.	COM5 Q4114.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			farm gate price	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q41	COM5 Q41	COM5 Q41	COM5 Q4113.	COM5 Q4114.
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q41	COM5 Q41	COM5 Q41	COM5 Q4113.	COM5 Q4114.
148	Sim sim	128			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	154			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	130			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PARABONGO	PACER	LALWOR-DONG/AYWEE GARAGARA
Code	31	22	07	02	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q374	COM2 Q3742	COM2 Q3743	COM2 Q3744
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4863.	Government primary school				
4864.	Private primary school				
4865.	Government secondary school				
4866.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4867.	Health unit government				
4868.	Hospital government				
4869.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4870.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4871.	Bus stop				
4872.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4873.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4874.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4875.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q374	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q374	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q374	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q374	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q374	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q374	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1497	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1498	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1499	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1500	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q2993		COM4 Q2994	COM4 Q2995	COM4 Q2996	COM4 Q2997
01871	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01872	Periodic local market				
01873	Most common (permanent) market				
01874	ROSCA				
01875	SACCO				
COM4 Q2998	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q2999	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3000	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4115.	COM5 Q4116.	COM5 Q4117.	COM5 Q4118.	COM5 Q4119.	COM5 Q4120.
02245	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02246	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02247	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02248	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KADONGO				Kg
02249	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02250	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q412	COM5 Q412	COM5 Q412	COM5 Q4124.	COM5 Q4125.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			not available	
116	Sorghum	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q412	COM5 Q412	COM5 Q412	COM5 Q4124.	COM5 Q4125.
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q412	COM5 Q412	COM5 Q412	COM5 Q4124.	COM5 Q4125.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PARABONGO	PARUMU	TEO KWANG/KENYA
Code	31	22	07	04	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1											
N											
E	0										

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q3751	COM2 Q3752	COM2 Q3753	COM2 Q3754
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
4876.	Government primary school			
4877.	Private primary school			
4878.	Government secondary school			
4879.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
4880.	Health unit government			
4881.	Hospital government			
4882.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4883.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
4884.	Bus stop			
4885.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4886.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4887.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4888.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q3755	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q3756	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q3757	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q3758	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q3759	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q3760	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1501	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1502	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1503	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1504	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q3001		COM4 Q3002	COM4 Q3003	COM4 Q3004	COM4 Q3005
01876	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01877	Periodic local market				
01878	Most common (permanent) market				
01879	ROSCA				
01880	SACCO				

COM4 Q300	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q300	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q300	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4126.	COM5 Q4127.	COM5 Q4128.	COM5 Q4129.	COM5 Q4130.	COM5 Q4131.
02251	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PAKOO CENTRAL				Kg
02252	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02253	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KALONGO				Litre
02254	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02255	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02256	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q413	COM5 Q413	COM5 Q413	COM5 Q4135.	COM5 Q4136.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			lc1	
116	Sorghum	128			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q413	COM5 Q413	COM5 Q413	COM5 Q4135.	COM5 Q4136.
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q413	COM5 Q413	COM5 Q413	COM5 Q4135.	COM5 Q4136.
148	Sim sim	128			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	130			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PARABONGO	PARUMU	LELA-PEE/LELA-KALE
Code	31	22	07	04	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q376	COM2 Q3762	COM2 Q3763	COM2 Q3764
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4889.	Government primary school				
4890.	Private primary school				
4891.	Government secondary school				
4892.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4893.	Health unit government				
4894.	Hospital government				
4895.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4896.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4897.	Bus stop				
4898.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4899.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4900.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4901.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q376	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q376	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q376	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q376	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q376	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q376	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1505	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1506	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1507	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1508	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q3009		COM4 Q3010	COM4 Q3011	COM4 Q3012	COM4 Q3013
01881	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01882	Periodic local market				
01883	Most common (permanent) market				
01884	ROSCA				
01885	SACCO				

COM4 Q30	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q30	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q30	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4137.	COM5 Q4138.	COM5 Q4139.	COM5 Q4140.	COM5 Q4141.	COM5 Q4142.
02257	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALONGO				Kg
02258	Salt	nearest local trading centre	LUZIRAI WEST				Kg
02259	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	LUZIRAI WEST				Litre
02260	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALONGO				Kg
02261	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	LUZIRAI WEST				Single piece
02262	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	LUZIRAI WEST				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q414	COM5 Q414	COM5 Q414	COM5 Q4146.	COM5 Q4147.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			lc1	
116	Sorghum	128			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q414	COM5 Q414	COM5 Q414	COM5 Q4146.	COM5 Q4147.
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q414	COM5 Q414	COM5 Q414	COM5 Q4146.	COM5 Q4147.
148	Sim sim	128			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	130			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PARABONGO	PARUMU	KALONGO/MISSION WARD
Code	31	22	07	04	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3771	COM2 Q3772	COM2 Q3773	COM2 Q3774
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4902.	Government primary school				
4903.	Private primary school				
4904.	Government secondary school				
4905.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4906.	Health unit government				
4907.	Hospital government				
4908.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4909.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4910.	Bus stop				
4911.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4912.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4913.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4914.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q375	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q376	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q377	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q378	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q379	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q378	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1509	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1510	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1511	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1512	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q3017		COM4 Q3018	COM4 Q3019	COM4 Q3020	COM4 Q3021
01886	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01887	Periodic local market				
01888	Most common (permanent) market				
01889	ROSCA				
01890	SACCO				

COM4 Q302	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q302	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q302	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4148.	COM5 Q4149.	COM5 Q4150.	COM5 Q4151.	COM5 Q4152.	COM5 Q4153.
02263	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02264	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02265	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02266	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02267	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02268	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q415	COM5 Q415	COM5 Q415	COM5 Q4157.	COM5 Q4158.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q415	COM5 Q415	COM5 Q415	COM5 Q4157.	COM5 Q4158.
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q415	COM5 Q415	COM5 Q415	COM5 Q4157.	COM5 Q4158.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PARABONGO	TOWN BOARD	ALUPERE
Code	31	22	07	05	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q378	COM2 Q3782	COM2 Q3783	COM2 Q3784
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4915.	Government primary school				
4916.	Private primary school				
4917.	Government secondary school				
4918.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4919.	Health unit government				
4920.	Hospital government				
4921.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4922.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4923.	Bus stop				
4924.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4925.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4926.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4927.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q378	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q378	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q378	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q378	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q378	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q378	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1513	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1514	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1515	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1516	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?	
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)		
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>	
COM4 Q3025		COM4 Q3026	COM4 Q3027	COM4 Q3028	COM4 Q3029
01891	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01892	Periodic local market				
01893	Most common (permanent) market				
01894	ROSCA				
01895	SACCO				

COM4 Q303	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q303	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q303	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4159.	COM5 Q4160.	COM5 Q4161.	COM5 Q4162.	COM5 Q4163.	COM5 Q4164.
02269	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02270	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02271	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02272	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KALONGO				Kg
02273	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02274	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q416	COM5 Q416	COM5 Q416	COM5 Q4168.	COM5 Q4169.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	172			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q416	COM5 Q416	COM5 Q416	COM5 Q4168.	COM5 Q4169.
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q416	COM5 Q416	COM5 Q416	COM5 Q4168.	COM5 Q4169.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PARABONGO	TOWN BOARD	AKADO CENTRAL
Code	31	22	07	05	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q379	COM2 Q3792	COM2 Q3793	COM2 Q3794
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4928.	Government primary school				
4929.	Private primary school				
4930.	Government secondary school				
4931.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4932.	Health unit government				
4933.	Hospital government				
4934.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4935.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4936.	Bus stop				
4937.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4938.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4939.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4940.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q379	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q379	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q379	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q379	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q379	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q380	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1517	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1518	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1519	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1520	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3033		COM4 Q3034	COM4 Q3035	COM4 Q3036	COM4 Q3037
01896	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01897	Periodic local market				
01898	Most common (permanent) market				
01899	ROSCA				
01900	SACCO				
COM4 Q303	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q303	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q304	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q4170.	COM5 Q4171.	COM5 Q4172.	COM5 Q4173.	COM5 Q4174.	COM5 Q4175.
02275	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	AKADO CENTRAL				Kg
02276	Salt	nearest local trading centre	AKADO CENTRAL				Kg
02277	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	AKADO CENTRAL				Litre
02278	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	AKADO CENTRAL				Kg
02279	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	AKADO CENTRAL				Single piece
02280	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	AKADO CENTRAL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q417	COM5 Q417	COM5 Q417	COM5 Q4179.	COM5 Q4180.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			lc1	
116	Sorghum	128			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q417	COM5 Q417	COM5 Q417	COM5 Q4179.	COM5 Q4180.
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q417	COM5 Q417	COM5 Q417	COM5 Q4179.	COM5 Q4180.
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PARABONGO	TOWN BOARD	SUB-DISTRICT
Code	31	22	07	05	10

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3801	COM2 Q3802	COM2 Q3803	COM2 Q3804
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4941.	Government primary school				
4942.	Private primary school				
4943.	Government secondary school				
4944.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4945.	Health unit government				
4946.	Hospital government				
4947.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4948.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4949.	Bus stop				
4950.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4951.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4952.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4953.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q380	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q380	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q380	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q380	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q380	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q380	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1521	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1522	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1523	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1524	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q3041		COM4 Q3042	COM4 Q3043	COM4 Q3044	COM4 Q3045
01901	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01902	Periodic local market				
01903	Most common (permanent) market				
01904	ROSCA				
01905	SACCO				
COM4 Q304	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q304	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q304	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4181.	COM5 Q4182.	COM5 Q4183.	COM5 Q4184.	COM5 Q4185.	COM5 Q4186.
02281	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02282	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02283	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02284	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02285	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02286	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q418	COM5 Q418	COM5 Q418	COM5 Q4190.	COM5 Q4191.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			lc1	
116	Sorghum	128			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q418	COM5 Q418	COM5 Q418	COM5 Q4190.	COM5 Q4191.
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q418	COM5 Q418	COM5 Q418	COM5 Q4190.	COM5 Q4191.
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PARABONGO	TOWN BOARD	AKADO WEST
Code	31	22	07	05	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

[illegible]

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q381	COM2 Q3812	COM2 Q3813	COM2 Q3814
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4954.	Government primary school				
4955.	Private primary school				
4956.	Government secondary school				
4957.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4958.	Health unit government				
4959.	Hospital government				
4960.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4961.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4962.	Bus stop				
4963.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4964.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4965.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4966.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q38	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q38	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q38	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q38	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q38	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q38	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1525	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1526	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1527	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1528	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3049		COM4 Q3050	COM4 Q3051	COM4 Q3052	COM4 Q3053
01906	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01907	Periodic local market				
01908	Most common (permanent) market				
01909	ROSCA				
01910	SACCO				
COM4 Q3054	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3055	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3056	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4192.	COM5 Q4193.	COM5 Q4194.	COM5 Q4195.	COM5 Q4196.	COM5 Q4197.
02287	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	ACADO WEST				Kg
02288	Salt	nearest local trading centre	ACADO WEST				Kg
02289	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	ACADO WEST				Litre
02290	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	ACADO WEST				Kg
02291	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	ACADO WEST				Single piece
02292	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	ACADO WEST				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q419	COM5 Q419	COM5 Q420	COM5 Q4201.	COM5 Q4202.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			lc1	
116	Sorghum	128			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q419	COM5 Q419	COM5 Q420	COM5 Q4201.	COM5 Q4202.
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	173			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q419	COM5 Q419	COM5 Q420	COM5 Q4201.	COM5 Q4202.
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PATONGO	LAKWA	.AGIRIKASA/KIB EDO IPOO
Code	31	22	08	02	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

	COM2 Q382	COM2 Q3822	COM2 Q3823	COM2 Q3824
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
4967.	Government primary school			
4968.	Private primary school			
4969.	Government secondary school			
4970.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
4971.	Health unit government			
4972.	Hospital government			
4973.	Private clinic/ health unit			
4974.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
4975.	Bus stop			
4976.	Taxi/matatu stop			
4977.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
4978.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
4979.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q382	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q382	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q382	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q382	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q382	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q382	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1529	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1530	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1531	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1532	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q3057		COM4 Q3058	COM4 Q3059	COM4 Q3060	COM4 Q3061
01911	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01912	Periodic local market				
01913	Most common (permanent) market				
01914	ROSCA				
01915	SACCO				
COM4 Q3062	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3063	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3064	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4203.	COM5 Q4204.	COM5 Q4205.	COM5 Q4206.	COM5 Q4207.	COM5 Q4208.
02293	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PATONGO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
02294	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02295	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	DOGOBULE				Litre
02296	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PATONGO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
02297	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02298	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q420	COM5 Q421	COM5 Q421	COM5 Q4212.	COM5 Q4213.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q420	COM5 Q421	COM5 Q42	COM5 Q4212.	COM5 Q4213.
130	Passion Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	998				
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	130			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q420	COM5 Q421	COM5 Q421	COM5 Q4212.	COM5 Q4213.
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	PATONGO	LAKWA	FOREST
Code	31	22	08	02	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3831	COM2 Q3832	COM2 Q3833	COM2 Q3834
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4980.	Government primary school				
4981.	Private primary school				
4982.	Government secondary school				
4983.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4984.	Health unit government				
4985.	Hospital government				
4986.	Private clinic/ health unit				
4987.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
4988.	Bus stop				
4989.	Taxi/matatu stop				
4990.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
4991.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
4992.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q383	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q383	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q383	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q383	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q383	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q384	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1533	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1534	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1535	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1536	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3065		COM4 Q3066	COM4 Q3067	COM4 Q3068	COM4 Q3069
01916	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01917	Periodic local market				
01918	Most common (permanent) market				
01919	ROSCA				
01920	SACCO				
COM4 Q307	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q307	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q307	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4214.	COM5 Q4215.	COM5 Q4216.	COM5 Q4217.	COM5 Q4218.	COM5 Q4219.
02299	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PATONGO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
02300	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PATONGO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
02301	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02302	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PATONGO TOWN COUNCIL				Kg
02303	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PATONGO TOWN COUNCIL				Single piece
02304	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	PATONGO TOWN COUNCIL				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q422	COM5 Q422	COM5 Q422	COM5 Q4223.	COM5 Q4224.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	137			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q422	COM5 Q422	COM5 Q422	COM5 Q4223.	COM5 Q4224.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q422	COM5 Q422	COM5 Q422	COM5 Q4223.	COM5 Q4224.
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
148	Sim sim	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	WOL	PALUTI	APIL WEST/APIL EAST
Code	31	22	10	04	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3841	COM2 Q3842	COM2 Q3843	COM2 Q3844
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
4993.	Government primary school				
4994.	Private primary school				
4995.	Government secondary school				
4996.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
4997.	Health unit government				
4998.	Hospital government				
4999.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5000.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5001.	Bus stop				
5002.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5003.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5004.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5005.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q384	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q384	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q384	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q384	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q384	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q384	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1537	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1538	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1539	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1540	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3073		COM4 Q3074	COM4 Q3075	COM4 Q3076	COM4 Q3077
01921	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01922	Periodic local market				
01923	Most common (permanent) market				
01924	ROSCA				
01925	SACCO				
COM4 Q307	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q307	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q308	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4225.	COM5 Q4226.	COM5 Q4227.	COM5 Q4228.	COM5 Q4229.	COM5 Q4230.
02305	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALONGO				Kg
02306	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALONGO				Kg
02307	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALONGO				Litre
02308	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALONGO				Kg
02309	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALONGO				Single piece
02310	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALONGO				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q423	COM5 Q423	COM5 Q423	COM5 Q4234.	COM5 Q4235.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	998			not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			lc1	
116	Sorghum	128			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q423	COM5 Q423	COM5 Q423	COM5 Q4234.	COM5 Q4235.
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q423	COM5 Q423	COM5 Q423	COM5 Q4234.	COM5 Q4235.
148	Sim sim	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	WOL	PALUTI	BUNGA/ATUT ARWENY
Code	31	22	10	04	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3851	COM2 Q3852	COM2 Q3853	COM2 Q3854
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5006.	Government primary school				
5007.	Private primary school				
5008.	Government secondary school				
5009.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5010.	Health unit government				
5011.	Hospital government				
5012.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5013.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5014.	Bus stop				
5015.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5016.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5017.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5018.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q385	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q385	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q385	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q385	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q385	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q385	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1541	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1542	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1543	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1544	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3081		COM4 Q3082	COM4 Q3083	COM4 Q3084	COM4 Q3085
01926	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01927	Periodic local market				
01928	Most common (permanent) market				
01929	ROSCA				
01930	SACCO				
COM4 Q3086	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3087	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3088	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4236.	COM5 Q4237.	COM5 Q4238.	COM5 Q4239.	COM5 Q4240.	COM5 Q4241.
02311	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KUYWEE				Kg
02312	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KUYWEE				Kg
02313	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KALONGO				Litre
02314	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KALONGO				Kg
02315	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALAKI				Single piece
02316	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALONGO				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q424	COM5 Q424	COM5 Q424	COM5 Q4245.	COM5 Q4246.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			lc1	
116	Sorghum	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q424	COM5 Q424	COM5 Q424	COM5 Q4245.	COM5 Q4246.
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q424	COM5 Q424	COM5 Q424	COM5 Q4245.	COM5 Q4246.
147	Peas	128			lc1	
148	Sim sim	128			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	PADER	AGAGO	WOL	PALUTI	LOGILAKAWOL O/AMIDA
Code	31	22	10	04	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3861	COM2 Q3862	COM2 Q3863	COM2 Q3864
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5019.	Government primary school				
5020.	Private primary school				
5021.	Government secondary school				
5022.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5023.	Health unit government				
5024.	Hospital government				
5025.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5026.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5027.	Bus stop				
5028.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5029.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5030.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5031.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q386	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q386	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q386	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q386	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q386	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q387	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1545	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1546	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1547	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1548	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3089		COM4 Q3090	COM4 Q3091	COM4 Q3092	COM4 Q3093
01931	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01932	Periodic local market				
01933	Most common (permanent) market				
01934	ROSCA				
01935	SACCO				
COM4 Q3094	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3095	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3096	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q4247.	COM5 Q4248.	COM5 Q4249.	COM5 Q4250.	COM5 Q4251.	COM5 Q4252.
02317	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KUYWEE				Kg
02318	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KUYWEE				Kg
02319	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KUYWEE				Litre
02320	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KUYWEE				Kg
02321	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	KALAKI				Single piece
02322	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KALAKI				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q425	COM5 Q425	COM5 Q425	COM5 Q4256.	COM5 Q4257.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	998			not available	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	998			not available	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	998			not available	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			not available	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998			not available	
115	Millet	128			lc1	
116	Sorghum	128			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q425	COM5 Q425	COM5 Q425	COM5 Q4256.	COM5 Q4257.
131	Sweet Bananas	998			not available	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	128			lc1	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	998			not available	
143	Beans (dry)	128			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q425	COM5 Q425	COM5 Q425	COM5 Q4256.	COM5 Q4257.
148	Sim sim	128			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGGE	KIBALE	BWIIZI	BIGULI	OBURAMA
Code	41	31	01	01	15

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q387	COM2 Q3872	COM2 Q3873	COM2 Q3874
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
5032.	Government primary school			
5033.	Private primary school			
5034.	Government secondary school			
5035.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
5036.	Health unit government			
5037.	Hospital government			
5038.	Private clinic/ health unit			
5039.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
5040.	Bus stop			
5041.	Taxi/matatu stop			
5042.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
5043.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
5044.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q387	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q387	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q387	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q387	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q387	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q388	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1549	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1550	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1551	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1552	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q3097		COM4 Q3098	COM4 Q3099	COM4 Q3100	COM4 Q3101
01936	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01937	Periodic local market				
01938	Most common (permanent) market				
01939	ROSCA				
01940	SACCO				
COM4 Q3102	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3103	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3104	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4258.	COM5 Q4259.	COM5 Q4260.	COM5 Q4261.	COM5 Q4262.	COM5 Q4263.
02323	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02324	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02325	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	BIGULI TRADING CENTER				Litre
02326	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02327	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02328	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q426	COM5 Q426	COM5 Q426	COM5 Q4267.	COM5 Q4268.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q426	COM5 Q426	COM5 Q426	COM5 Q4267.	COM5 Q4268.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			farm gate price	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q426	COM5 Q426	COM5 Q426	COM5 Q4267.	COM5 Q4268.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGGE	KIBALE	BWIIZI	NTONWA	RUBAZI
Code	41	31	01	04	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3881	COM2 Q3882	COM2 Q3883	COM2 Q3884
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5045.	Government primary school				
5046.	Private primary school				
5047.	Government secondary school				
5048.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5049.	Health unit government				
5050.	Hospital government				
5051.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5052.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5053.	Bus stop				
5054.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5055.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5056.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5057.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q3885	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q3886	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q3887	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q3888	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q3889	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q3890	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1553	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1554	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1555	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1556	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3105		COM4 Q3106	COM4 Q3107	COM4 Q3108	COM4 Q3109
01941	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01942	Periodic local market				
01943	Most common (permanent) market				
01944	ROSCA				
01945	SACCO				
COM4 Q31	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q31	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q31	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4269.	COM5 Q4270.	COM5 Q4271.	COM5 Q4272.	COM5 Q4273.	COM5 Q4274.
02329	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02330	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02331	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02332	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02333	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02334	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q427	COM5 Q427	COM5 Q427	COM5 Q4278.	COM5 Q4279.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q427	COM5 Q427	COM5 Q427	COM5 Q4278.	COM5 Q4279.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			periodic local market	
147	Peas	101			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q427	COM5 Q427	COM5 Q427	COM5 Q4278.	COM5 Q4279.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	173			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGGE	KIBALE	BWIIZI	NTONWA	MASANGI
Code	41	31	01	04	11

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q389	COM2 Q3892	COM2 Q3893	COM2 Q3894
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5058.	Government primary school				
5059.	Private primary school				
5060.	Government secondary school				
5061.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5062.	Health unit government				
5063.	Hospital government				
5064.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5065.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5066.	Bus stop				
5067.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5068.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5069.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5070.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q389	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q389	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q389	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q389	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q389	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q390	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1557	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1558	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1559	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1560	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q3113		COM4 Q3114	COM4 Q3115	COM4 Q3116	COM4 Q3117
01946	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01947	Periodic local market				
01948	Most common (permanent) market				
01949	ROSCA				
01950	SACCO				

COM4 Q311	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q312	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q313	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4280.	COM5 Q4281.	COM5 Q4282.	COM5 Q4283.	COM5 Q4284.	COM5 Q4285.
02335	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02336	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02337	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02338	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02339	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02340	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q428	COM5 Q428	COM5 Q428	COM5 Q4289.	COM5 Q4290.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q428	COM5 Q428	COM5 Q428	COM5 Q4289.	COM5 Q4290.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			periodic local market	
147	Peas	101			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q428	COM5 Q428	COM5 Q428	COM5 Q4289.	COM5 Q4290.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGE	KIBALE	KAHUNGE	BIGODI	KIBALE NATIONAL PARK
Code	41	31	02	01	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q3901	COM2 Q3902	COM2 Q3903	COM2 Q3904
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
5071.	Government primary school			
5072.	Private primary school			
5073.	Government secondary school			
5074.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
5075.	Health unit government			
5076.	Hospital government			
5077.	Private clinic/ health unit			
5078.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
5079.	Bus stop			
5080.	Taxi/matatu stop			
5081.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
5082.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
5083.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q3905	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q3906	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q3907	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q3908	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q3909	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q3910	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1561	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1562	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1563	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1564	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3121		COM4 Q3122	COM4 Q3123	COM4 Q3124	COM4 Q3125
01951	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01952	Periodic local market				
01953	Most common (permanent) market				
01954	ROSCA				
01955	SACCO				
COM4 Q312	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q312	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q312	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4291.	COM5 Q4292.	COM5 Q4293.	COM5 Q4294.	COM5 Q4295.	COM5 Q4296.
02341	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02342	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02343	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02344	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02345	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02346	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q429	COM5 Q429	COM5 Q429	COM5 Q4300.	COM5 Q4301.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	101			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q429	COM5 Q429	COM5 Q429	COM5 Q4300.	COM5 Q4301.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	108			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	101			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q429	COM5 Q429	COM5 Q429	COM5 Q4300.	COM5 Q4301.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGGE	KIBALE	KAHUNGE	BUSIRIBA	BUSABURA
Code	41	31	02	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q3911	COM2 Q3912	COM2 Q3913	COM2 Q3914
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
5084.	Government primary school			
5085.	Private primary school			
5086.	Government secondary school			
5087.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
5088.	Health unit government			
5089.	Hospital government			
5090.	Private clinic/ health unit			
5091.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
5092.	Bus stop			
5093.	Taxi/matatu stop			
5094.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
5095.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
5096.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q391	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q392	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q393	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q394	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q395	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q396	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1565	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1566	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1567	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1568	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q3129		COM4 Q3130	COM4 Q3131	COM4 Q3132	COM4 Q3133
01956	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01957	Periodic local market				
01958	Most common (permanent) market				
01959	ROSCA				
01960	SACCO				
COM4 Q3134	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3135	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3136	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4302.	COM5 Q4303.	COM5 Q4304.	COM5 Q4305.	COM5 Q4306.	COM5 Q4307.
02347	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02348	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02349	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02350	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02351	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02352	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q430	COM5 Q430	COM5 Q431	COM5 Q4311.	COM5 Q4312.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	998			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	127			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	127			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q430	COM5 Q430	COM5 Q43	COM5 Q4311.	COM5 Q4312.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			local trading centre	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	146			local trading centre	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q430	COM5 Q430	COM5 Q43	COM5 Q4311.	COM5 Q4312.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGGE	KIBALE	KAHUNGE	BUSIRIBA	KAMARERE
Code	41	31	02	02	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3921	COM2 Q3922	COM2 Q3923	COM2 Q3924
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5097.	Government primary school				
5098.	Private primary school				
5099.	Government secondary school				
5100.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5101.	Health unit government				
5102.	Hospital government				
5103.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5104.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5105.	Bus stop				
5106.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5107.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5108.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5109.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q3925	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q3926	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q3927	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q3928	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q3929	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q3930	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1569	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1570	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1571	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1572	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3137	COM4 Q3138	COM4 Q3139	COM4 Q3140	COM4 Q3141	
01961	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01962	Periodic local market				
01963	Most common (permanent) market				
01964	ROSCA				
01965	SACCO				
COM4 Q314	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q314	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q314	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4313.	COM5 Q4314.	COM5 Q4315.	COM5 Q4316.	COM5 Q4317.	COM5 Q4318.
02353	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02354	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02355	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02356	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02357	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02358	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q431	COM5 Q432	COM5 Q432	COM5 Q4322.	COM5 Q4323.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q431	COM5 Q432	COM5 Q432	COM5 Q4322.	COM5 Q4323.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			farm gate price	
136	Tomatoes	155			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	127			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	146			lc1	
147	Peas	101			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q431	COM5 Q432	COM5 Q432	COM5 Q4322.	COM5 Q4323.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENG	KIBALE	KAMWENG	KABAMBIRO	NYARURAMBI
Code	41	31	03	03	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3931	COM2 Q3932	COM2 Q3933	COM2 Q3934
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5110.	Government primary school				
5111.	Private primary school				
5112.	Government secondary school				
5113.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5114.	Health unit government				
5115.	Hospital government				
5116.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5117.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5118.	Bus stop				
5119.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5120.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5121.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5122.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q3935	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q3936	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q3937	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q3938	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q3939	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q3940	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1573	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1574	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1575	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1576	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3145		COM4 Q3146	COM4 Q3147	COM4 Q3148	COM4 Q3149
01966	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01967	Periodic local market				
01968	Most common (permanent) market				
01969	ROSCA				
01970	SACCO				
COM4 Q3151	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3152	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3153	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4324.	COM5 Q4325.	COM5 Q4326.	COM5 Q4327.	COM5 Q4328.	COM5 Q4329.
02359	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02360	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02361	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02362	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02363	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02364	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q433	COM5 Q433	COM5 Q433	COM5 Q4333.	COM5 Q4334.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q433	COM5 Q433	COM5 Q433	COM5 Q4333.	COM5 Q4334.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	156			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	101			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q433	COM5 Q433	COM5 Q433	COM5 Q4333.	COM5 Q4334.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENG	KIBALE	KAMWENG	NYAMASHEGW A	KEBISINGO II
Code	41	31	03	08	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1											
N											
E											
0											
.											
.											

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3941	COM2 Q3942	COM2 Q3943	COM2 Q3944
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5123.	Government primary school				
5124.	Private primary school				
5125.	Government secondary school				
5126.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5127.	Health unit government				
5128.	Hospital government				
5129.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5130.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5131.	Bus stop				
5132.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5133.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5134.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5135.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q394	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q394	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q394	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q394	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q394	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q395	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1577	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1578	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1579	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1580	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q3153		COM4 Q3154	COM4 Q3155	COM4 Q3156	COM4 Q3157
01971	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01972	Periodic local market				
01973	Most common (permanent) market				
01974	ROSCA				
01975	SACCO				
COM4 Q315	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q315	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q316	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4335.	COM5 Q4336.	COM5 Q4337.	COM5 Q4338.	COM5 Q4339.	COM5 Q4340.
02365	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02366	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02367	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02368	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02369	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02370	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q434	COM5 Q434	COM5 Q434	COM5 Q4344.	COM5 Q4345.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	133			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	133			local trading centre	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q434	COM5 Q434	COM5 Q434	COM5 Q4344.	COM5 Q4345.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q434	COM5 Q434	COM5 Q434	COM5 Q4344.	COM5 Q4345.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGGE	KIBALE	KAMWENGGE TC	KABURISOKE	KABURISOKE K
Code	41	31	04	01	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3951	COM2 Q3952	COM2 Q3953	COM2 Q3954
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5136.	Government primary school				
5137.	Private primary school				
5138.	Government secondary school				
5139.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5140.	Health unit government				
5141.	Hospital government				
5142.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5143.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5144.	Bus stop				
5145.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5146.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5147.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5148.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q395	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q395	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q395	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q395	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q395	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q396	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1581	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1582	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1583	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1584	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3161		COM4 Q3162	COM4 Q3163	COM4 Q3164	COM4 Q3165
01976	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01977	Periodic local market				
01978	Most common (permanent) market				
01979	ROSCA				
01980	SACCO				
COM4 Q3161	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3161	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3161	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4346.	COM5 Q4347.	COM5 Q4348.	COM5 Q4349.	COM5 Q4350.	COM5 Q4351.
02371	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02372	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02373	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02374	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02375	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02376	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q435	COM5 Q435	COM5 Q435	COM5 Q4355.	COM5 Q4356.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	134			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	998			not available	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q435	COM5 Q435	COM5 Q435	COM5 Q4355.	COM5 Q4356.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			not available	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q435	COM5 Q435	COM5 Q435	COM5 Q4355.	COM5 Q4356.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENG	KIBALE	KAMWENG TC	KAMWENG	KABINGO II
Code	41	31	04	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q396 EDUCATION FACILITY				
5149.	Government primary school			
5150.	Private primary school			
5151.	Government secondary school			
5152.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
5153.	Health unit government			
5154.	Hospital government			
5155.	Private clinic/ health unit			
5156.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5157.	Bus stop			
5158.	Taxi/matatu stop			
5159.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
5160.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
5161.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q396	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q396	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q396	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q396	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q396	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q397	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1585	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1586	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1587	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1588	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q3169		COM4 Q3170	COM4 Q3171	COM4 Q3172	COM4 Q3173
01981	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01982	Periodic local market				
01983	Most common (permanent) market				
01984	ROSCA				
01985	SACCO				

COM4 Q317	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q317	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q317	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4357.	COM5 Q4358.	COM5 Q4359.	COM5 Q4360.	COM5 Q4361.	COM5 Q4362.
02377	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02378	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02379	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02380	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02381	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02382	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q436	COM5 Q436	COM5 Q436	COM5 Q4366.	COM5 Q4367.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q436	COM5 Q436	COM5 Q436	COM5 Q4366.	COM5 Q4367.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	156			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	101			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q436	COM5 Q436	COM5 Q436	COM5 Q4366.	COM5 Q4367.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGGE	KIBALE	KAMWENGGE TC	KITONZI	KYABYOMA 'B'
Code	41	31	04	03	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q397' COM2 Q3972 COM2 Q3973 COM2 Q3974				
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
5162.	Government primary school			
5163.	Private primary school			
5164.	Government secondary school			
5165.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
5166.	Health unit government			
5167.	Hospital government			
5168.	Private clinic/ health unit			
5169.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
5170.	Bus stop			
5171.	Taxi/matatu stop			
5172.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
5173.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
5174.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q397	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q397	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q397	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q397	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q397	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q398	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1589	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1590	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1591	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1592	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3177		COM4 Q3178	COM4 Q3179	COM4 Q3180	COM4 Q3181
01986	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01987	Periodic local market				
01988	Most common (permanent) market				
01989	ROSCA				
01990	SACCO				
COM4 Q3182	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3183	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3184	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4368.	COM5 Q4369.	COM5 Q4370.	COM5 Q4371.	COM5 Q4372.	COM5 Q4373.
02383	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02384	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02385	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02386	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02387	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02388	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q437	COM5 Q437	COM5 Q437	COM5 Q4377.	COM5 Q4378.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	173			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q437	COM5 Q437	COM5 Q437	COM5 Q4377.	COM5 Q4378.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	156			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	101			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	998			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q437	COM5 Q437	COM5 Q437	COM5 Q4377.	COM5 Q4378.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGGE	KIBALE	NKOMA	KABINGO	RWENSIKIZA I
Code	41	31	05	03	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q3981	COM2 Q3982	COM2 Q3983	COM2 Q3984
EDUCATION FACILITY				
5175. Government primary school				
5176. Private primary school				
5177. Government secondary school				
5178. Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
HEALTH FACILITIES				
5179. Health unit government				
5180. Hospital government				
5181. Private clinic/ health unit				
5182. Pharmacy				
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5183. Bus stop				
5184. Taxi/matatu stop				
5185. Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5186. Cell phone network (coverage)				
5187. Bank branch office				

COM2 Q398	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q398	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q398	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q398	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q398	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q398	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1593	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1594	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1595	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1596	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3185		COM4 Q3186	COM4 Q3187	COM4 Q3188	COM4 Q3189
01991	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01992	Periodic local market				
01993	Most common (permanent) market				
01994	ROSCA				
01995	SACCO				
COM4 Q3191	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3192	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3193	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4379.	COM5 Q4380.	COM5 Q4381.	COM5 Q4382.	COM5 Q4383.	COM5 Q4384.
02389	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02390	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02391	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02392	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02393	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02394	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q438	COM5 Q438	COM5 Q438	COM5 Q4388.	COM5 Q4389.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	173			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q438	COM5 Q438	COM5 Q438	COM5 Q4388.	COM5 Q4389.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	156			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	101			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q438	COM5 Q438	COM5 Q438	COM5 Q4388.	COM5 Q4389.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGGE	KITAGWENDA	KICHECHE	BWERA	BWERA II
Code	41	32	01	02	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q3991	COM2 Q3992	COM2 Q3993	COM2 Q3994
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5188.	Government primary school				
5189.	Private primary school				
5190.	Government secondary school				
5191.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5192.	Health unit government				
5193.	Hospital government				
5194.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5195.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5196.	Bus stop				
5197.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5198.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5199.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5200.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q399	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q399	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q399	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q399	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q399	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q400	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1597	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1598	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1599	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1600	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMMUNITY MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

COM4 Q3193		COM4 Q3194	COM4 Q3195	COM4 Q3196	COM4 Q3197
01996	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
01997	Periodic local market				
01998	Most common (permanent) market				
01999	ROSCA				
02000	SACCO				

COM4 Q3198	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q3199	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q3200	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q4390.	COM5 Q4391.	COM5 Q4392.	COM5 Q4393.	COM5 Q4394.	COM5 Q4395.
02395	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02396	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02397	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02398	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02399	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02400	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q439	COM5 Q439	COM5 Q439	COM5 Q4399.	COM5 Q4400.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q439	COM5 Q439	COM5 Q439	COM5 Q4399.	COM5 Q4400.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	101			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	134			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	
147	Peas	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q439	COM5 Q439	COM5 Q439	COM5 Q4399.	COM5 Q4400.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENG	KITAGWENDA	KICHECHE	KANTOZI	RUHIGA
Code	41	32	01	05	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q4001	COM2 Q4002	COM2 Q4003	COM2 Q4004
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
5201.	Government primary school			
5202.	Private primary school			
5203.	Government secondary school			
5204.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
5205.	Health unit government			
5206.	Hospital government			
5207.	Private clinic/ health unit			
5208.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
5209.	Bus stop			
5210.	Taxi/matatu stop			
5211.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
5212.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
5213.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q400	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q400	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q400	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q400	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q400	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q400	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1601	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1602	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1603	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1604	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q3201		COM4 Q3202	COM4 Q3203	COM4 Q3204	COM4 Q3205
02001	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02002	Periodic local market				
02003	Most common (permanent) market				
02004	ROSCA				
02005	SACCO				

COM4 Q3201	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q3202	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q3203	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4401.	COM5 Q4402.	COM5 Q4403.	COM5 Q4404.	COM5 Q4405.	COM5 Q4406.
02401	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02402	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02403	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02404	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02405	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02406	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q440	COM5 Q440	COM5 Q440	COM5 Q4410.	COM5 Q4411.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q440	COM5 Q440	COM5 Q440	COM5 Q4410.	COM5 Q4411.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	156			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	101			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q440	COM5 Q440	COM5 Q440	COM5 Q4410.	COM5 Q4411.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGGE	KITAGWENDA	MAHYORO	NYAKASURA	LYENGOMA I
Code	41	32	02	04	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q401	COM2 Q4012	COM2 Q4013	COM2 Q4014
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5214.	Government primary school				
5215.	Private primary school				
5216.	Government secondary school				
5217.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5218.	Health unit government				
5219.	Hospital government				
5220.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5221.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5222.	Bus stop				
5223.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5224.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5225.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5226.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q40	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q40	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q40	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q40	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q40	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q40	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1605	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1606	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1607	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1608	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q3209		COM4 Q3210	COM4 Q3211	COM4 Q3212	COM4 Q3213
02006	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02007	Periodic local market				
02008	Most common (permanent) market				
02009	ROSCA				
02010	SACCO				

COM4 Q32	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q32	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q32	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4412.	COM5 Q4413.	COM5 Q4414.	COM5 Q4415.	COM5 Q4416.	COM5 Q4417.
02407	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02408	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02409	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02410	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02411	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02412	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q441	COM5 Q441	COM5 Q442	COM5 Q4421.	COM5 Q4422.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	173			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q441	COM5 Q441	COM5 Q442	COM5 Q4421.	COM5 Q4422.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	173			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q441	COM5 Q441	COM5 Q442	COM5 Q4421.	COM5 Q4422.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENG	KITAGWENDA	MAHYORO	NYAKASURA	NYARURAMBI
Code	41	32	02	04	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

	COM2 Q402	COM2 Q4022	COM2 Q4023	COM2 Q4024
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
5227.	Government primary school			
5228.	Private primary school			
5229.	Government secondary school			
5230.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
5231.	Health unit government			
5232.	Hospital government			
5233.	Private clinic/ health unit			
5234.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
5235.	Bus stop			
5236.	Taxi/matatu stop			
5237.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
5238.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
5239.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q402	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q402	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q402	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q402	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q402	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q402	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1609	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1610	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1611	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1612	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q3217		COM4 Q3218	COM4 Q3219	COM4 Q3220	COM4 Q3221
02011	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02012	Periodic local market				
02013	Most common (permanent) market				
02014	ROSCA				
02015	SACCO				
COM4 Q322	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q322	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q322	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q4423.	COM5 Q4424.	COM5 Q4425.	COM5 Q4426.	COM5 Q4427.	COM5 Q4428.
02413	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	MAHYORO				Kg
02414	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02415	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	MAHYORO				Litre
02416	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	MAHYORO				Kg
02417	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	MAHYORO				Single piece
02418	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	MAHYORO				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q442	COM5 Q443	COM5 Q443	COM5 Q4432.	COM5 Q4433.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q442	COM5 Q443	COM5 Q443	COM5 Q4432.	COM5 Q4433.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	173			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	156			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	134			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	
147	Peas	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q442	COM5 Q443	COM5 Q443	COM5 Q4432.	COM5 Q4433.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENG	KITAGWENDA	NTARA	KABALE	NYAMUKOIJO A/NYAMUKOIJO B
Code	41	32	03	01	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q4031	COM2 Q4032	COM2 Q4033	COM2 Q4034
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5240.	Government primary school				
5241.	Private primary school				
5242.	Government secondary school				
5243.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5244.	Health unit government				
5245.	Hospital government				
5246.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5247.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5248.	Bus stop				
5249.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5250.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5251.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5252.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q403	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q403	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q403	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q403	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q403	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q404	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1613	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1614	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1615	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1616	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q3225		COM4 Q3226	COM4 Q3227	COM4 Q3228	COM4 Q3229
02016	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02017	Periodic local market				
02018	Most common (permanent) market				
02019	ROSCA				
02020	SACCO				

COM4 Q323	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q323	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q323	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4434.	COM5 Q4435.	COM5 Q4436.	COM5 Q4437.	COM5 Q4438.	COM5 Q4439.
02419	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02420	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02421	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02422	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02423	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02424	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q444	COM5 Q444	COM5 Q444	COM5 Q4443.	COM5 Q4444.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q444	COM5 Q444	COM5 Q444	COM5 Q4443.	COM5 Q4444.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	146			periodic local market	
147	Peas	101			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q444	COM5 Q444	COM5 Q444	COM5 Q4443.	COM5 Q4444.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENGE	KITAGWENDA	NTARA	KICWAMBA	KABURASOKE A/KABURAIKOK E B
Code	41	32	03	02	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q4041	COM2 Q4042	COM2 Q4043	COM2 Q4044
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
5253.	Government primary school			
5254.	Private primary school			
5255.	Government secondary school			
5256.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
5257.	Health unit government			
5258.	Hospital government			
5259.	Private clinic/ health unit			
5260.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
5261.	Bus stop			
5262.	Taxi/matatu stop			
5263.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
5264.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
5265.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q4041	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q4042	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q4043	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q4044	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q4045	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q4046	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1617	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1618	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1619	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1620	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3233		COM4 Q3234	COM4 Q3235	COM4 Q3236	COM4 Q3237
02021	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02022	Periodic local market				
02023	Most common (permanent) market				
02024	ROSCA				
02025	SACCO				
COM4 Q323	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q323	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q324	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4445.	COM5 Q4446.	COM5 Q4447.	COM5 Q4448.	COM5 Q4449.	COM5 Q4450.
02425	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KIKWAMBA				Kg
02426	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KIKWAMBA				Kg
02427	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KIKWAMBA				Litre
02428	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KIKWAMBA				Kg
02429	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	KIKWAMBA				Single piece
02430	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KIKWAMBA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q445	COM5 Q445	COM5 Q445	COM5 Q4454.	COM5 Q4455.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	139			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q445	COM5 Q445	COM5 Q445	COM5 Q4454.	COM5 Q4455.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			farm gate price	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	146			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q445	COM5 Q445	COM5 Q445	COM5 Q4454.	COM5 Q4455.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			local trading centre	
151	Tea	146			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENG	KITAGWENDA	NTARA	KICWAMBA	NYAKATERAMIR A 'B'
Code	41	32	03	02	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q4051	COM2 Q4052	COM2 Q4053	COM2 Q4054
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5266.	Government primary school				
5267.	Private primary school				
5268.	Government secondary school				
5269.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5270.	Health unit government				
5271.	Hospital government				
5272.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5273.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5274.	Bus stop				
5275.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5276.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5277.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5278.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q405	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q405	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q405	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q405	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q405	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q405	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1621	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1622	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1623	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1624	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q3241		COM4 Q3242	COM4 Q3243	COM4 Q3244	COM4 Q3245
02026	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02027	Periodic local market				
02028	Most common (permanent) market				
02029	ROSCA				
02030	SACCO				

COM4 Q324	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q324	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q324	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4456.	COM5 Q4457.	COM5 Q4458.	COM5 Q4459.	COM5 Q4460.	COM5 Q4461.
02431	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02432	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02433	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02434	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02435	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02436	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q446	COM5 Q446	COM5 Q446	COM5 Q4465.	COM5 Q4466.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	998				

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q446	COM5 Q446	COM5 Q446	COM5 Q4465.	COM5 Q4466.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			local trading centre	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	998			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	146			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q446	COM5 Q446	COM5 Q446	COM5 Q4465.	COM5 Q4466.
148	Sim sim	998				
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENG	KITAGWENDA	NTARA	RUGARAMA	KARUBUGUMA I
Code	41	32	03	04	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q406 EDUCATION FACILITY				
5279.	Government primary school			
5280.	Private primary school			
5281.	Government secondary school			
5282.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
5283.	Health unit government			
5284.	Hospital government			
5285.	Private clinic/ health unit			
5286.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5287.	Bus stop			
5288.	Taxi/matatu stop			
5289.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
5290.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
5291.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q406	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q406	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q406	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q406	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q406	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q407	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1625	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1626	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1627	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1628	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3249		COM4 Q3250	COM4 Q3251	COM4 Q3252	COM4 Q3253
02031	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02032	Periodic local market				
02033	Most common (permanent) market				
02034	ROSCA				
02035	SACCO				
COM4 Q324	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q324	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q324	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4467.	COM5 Q4468.	COM5 Q4469.	COM5 Q4470.	COM5 Q4471.	COM5 Q4472.
02437	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	OMUKARERE TC				Kg
02438	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	OMUKARERE TC				Kg
02439	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	OMUKARERE TC				Litre
02440	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	OMUKARERE TC				Kg
02441	Bar soap	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	OMUKARERE TC				Single piece
02442	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	OMUKARERE TC				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q447	COM5 Q447	COM5 Q447	COM5 Q4476.	COM5 Q4477.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			periodic local market	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	139			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q447	COM5 Q447	COM5 Q447	COM5 Q4476.	COM5 Q4477.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	101			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q447	COM5 Q447	COM5 Q447	COM5 Q4476.	COM5 Q4477.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENG	KITAGWENDA	NYABBANI	KANARA	KABIRIZI
Code	41	32	04	01	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q407	COM2 Q4072	COM2 Q4073	COM2 Q4074
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5292.	Government primary school				
5293.	Private primary school				
5294.	Government secondary school				
5295.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5296.	Health unit government				
5297.	Hospital government				
5298.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5299.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5300.	Bus stop				
5301.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5302.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5303.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5304.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q407	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q407	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q407	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q407	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q407	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q408	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1629	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1630	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1631	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1632	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3257		COM4 Q3258	COM4 Q3259	COM4 Q3260	COM4 Q3261
02036	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02037	Periodic local market				
02038	Most common (permanent) market				
02039	ROSCA				
02040	SACCO				
COM4 Q3262	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3263	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3264	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4478.	COM5 Q4479.	COM5 Q4480.	COM5 Q4481.	COM5 Q4482.	COM5 Q4483.
02443	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02444	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02445	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02446	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02447	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02448	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q448	COM5 Q448	COM5 Q448	COM5 Q4487.	COM5 Q4488.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			local trading centre	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			local trading centre	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			local trading centre	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			local trading centre	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	998			not available	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	127			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			local trading centre	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q448	COM5 Q448	COM5 Q448	COM5 Q4487.	COM5 Q4488.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	998			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	101			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q448	COM5 Q448	COM5 Q448	COM5 Q4487.	COM5 Q4488.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KAMWENG	KITAGWENDA	NYABBANI	RWENKUBE	RWEMIRAMA 'A'
Code	41	32	04	04	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◊			.			
	E	0			◊			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q4081	COM2 Q4082	COM2 Q4083	COM2 Q4084
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5305.	Government primary school				
5306.	Private primary school				
5307.	Government secondary school				
5308.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5309.	Health unit government				
5310.	Hospital government				
5311.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5312.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5313.	Bus stop				
5314.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5315.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5316.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5317.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q408	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q408	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q408	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q408	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q408	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q408	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1633	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1634	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1635	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1636	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3265		COM4 Q3266	COM4 Q3267	COM4 Q3268	COM4 Q3269
02041	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02042	Periodic local market				
02043	Most common (permanent) market				
02044	ROSCA				
02045	SACCO				
COM4 Q327	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q327	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q327	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4489.	COM5 Q4490.	COM5 Q4491.	COM5 Q4492.	COM5 Q4493.	COM5 Q4494.
02449	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02450	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02451	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02452	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02453	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02454	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q449	COM5 Q449	COM5 Q449	COM5 Q4498.	COM5 Q4499.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q449	COM5 Q449	COM5 Q449	COM5 Q4498.	COM5 Q4499.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	998			not available	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	156			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101				
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	108			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q449	COM5 Q449	COM5 Q449	COM5 Q4498.	COM5 Q4499.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KISOJO	KITONGOLE	ISOROMA
Code	41	51	02	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-																							
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 100px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 20%;"> DATE </div> <div style="width: 20%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> DMY </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> </div> <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>																							
VERIFICATION																													
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 100px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 20%;"> DATE </div> <div style="width: 20%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> DMY </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> </div>																													
<div style="text-align: center; font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>																													
SIGNATURE.																													
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE																													
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> 4. EDITOR.....CODE </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 100px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 20%;"> DATE </div> <div style="width: 20%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> DMY </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> </div>																													
<div style="text-align: center; font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;"> (Date, Moth & Year in two digits) </div>																													
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1																													
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;">N</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"><div style="background-color: #cccccc; width: 100px; height: 30px;"></div></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;">E</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;">0</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;">◇</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;">.</td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> <td style="width: 10%; padding: 5px;"></td> </tr> </table>												N	<div style="background-color: #cccccc; width: 100px; height: 30px;"></div>				◇			.				E	0				◇
N	<div style="background-color: #cccccc; width: 100px; height: 30px;"></div>				◇			.																					
E	0				◇			.																					

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q409	COM2 Q4092	COM2 Q4093	COM2 Q4094
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
5318.	Government primary school			
5319.	Private primary school			
5320.	Government secondary school			
5321.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
5322.	Health unit government			
5323.	Hospital government			
5324.	Private clinic/ health unit			
5325.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
5326.	Bus stop			
5327.	Taxi/matatu stop			
5328.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
5329.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
5330.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q409	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q409	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q409	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q409	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q409	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q410	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1637	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1638	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1639	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1640	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q3273		COM4 Q3274	COM4 Q3275	COM4 Q3276	COM4 Q3277
02046	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02047	Periodic local market				
02048	Most common (permanent) market				
02049	ROSCA				
02050	SACCO				

COM4 Q327	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q328	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q329	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4500.	COM5 Q4501.	COM5 Q4502.	COM5 Q4503.	COM5 Q4504.	COM5 Q4505.
02455	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02456	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02457	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02458	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02459	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02460	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q450	COM5 Q450	COM5 Q450	COM5 Q4509.	COM5 Q4510.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q450	COM5 Q450	COM5 Q450	COM5 Q4509.	COM5 Q4510.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q450	COM5 Q450	COM5 Q450	COM5 Q4509.	COM5 Q4510.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KISOJO	RWAITENGYA	RWAITEGYA
Code	41	51	02	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q410	COM2 Q4102	COM2 Q4103	COM2 Q4104
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
5331.	Government primary school			
5332.	Private primary school			
5333.	Government secondary school			
5334.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
5335.	Health unit government			
5336.	Hospital government			
5337.	Private clinic/ health unit			
5338.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
5339.	Bus stop			
5340.	Taxi/matatu stop			
5341.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
5342.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
5343.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q410	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q410	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q410	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q410	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q410	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q41	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1641	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1642	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1643	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1644	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3281		COM4 Q3282	COM4 Q3283	COM4 Q3284	COM4 Q3285
02051	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02052	Periodic local market				
02053	Most common (permanent) market				
02054	ROSCA				
02055	SACCO				
COM4 Q3286	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3287	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3288	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4511.	COM5 Q4512.	COM5 Q4513.	COM5 Q4514.	COM5 Q4515.	COM5 Q4516.
02461	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02462	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02463	Cooking oil						Litre
02464	Maize flour						Kg
02465	Bar soap						Single piece
02466	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q45	COM5 Q45	COM5 Q45	COM5 Q4520.	COM5 Q4521.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q451	COM5 Q451	COM5 Q451	COM5 Q4520.	COM5 Q4521.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes				lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	153			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q45	COM5 Q45	COM5 Q45	COM5 Q4520.	COM5 Q4521.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KISOJO	KIGUNDU	KYAMULIMI
Code	41	51	02	03	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q411	COM2 Q4112	COM2 Q4113	COM2 Q4114
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
5344.	Government primary school			
5345.	Private primary school			
5346.	Government secondary school			
5347.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
5348.	Health unit government			
5349.	Hospital government			
5350.	Private clinic/ health unit			
5351.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
5352.	Bus stop			
5353.	Taxi/matatu stop			
5354.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
5355.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
5356.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q41	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q41	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q41	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q41	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q41	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q41	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1645	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1646	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1647	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1648	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3289		COM4 Q3290	COM4 Q3291	COM4 Q3292	COM4 Q3293
02056	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02057	Periodic local market				
02058	Most common (permanent) market				
02059	ROSCA				
02060	SACCO				
COM4 Q3294	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3295	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3296	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4522.	COM5 Q4523.	COM5 Q4524.	COM5 Q4525.	COM5 Q4526.	COM5 Q4527.
02467	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02468	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02469	Cooking oil						Litre
02470	Maize flour						Kg
02471	Bar soap						Single piece
02472	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q452	COM5 Q452	COM5 Q453	COM5 Q4531.	COM5 Q4532.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q452	COM5 Q452	COM5 Q453	COM5 Q4531.	COM5 Q4532.
131	Sweet Bananas	156			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q452	COM5 Q452	COM5 Q453	COM5 Q4531.	COM5 Q4532.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KISOJO	KIGUNDU	KIBURARA
Code	41	51	02	03	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q412	COM2 Q4122	COM2 Q4123	COM2 Q4124
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5357.	Government primary school				
5358.	Private primary school				
5359.	Government secondary school				
5360.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5361.	Health unit government				
5362.	Hospital government				
5363.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5364.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5365.	Bus stop				
5366.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5367.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5368.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5369.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q412	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q412	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q412	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q412	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q412	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q413	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1649	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1650	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1651	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1652	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3297	COM4 Q3298	COM4 Q3299	COM4 Q3300	COM4 Q3301	
02061	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02062	Periodic local market				
02063	Most common (permanent) market				
02064	ROSCA				
02065	SACCO				
COM4 Q330	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q330	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q330	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4533.	COM5 Q4534.	COM5 Q4535.	COM5 Q4536.	COM5 Q4537.	COM5 Q4538.
02473	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02474	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02475	Cooking oil						Litre
02476	Maize flour						Kg
02477	Bar soap						Single piece
02478	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q453	COM5 Q454	COM5 Q454	COM5 Q4542.	COM5 Q4543.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			periodic local market	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q453	COM5 Q454	COM5 Q454	COM5 Q4542.	COM5 Q4543.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			periodic local market	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	173			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q453	COM5 Q454	COM5 Q454	COM5 Q4542.	COM5 Q4543.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	127			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KISOJO	KYAMITARA	KIRONGO B
Code	41	51	02	04	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q413	COM2 Q4132	COM2 Q4133	COM2 Q4134
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5370.	Government primary school				
5371.	Private primary school				
5372.	Government secondary school				
5373.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5374.	Health unit government				
5375.	Hospital government				
5376.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5377.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5378.	Bus stop				
5379.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5380.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5381.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5382.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q413	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q413	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q413	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q413	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q413	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q414	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1653	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1654	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1655	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1656	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q3305		COM4 Q3306	COM4 Q3307	COM4 Q3308	COM4 Q3309
02066	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02067	Periodic local market				
02068	Most common (permanent) market				
02069	ROSCA				
02070	SACCO				

COM4 Q33	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q33	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q33	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4544.	COM5 Q4545.	COM5 Q4546.	COM5 Q4547.	COM5 Q4548.	COM5 Q4549.
02479	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02480	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02481	Cooking oil						Litre
02482	Maize flour						Kg
02483	Bar soap						Single piece
02484	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q453	COM5 Q453	COM5 Q453	COM5 Q4553.	COM5 Q4554.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			periodic local market	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			periodic local market	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	101			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q453	COM5 Q453	COM5 Q453	COM5 Q4553.	COM5 Q4554.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	173			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q453	COM5 Q453	COM5 Q453	COM5 Q4553.	COM5 Q4554.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	102			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KISOJO	KIKODA	NDAMA
Code	41	51	02	05	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q414	COM2 Q4142	COM2 Q4143	COM2 Q4144
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
5383.	Government primary school			
5384.	Private primary school			
5385.	Government secondary school			
5386.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
5387.	Health unit government			
5388.	Hospital government			
5389.	Private clinic/ health unit			
5390.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
5391.	Bus stop			
5392.	Taxi/matatu stop			
5393.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
5394.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
5395.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q414	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q414	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q414	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q414	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q414	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q414	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1657	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1658	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1659	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1660	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?	
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)		
	If record 01 skip to next line			MINUTES	
	COM4 Q3313	COM4 Q3314	COM4 Q3315	COM4 Q3316	COM4 Q3317
02071	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02072	Periodic local market				
02073	Most common (permanent) market				
02074	ROSCA				
02075	SACCO				

COM4 Q331	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q332	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q333	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4555.	COM5 Q4556.	COM5 Q4557.	COM5 Q4558.	COM5 Q4559.	COM5 Q4560.
02485	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02486	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02487	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KIKODA				Litre
02488	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02489	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02490	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KIKODA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q456	COM5 Q456	COM5 Q456	COM5 Q4564.	COM5 Q4565.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	117			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				lc1	
115	Millet				lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q456	COM5 Q456	COM5 Q456	COM5 Q4564.	COM5 Q4565.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155				
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q456	COM5 Q456	COM5 Q456	COM5 Q4564.	COM5 Q4565.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KISOJO	KISOJO	KISOJO
Code	41	51	02	06	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q4151	COM2 Q4152	COM2 Q4153	COM2 Q4154
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5396.	Government primary school				
5397.	Private primary school				
5398.	Government secondary school				
5399.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5400.	Health unit government				
5401.	Hospital government				
5402.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5403.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5404.	Bus stop				
5405.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5406.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5407.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5408.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q4151	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q4152	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q4153	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q4154	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q4155	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q4156	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1661	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1662	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1663	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1664	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q3321		COM4 Q3322	COM4 Q3323	COM4 Q3324	COM4 Q3325
02076	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02077 Periodic local market					
02078	Most common (permanent) market				
02079 ROSCA					
02080	SACCO				

COM4 Q332	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q332	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q332	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4566.	COM5 Q4567.	COM5 Q4568.	COM5 Q4569.	COM5 Q4570.	COM5 Q4571.
02491	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02492	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02493	Cooking oil						Litre
02494	Maize flour						Kg
02495	Bar soap						Single piece
02496	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q457	COM5 Q457	COM5 Q457	COM5 Q4575.	COM5 Q4576.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	125			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q457	COM5 Q457	COM5 Q457	COM5 Q4575.	COM5 Q4576.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q457	COM5 Q457	COM5 Q457	COM5 Q4575.	COM5 Q4576.
148	Sim sim	101			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KIGARAALE	KYAKATWIRE	KAGONDO
Code	41	51	03	01	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q416	COM2 Q4162	COM2 Q4163	COM2 Q4164
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5409.	Government primary school				
5410.	Private primary school				
5411.	Government secondary school				
5412.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5413.	Health unit government				
5414.	Hospital government				
5415.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5416.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5417.	Bus stop				
5418.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5419.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5420.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5421.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q416	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q416	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q416	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q416	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q416	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q417	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1665	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1666	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1667	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1668	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q3329		COM4 Q3330	COM4 Q3331	COM4 Q3332	COM4 Q3333
02081	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02082		Periodic local market			
02083	Most common (permanent) market				
02084		ROSCA			
02085	SACCO				

COM4 Q333	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q333	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q333	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q4577.	COM5 Q4578.	COM5 Q4579.	COM5 Q4580.	COM5 Q4581.	COM5 Q4582.
02497	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KYATAKWIRE				Kg
02498	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KYATAKWIRE				Kg
02499	Cooking oil						Litre
02500	Maize flour						Kg
02501	Bar soap						Single piece
02502	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q458	COM5 Q458	COM5 Q458	COM5 Q4586.	COM5 Q4587.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	138			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q458	COM5 Q458	COM5 Q458	COM5 Q4586.	COM5 Q4587.
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q458	COM5 Q458	COM5 Q458	COM5 Q4586.	COM5 Q4587.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KIGARAALE	OMWIBALE	MWIBALE
Code	41	51	03	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q417	COM2 Q4172	COM2 Q4173	COM2 Q4174
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5422.	Government primary school				
5423.	Private primary school				
5424.	Government secondary school				
5425.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5426.	Health unit government				
5427.	Hospital government				
5428.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5429.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5430.	Bus stop				
5431.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5432.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5433.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5434.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q417	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q417	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q417	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q417	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q417	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q418	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1669	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1670	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1671	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1672	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3337		COM4 Q3338	COM4 Q3339	COM4 Q3340	COM4 Q3341
02086	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02087	Periodic local market				
02088	Most common (permanent) market				
02089	ROSCA				
02090	SACCO				
COM4 Q334	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q334	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q334	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4588.	COM5 Q4589.	COM5 Q4590.	COM5 Q4591.	COM5 Q4592.	COM5 Q4593.
02503	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02504	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02505	Cooking oil						Litre
02506	Maize flour						Kg
02507	Bar soap						Single piece
02508	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q459	COM5 Q459	COM5 Q459	COM5 Q4597.	COM5 Q4598.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)				not available	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q459	COM5 Q459	COM5 Q459	COM5 Q4597.	COM5 Q4598.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	173			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	156			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105				
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q459	COM5 Q459	COM5 Q459	COM5 Q4597.	COM5 Q4598.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	146			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KIGARAALE	OMWIBALE	BWERA
Code	41	51	03	02	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-							
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>													
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p>													
<p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪					
	E	0			◇			▪					

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q418	COM2 Q4182	COM2 Q4183	COM2 Q4184
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5435.	Government primary school				
5436.	Private primary school				
5437.	Government secondary school				
5438.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5439.	Health unit government				
5440.	Hospital government				
5441.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5442.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5443.	Bus stop				
5444.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5445.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5446.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5447.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q418	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q418	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q418	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q418	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q418	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q418	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1673	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1674	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1675	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1676	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMMUNITY MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3345		COM4 Q3346	COM4 Q3347	COM4 Q3348	COM4 Q3349
02091	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02092	Periodic local market				
02093	Most common (permanent) market				
02094	ROSCA				
02095	SACCO				
COM4 Q3350	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3351	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3352	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4599.	COM5 Q4600.	COM5 Q4601.	COM5 Q4602.	COM5 Q4603.	COM5 Q4604.
02509	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02510	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KYAKATWILE				Kg
02511	Cooking oil						Litre
02512	Maize flour						Kg
02513	Bar soap						Single piece
02514	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q460	COM5 Q460	COM5 Q460	COM5 Q4608.	COM5 Q4609.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	158			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)					
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q460	COM5 Q460	COM5 Q460	COM5 Q4608.	COM5 Q4609.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q460	COM5 Q460	COM5 Q460	COM5 Q4608.	COM5 Q4609.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KIGARAALE	NYAIBANDA	IKAMIRO
Code	41	51	03	03	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q419	COM2 Q4192	COM2 Q4193	COM2 Q4194
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5448.	Government primary school				
5449.	Private primary school				
5450.	Government secondary school				
5451.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5452.	Health unit government				
5453.	Hospital government				
5454.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5455.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5456.	Bus stop				
5457.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5458.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5459.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5460.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q419	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q419	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q419	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q419	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q419	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q420	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1677	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1678	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1679	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1680	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3353		COM4 Q3354	COM4 Q3355	COM4 Q3356	COM4 Q3357
02096	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02097	Periodic local market				
02098	Most common (permanent) market				
02099	ROSCA				
02100	SACCO				
COM4 Q3353	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3354	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3355	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4610.	COM5 Q4611.	COM5 Q4612.	COM5 Q4613.	COM5 Q4614.	COM5 Q4615.
02515	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02516	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02517	Cooking oil						Litre
02518	Maize flour						Kg
02519	Bar soap						Single piece
02520	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q46	COM5 Q46	COM5 Q46	COM5 Q4619.	COM5 Q4620.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q461	COM5 Q461	COM5 Q461	COM5 Q4619.	COM5 Q4620.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	173			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables					
142	Beans fresh)	117			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q461	COM5 Q461	COM5 Q461	COM5 Q4619.	COM5 Q4620.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	102			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	102			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KIGARAALE	KIHUMIRO	KARUBONGOYE
Code	41	51	03	04	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
SIGNATURE.											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 50px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 50px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 50px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 50px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div> DATE <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> </div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 50px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div></div></div>											

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q4201	COM2 Q4202	COM2 Q4203	COM2 Q4204
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5461.	Government primary school				
5462.	Private primary school				
5463.	Government secondary school				
5464.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5465.	Health unit government				
5466.	Hospital government				
5467.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5468.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5469.	Bus stop				
5470.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5471.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5472.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5473.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q4201	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q4202	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q4203	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q4204	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q4205	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q4206	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1681	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1682	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1683	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1684	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3361		COM4 Q3362	COM4 Q3363	COM4 Q3364	COM4 Q3365
02101	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02102	Periodic local market				
02103	Most common (permanent) market				
02104	ROSCA				
02105	SACCO				
COM4 Q336	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q336	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q336	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4621.	COM5 Q4622.	COM5 Q4623.	COM5 Q4624.	COM5 Q4625.	COM5 Q4626.
02521	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02522	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02523	Cooking oil						Litre
02524	Maize flour						Kg
02525	Bar soap						Single piece
02526	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q462	COM5 Q462	COM5 Q462	COM5 Q4630.	COM5 Q4631.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			periodic local market	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	139			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q462	COM5 Q462	COM5 Q462	COM5 Q4630.	COM5 Q4631.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	173			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	156			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q462	COM5 Q462	COM5 Q462	COM5 Q4630.	COM5 Q4631.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	146			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KIGARAALE	KABAALE	MIRAMBI
Code	41	51	03	06	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q421' COM2 Q4212 COM2 Q4213 COM2 Q4214				
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
5474.	Government primary school			
5475.	Private primary school			
5476.	Government secondary school			
5477.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
5478.	Health unit government			
5479.	Hospital government			
5480.	Private clinic/ health unit			
5481.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
5482.	Bus stop			
5483.	Taxi/matatu stop			
5484.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
5485.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
5486.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q42	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q42	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q42	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q42	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q42	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q42	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1685	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1686	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1687	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1688	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q3369		COM4 Q3370	COM4 Q3371	COM4 Q3372	COM4 Q3373
02106	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02107	Periodic local market				
02108	Most common (permanent) market				
02109	ROSCA				
02110	SACCO				

COM4 Q337	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q337	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q337	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4632.	COM5 Q4633.	COM5 Q4634.	COM5 Q4635.	COM5 Q4636.	COM5 Q4637.
02527	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02528	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KYATATWIRE				Kg
02529	Cooking oil						Litre
02530	Maize flour						Kg
02531	Bar soap						Single piece
02532	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q463	COM5 Q463	COM5 Q464	COM5 Q4641.	COM5 Q4642.
101	Matoke (Cluster)				not available	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q463	COM5 Q463	COM5 Q464	COM5 Q4641.	COM5 Q4642.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	124			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q463	COM5 Q463	COM5 Q464	COM5 Q4641.	COM5 Q4642.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGGE	KATOOKE TOWN COUNCIL	KATARA WARD	KATARA
Code	41	51	05	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q4221	COM2 Q4222	COM2 Q4223	COM2 Q4224
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5487.	Government primary school				
5488.	Private primary school				
5489.	Government secondary school				
5490.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5491.	Health unit government				
5492.	Hospital government				
5493.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5494.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5495.	Bus stop				
5496.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5497.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5498.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5499.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q422	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q422	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q422	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q422	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q422	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q422	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1689	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1690	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1691	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1692	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3377		COM4 Q3378	COM4 Q3379	COM4 Q3380	COM4 Q3381
02111	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02112	Periodic local market				
02113	Most common (permanent) market				
02114	ROSCA				
02115	SACCO				
COM4 Q338	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q338	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q338	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4643.	COM5 Q4644.	COM5 Q4645.	COM5 Q4646.	COM5 Q4647.	COM5 Q4648.
02533	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02534	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02535	Cooking oil						Litre
02536	Maize flour						Kg
02537	Bar soap						Single piece
02538	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q464	COM5 Q465	COM5 Q465	COM5 Q4652.	COM5 Q4653.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q464	COM5 Q465	COM5 Q465	COM5 Q4652.	COM5 Q4653.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q464	COM5 Q465	COM5 Q465	COM5 Q4652.	COM5 Q4653.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	127			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGGE	KATOOKE TOWN COUNCIL	KATARA WARD	MPONGO
Code	41	51	05	02	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q4231	COM2 Q4232	COM2 Q4233	COM2 Q4234
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5500.	Government primary school				
5501.	Private primary school				
5502.	Government secondary school				
5503.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5504.	Health unit government				
5505.	Hospital government				
5506.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5507.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5508.	Bus stop				
5509.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5510.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5511.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5512.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q423	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q423	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q423	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q423	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q423	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q424	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1693	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1694	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1695	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1696	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3385		COM4 Q3386	COM4 Q3387	COM4 Q3388	COM4 Q3389
02116	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02117	Periodic local market				
02118	Most common (permanent) market				
02119	ROSCA				
02120	SACCO				
COM4 Q3390	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3391	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3392	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4654.	COM5 Q4655.	COM5 Q4656.	COM5 Q4657.	COM5 Q4658.	COM5 Q4659.
02539	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02540	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02541	Cooking oil						Litre
02542	Maize flour						Kg
02543	Bar soap						Single piece
02544	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q466	COM5 Q466	COM5 Q466	COM5 Q4663.	COM5 Q4664.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q466	COM5 Q466	COM5 Q466	COM5 Q4663.	COM5 Q4664.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q466	COM5 Q466	COM5 Q466	COM5 Q4663.	COM5 Q4664.
148	Sim sim	146			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KATOOKE TOWN COUNCIL	KYANYABONGO WARD	KATEMBE A
Code	41	51	05	03	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q424	COM2 Q4242	COM2 Q4243	COM2 Q4244
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
5513.	Government primary school			
5514.	Private primary school			
5515.	Government secondary school			
5516.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
5517.	Health unit government			
5518.	Hospital government			
5519.	Private clinic/ health unit			
5520.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
5521.	Bus stop			
5522.	Taxi/matatu stop			
5523.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
5524.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
5525.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q424	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q424	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q424	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q424	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q424	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q425	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1697	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1698	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1699	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1700	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3393		COM4 Q3394	COM4 Q3395	COM4 Q3396	COM4 Q3397
02121	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02122	Periodic local market				
02123	Most common (permanent) market				
02124	ROSCA				
02125	SACCO				
COM4 Q3398	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3399	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3400	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4665.	COM5 Q4666.	COM5 Q4667.	COM5 Q4668.	COM5 Q4669.	COM5 Q4670.
02545	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02546	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KATARA				Kg
02547	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KATARA				Litre
02548	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02549	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02550	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q467	COM5 Q467	COM5 Q467	COM5 Q4674.	COM5 Q4675.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q467	COM5 Q467	COM5 Q467	COM5 Q4674.	COM5 Q4675.
131	Sweet Bananas	156			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q467	COM5 Q467	COM5 Q467	COM5 Q4674.	COM5 Q4675.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KATOOKE TOWN COUNCIL	KYANYABONGO WARD	MUKOLE
Code	41	51	05	03	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1											
N											
E											
0											
.											

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q4251	COM2 Q4252	COM2 Q4253	COM2 Q4254
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5526.	Government primary school				
5527.	Private primary school				
5528.	Government secondary school				
5529.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5530.	Health unit government				
5531.	Hospital government				
5532.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5533.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5534.	Bus stop				
5535.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5536.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5537.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5538.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q425	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q425	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q425	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q425	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q425	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q426	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1701	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1702	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1703	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1704	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q3401		COM4 Q3402	COM4 Q3403	COM4 Q3404	COM4 Q3405
02126	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02127	Periodic local market				
02128	Most common (permanent) market				
02129	ROSCA				
02130	SACCO				

COM4 Q340	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q340	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q340	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4676.	COM5 Q4677.	COM5 Q4678.	COM5 Q4679.	COM5 Q4680.	COM5 Q4681.
02551	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02552	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02553	Cooking oil						Litre
02554	Maize flour						Kg
02555	Bar soap						Single piece
02556	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q468	COM5 Q468	COM5 Q468	COM5 Q4685.	COM5 Q4686.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q468	COM5 Q468	COM5 Q468	COM5 Q4685.	COM5 Q4686.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	173			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	101			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q468	COM5 Q468	COM5 Q468	COM5 Q4685.	COM5 Q4686.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	101			periodic local market	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGGE	KATOOKE TOWN COUNCIL	MWARO WARD	MWARO A
Code	41	51	05	04	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q426 EDUCATION FACILITY				
5539.	Government primary school			
5540.	Private primary school			
5541.	Government secondary school			
5542.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
5543.	Health unit government			
5544.	Hospital government			
5545.	Private clinic/ health unit			
5546.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5547.	Bus stop			
5548.	Taxi/matatu stop			
5549.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
5550.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
5551.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q426	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q426	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q426	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q426	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q426	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q427	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1705	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1706	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1707	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1708	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q3409		COM4 Q3410	COM4 Q3411	COM4 Q3412	COM4 Q3413
02131	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02132	Periodic local market				
02133	Most common (permanent) market				
02134	ROSCA				
02135	SACCO				

COM4 Q34	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q34	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q34	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4687.	COM5 Q4688.	COM5 Q4689.	COM5 Q4690.	COM5 Q4691.	COM5 Q4692.
02557	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02558	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02559	Cooking oil						Litre
02560	Maize flour						Kg
02561	Bar soap						Single piece
02562	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q469	COM5 Q469	COM5 Q469	COM5 Q4696.	COM5 Q4697.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	133			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	132			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	133			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	132			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	135			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q469	COM5 Q469	COM5 Q469	COM5 Q4696.	COM5 Q4697.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	155			periodic local market	
135	Onions	156			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	173			periodic local market	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	134			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q469	COM5 Q469	COM5 Q469	COM5 Q4696.	COM5 Q4697.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	145			local trading centre	
151	Tea	145			local trading centre	
152	Salt	145			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	156			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUTIITI	BUTIITI	BIRENGA
Code	41	51	06	01	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q427	COM2 Q4272	COM2 Q4273	COM2 Q4274
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5552.	Government primary school				
5553.	Private primary school				
5554.	Government secondary school				
5555.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5556.	Health unit government				
5557.	Hospital government				
5558.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5559.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5560.	Bus stop				
5561.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5562.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5563.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5564.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q427	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q427	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q427	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q427	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q427	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q428	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1709	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1710	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1711	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1712	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3417		COM4 Q3418	COM4 Q3419	COM4 Q3420	COM4 Q3421
02136	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02137	Periodic local market				
02138	Most common (permanent) market				
02139	ROSCA				
02140	SACCO				
COM4 Q342	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q342	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q342	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4698.	COM5 Q4699.	COM5 Q4700.	COM5 Q4701.	COM5 Q4702.	COM5 Q4703.
02563	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02564	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02565	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	MUKUNYU				Litre
02566	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02567	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02568	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	MUKUNYU				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q470	COM5 Q470	COM5 Q470	COM5 Q4707.	COM5 Q4708.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				lc1	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q470	COM5 Q470	COM5 Q470	COM5 Q4707.	COM5 Q4708.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q470	COM5 Q470	COM5 Q470	COM5 Q4707.	COM5 Q4708.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUTIITI	BUSANZA	BUSANZA
Code	41	51	06	02	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q4281	COM2 Q4282	COM2 Q4283	COM2 Q4284
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5565.	Government primary school				
5566.	Private primary school				
5567.	Government secondary school				
5568.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5569.	Health unit government				
5570.	Hospital government				
5571.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5572.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5573.	Bus stop				
5574.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5575.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5576.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5577.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q4285	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q4286	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q4287	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q4288	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q4289	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q4290	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1713	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1714	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1715	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1716	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3425		COM4 Q3426	COM4 Q3427	COM4 Q3428	COM4 Q3429
02141	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02142	Periodic local market				
02143	Most common (permanent) market				
02144	ROSCA				
02145	SACCO				
COM4 Q343	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q343	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q343	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q4709.	COM5 Q4710.	COM5 Q4711.	COM5 Q4712.	COM5 Q4713.	COM5 Q4714.
02569	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02570	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02571	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)					Litre
02572	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02573	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02574	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q47	COM5 Q47	COM5 Q47	COM5 Q4718.	COM5 Q4719.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160				
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	124			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	173			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q47	COM5 Q47	COM5 Q47	COM5 Q4718.	COM5 Q4719.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	156			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	126			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q47	COM5 Q47	COM5 Q47	COM5 Q4718.	COM5 Q4719.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	125			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUTIITI	BWENZI	NYAKAHAAMA
Code	41	51	06	03	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q429	COM2 Q4292	COM2 Q4293	COM2 Q4294
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5578.	Government primary school				
5579.	Private primary school				
5580.	Government secondary school				
5581.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5582.	Health unit government				
5583.	Hospital government				
5584.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5585.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5586.	Bus stop				
5587.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5588.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5589.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5590.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q429	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q429	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q429	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q429	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q429	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q430	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1717	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1718	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1719	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1720	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3433		COM4 Q3434	COM4 Q3435	COM4 Q3436	COM4 Q3437
02146	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02147	Periodic local market				
02148	Most common (permanent) market				
02149	ROSCA				
02150	SACCO				
COM4 Q3433	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3433	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3433	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4720.	COM5 Q4721.	COM5 Q4722.	COM5 Q4723.	COM5 Q4724.	COM5 Q4725.
02575	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02576	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02577	Cooking oil						Litre
02578	Maize flour						Kg
02579	Bar soap						Single piece
02580	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q472	COM5 Q472	COM5 Q472	COM5 Q4729.	COM5 Q4730.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q472	COM5 Q472	COM5 Q472	COM5 Q4729.	COM5 Q4730.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	173			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q472	COM5 Q472	COM5 Q472	COM5 Q4729.	COM5 Q4730.
148	Sim sim	101			farm gate price	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUTIITI	KAIHURA	NYARUBINGO
Code	41	51	06	04	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q430	COM2 Q4302	COM2 Q4303	COM2 Q4304
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
5591.	Government primary school			
5592.	Private primary school			
5593.	Government secondary school			
5594.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
5595.	Health unit government			
5596.	Hospital government			
5597.	Private clinic/ health unit			
5598.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
5599.	Bus stop			
5600.	Taxi/matatu stop			
5601.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
5602.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
5603.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q430	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q430	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q430	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q430	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q430	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q430	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1721	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1722	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1723	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1724	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3441		COM4 Q3442	COM4 Q3443	COM4 Q3444	COM4 Q3445
02151	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02152	Periodic local market				
02153	Most common (permanent) market				
02154	ROSCA				
02155	SACCO				
COM4 Q344	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q344	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q344	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4731.	COM5 Q4732.	COM5 Q4733.	COM5 Q4734.	COM5 Q4735.	COM5 Q4736.
02581	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02582	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02583	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KAIHURA				Litre
02584	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02585	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02586	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KAIHURA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q473	COM5 Q473	COM5 Q473	COM5 Q4740.	COM5 Q4741.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	115			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	115			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	145			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q473	COM5 Q473	COM5 Q473	COM5 Q4740.	COM5 Q4741.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	155			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	115			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q473	COM5 Q473	COM5 Q473	COM5 Q4740.	COM5 Q4741.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	102			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUTIITI	KAKINDO	RUBONA
Code	41	51	06	05	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q431	COM2 Q4312	COM2 Q4313	COM2 Q4314
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5604.	Government primary school				
5605.	Private primary school				
5606.	Government secondary school				
5607.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5608.	Health unit government				
5609.	Hospital government				
5610.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5611.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5612.	Bus stop				
5613.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5614.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5615.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5616.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q43	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q43	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q43	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q43	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q43	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q43	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1725	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1726	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1727	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1728	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

COM4 Q3449		COM4 Q3450	COM4 Q3451	COM4 Q3452	COM4 Q3453
02156	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02157	Periodic local market				
02158	Most common (permanent) market				
02159	ROSCA				
02160	SACCO				

COM4 Q3454	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q3455	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q3456	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4742.	COM5 Q4743.	COM5 Q4744.	COM5 Q4745.	COM5 Q4746.	COM5 Q4747.
02587	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02588	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02589	Cooking oil						Litre
02590	Maize flour						Kg
02591	Bar soap						Single piece
02592	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q474	COM5 Q474	COM5 Q475	COM5 Q4751.	COM5 Q4752.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	125			lc1	
115	Millet	140			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	173			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q474	COM5 Q474	COM5 Q474	COM5 Q4751.	COM5 Q4752.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q474	COM5 Q474	COM5 Q474	COM5 Q4751.	COM5 Q4752.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUTIITI	MUKUNYU	MUKUNYU CENTRAL
Code	41	51	06	06	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q4321	COM2 Q4322	COM2 Q4323	COM2 Q4324
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5617.	Government primary school				
5618.	Private primary school				
5619.	Government secondary school				
5620.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5621.	Health unit government				
5622.	Hospital government				
5623.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5624.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5625.	Bus stop				
5626.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5627.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5628.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5629.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q433	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q433	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q433	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q433	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q433	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q433	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1729	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1730	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1731	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1732	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3457		COM4 Q3458	COM4 Q3459	COM4 Q3460	COM4 Q3461
02161	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02162	Periodic local market				
02163	Most common (permanent) market				
02164	ROSCA				
02165	SACCO				
COM4 Q346	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q346	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q346	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4753.	COM5 Q4754.	COM5 Q4755.	COM5 Q4756.	COM5 Q4757.	COM5 Q4758.
02593	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02594	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02595	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02596	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02597	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02598	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q475	COM5 Q476	COM5 Q476	COM5 Q4762.	COM5 Q4763.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q475	COM5 Q476	COM5 Q476	COM5 Q4762.	COM5 Q4763.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q475	COM5 Q476	COM5 Q476	COM5 Q4762.	COM5 Q4763.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUTIITI	ISANDARA	KISUGA
Code	41	51	06	07	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q4331	COM2 Q4332	COM2 Q4333	COM2 Q4334
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5630.	Government primary school				
5631.	Private primary school				
5632.	Government secondary school				
5633.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5634.	Health unit government				
5635.	Hospital government				
5636.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5637.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5638.	Bus stop				
5639.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5640.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5641.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5642.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q433	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q433	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q433	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q433	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q433	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q434	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1733	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1734	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1735	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1736	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q3465		COM4 Q3466	COM4 Q3467	COM4 Q3468	COM4 Q3469
02166	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02167	Periodic local market				
02168	Most common (permanent) market				
02169	ROSCA				
02170	SACCO				

COM4 Q347	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q347	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q347	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4764.	COM5 Q4765.	COM5 Q4766.	COM5 Q4767.	COM5 Q4768.	COM5 Q4769.
02599	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02600	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02601	Cooking oil						Litre
02602	Maize flour						Kg
02603	Bar soap						Single piece
02604	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q477	COM5 Q477	COM5 Q477	COM5 Q4773.	COM5 Q4774.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q477	COM5 Q477	COM5 Q477	COM5 Q4773.	COM5 Q4774.
131	Sweet Bananas	156			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q477	COM5 Q477	COM5 Q477	COM5 Q4773.	COM5 Q4774.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KYAMUGENYI	KYANIKA
Code	41	51	07	05	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q434	COM2 Q4342	COM2 Q4343	COM2 Q4344
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5643.	Government primary school				
5644.	Private primary school				
5645.	Government secondary school				
5646.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5647.	Health unit government				
5648.	Hospital government				
5649.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5650.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5651.	Bus stop				
5652.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5653.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5654.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5655.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q434	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q434	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q434	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q434	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q434	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q434	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1737	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1738	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1739	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1740	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q3473		COM4 Q3474	COM4 Q3475	COM4 Q3476	COM4 Q3477
02171	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02172	Periodic local market				
02173	Most common (permanent) market				
02174	ROSCA				
02175	SACCO				

COM4 Q347	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q347	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q348	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4775.	COM5 Q4776.	COM5 Q4777.	COM5 Q4778.	COM5 Q4779.	COM5 Q4780.
02605	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02606	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02607	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02608	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02609	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02610	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q478	COM5 Q478	COM5 Q478	COM5 Q4784.	COM5 Q4785.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	133			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	103			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	998				
115	Millet	111			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	111			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q478	COM5 Q478	COM5 Q478	COM5 Q4784.	COM5 Q4785.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	111			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q478	COM5 Q478	COM5 Q478	COM5 Q4784.	COM5 Q4785.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KYAMUGENYI	RWAMUGONER A
Code	41	51	07	05	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q4351	COM2 Q4352	COM2 Q4353	COM2 Q4354
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5656.	Government primary school				
5657.	Private primary school				
5658.	Government secondary school				
5659.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5660.	Health unit government				
5661.	Hospital government				
5662.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5663.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5664.	Bus stop				
5665.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5666.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5667.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5668.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q435	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q435	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q435	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q435	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q435	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q435	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1741	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1742	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1743	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1744	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3481		COM4 Q3482	COM4 Q3483	COM4 Q3484	COM4 Q3485
02176	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02177	Periodic local market				
02178	Most common (permanent) market				
02179	ROSCA				
02180	SACCO				
COM4 Q3481	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3482	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3483	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4786.	COM5 Q4787.	COM5 Q4788.	COM5 Q4789.	COM5 Q4790.	COM5 Q4791.
02611	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KYANIKA				Kg
02612	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KYANIKA				Kg
02613	Cooking oil						Litre
02614	Maize flour						Kg
02615	Bar soap						Single piece
02616	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q479	COM5 Q479	COM5 Q479	COM5 Q4795.	COM5 Q4796.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q479	COM5 Q479	COM5 Q479	COM5 Q4795.	COM5 Q4796.
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	101			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q479	COM5 Q479	COM5 Q479	COM5 Q4795.	COM5 Q4796.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco	156			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KASABA	KASABA C
Code	41	51	07	06	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q436 EDUCATION FACILITY				
5669.	Government primary school			
5670.	Private primary school			
5671.	Government secondary school			
5672.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
5673.	Health unit government			
5674.	Hospital government			
5675.	Private clinic/ health unit			
5676.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5677.	Bus stop			
5678.	Taxi/matatu stop			
5679.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
5680.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
5681.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q436	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q436	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q436	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q436	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q436	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q437	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1745	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1746	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1747	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1748	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q3489		COM4 Q3490	COM4 Q3491	COM4 Q3492	COM4 Q3493
02181	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02182		Periodic local market			
02183	Most common (permanent) market				
02184		ROSCA			
02185	SACCO				

COM4 Q349	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q349	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q349	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4797.	COM5 Q4798.	COM5 Q4799.	COM5 Q4800.	COM5 Q4801.	COM5 Q4802.
02617	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02618	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02619	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KASABA				Litre
02620	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02621	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02622	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KASABA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q480	COM5 Q480	COM5 Q480	COM5 Q4806.	COM5 Q4807.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	166			lc1	
116	Sorghum	166			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q480	COM5 Q480	COM5 Q480	COM5 Q4806.	COM5 Q4807.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	166			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	125			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	166			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q480	COM5 Q480	COM5 Q480	COM5 Q4806.	COM5 Q4807.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KASABA	GALIRAAYA
Code	41	51	07	06	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q437	COM2 Q4372	COM2 Q4373	COM2 Q4374
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5682.	Government primary school				
5683.	Private primary school				
5684.	Government secondary school				
5685.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5686.	Health unit government				
5687.	Hospital government				
5688.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5689.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5690.	Bus stop				
5691.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5692.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5693.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5694.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q437	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q437	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q437	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q437	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q437	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q438	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1749	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1750	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1751	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1752	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMMUNITY MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3497		COM4 Q3498	COM4 Q3499	COM4 Q3500	COM4 Q3501
02186	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02187	Periodic local market				
02188	Most common (permanent) market				
02189	ROSCA				
02190	SACCO				
COM4 Q3502	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3503	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3504	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4808.	COM5 Q4809.	COM5 Q4810.	COM5 Q4811.	COM5 Q4812.	COM5 Q4813.
02623	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02624	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02625	Cooking oil						Litre
02626	Maize flour						Kg
02627	Bar soap						Single piece
02628	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q48	COM5 Q48	COM5 Q48	COM5 Q4817.	COM5 Q4818.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	132			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	132			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			lc1	
115	Millet	166			lc1	
116	Sorghum	166			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q48	COM5 Q48	COM5 Q48	COM5 Q4817.	COM5 Q4818.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	166			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	166			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			local trading centre	
147	Peas	166			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q48	COM5 Q48	COM5 Q48	COM5 Q4817.	COM5 Q4818.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KASABA	MPARO B
Code	41	51	07	06	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 100px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 20%;"> DATE </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> DMY </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <p style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p> </div> </div>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 100px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 20%;"> DATE </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> DMY </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <p style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p> </div> </div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> 4. EDITOR.....CODE </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 100px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 20%;"> DATE </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> DMY </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <p style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p> </div> </div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪			
	E	0			◇			▪			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

		COM2 Q438	COM2 Q4382	COM2 Q4383	COM2 Q4384
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5695.	Government primary school				
5696.	Private primary school				
5697.	Government secondary school				
5698.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5699.	Health unit government				
5700.	Hospital government				
5701.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5702.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5703.	Bus stop				
5704.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5705.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5706.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5707.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q438	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q438	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q438	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q438	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q438	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q438	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1753	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1754	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1755	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1756	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q3505		COM4 Q3506	COM4 Q3507	COM4 Q3508	COM4 Q3509
02191	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02192	Periodic local market				
02193	Most common (permanent) market				
02194	ROSCA				
02195	SACCO				

COM4 Q35	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q35	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q35	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4819.	COM5 Q4820.	COM5 Q4821.	COM5 Q4822.	COM5 Q4823.	COM5 Q4824.
02629	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02630	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02631	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KASABA				Litre
02632	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02633	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02634	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KASABA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q482	COM5 Q482	COM5 Q482	COM5 Q4828.	COM5 Q4829.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160				
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			periodic local market	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			periodic local market	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	157			periodic local market	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	998			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	155			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q482	COM5 Q482	COM5 Q482	COM5 Q4828.	COM5 Q4829.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	125			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	107			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q482	COM5 Q482	COM5 Q482	COM5 Q4828.	COM5 Q4829.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	170			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	127			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KASABA	MUZIRANDURU
Code	41	51	07	06	13

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q439	COM2 Q4392	COM2 Q4393	COM2 Q4394
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5708.	Government primary school				
5709.	Private primary school				
5710.	Government secondary school				
5711.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5712.	Health unit government				
5713.	Hospital government				
5714.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5715.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5716.	Bus stop				
5717.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5718.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5719.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5720.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q439	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q439	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q439	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q439	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q439	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q440	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1757	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1758	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1759	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1760	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q3513		COM4 Q3514	COM4 Q3515	COM4 Q3516	COM4 Q3517
02196	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02197 Periodic local market					
02198	Most common (permanent) market				
02199 ROSCA					
02200	SACCO				

COM4 Q351	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q351	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q352	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q4830.	COM5 Q4831.	COM5 Q4832.	COM5 Q4833.	COM5 Q4834.	COM5 Q4835.
02635	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02636	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02637	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KASABA				Litre
02638	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KASABA				Kg
02639	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02640	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KASABA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q483	COM5 Q483	COM5 Q483	COM5 Q4839.	COM5 Q4840.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	166			lc1	
116	Sorghum	166			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q483	COM5 Q483	COM5 Q483	COM5 Q4839.	COM5 Q4840.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	166			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	166			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	107			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	166			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q483	COM5 Q483	COM5 Q483	COM5 Q4839.	COM5 Q4840.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	170			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	170			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	MIRAMBI	KYEMBOGO
Code	41	51	07	07	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q4401	COM2 Q4402	COM2 Q4403	COM2 Q4404
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
5721.	Government primary school			
5722.	Private primary school			
5723.	Government secondary school			
5724.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
5725.	Health unit government			
5726.	Hospital government			
5727.	Private clinic/ health unit			
5728.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
5729.	Bus stop			
5730.	Taxi/matatu stop			
5731.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
5732.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
5733.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q4401	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q4402	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q4403	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q4404	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q4405	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q4406	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1761	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1762	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1763	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1764	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q3521		COM4 Q3522	COM4 Q3523	COM4 Q3524	COM4 Q3525
02201	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02202 Periodic local market					
02203	Most common (permanent) market				
02204 ROSCA					
02205	SACCO				

COM4 Q352	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q352	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q352	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4841.	COM5 Q4842.	COM5 Q4843.	COM5 Q4844.	COM5 Q4845.	COM5 Q4846.
02641	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02642	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02643	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02644	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02645	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02646	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q484	COM5 Q484	COM5 Q484	COM5 Q4850.	COM5 Q4851.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	132			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	132			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	132			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	105			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			lc1	
115	Millet	166			lc1	
116	Sorghum	116			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q484	COM5 Q484	COM5 Q484	COM5 Q4850.	COM5 Q4851.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998				
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q484	COM5 Q484	COM5 Q484	COM5 Q4850.	COM5 Q4851.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	998			not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	MIRAMBI	BWEREME
Code	41	51	07	07	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q441	COM2 Q4412	COM2 Q4413	COM2 Q4414
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5734.	Government primary school				
5735.	Private primary school				
5736.	Government secondary school				
5737.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5738.	Health unit government				
5739.	Hospital government				
5740.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5741.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5742.	Bus stop				
5743.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5744.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5745.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5746.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q44	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q44	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q44	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q44	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q44	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q44	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1765	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1766	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1767	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1768	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q3529		COM4 Q3530	COM4 Q3531	COM4 Q3532	COM4 Q3533
02206	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02207	Periodic local market				
02208	Most common (permanent) market				
02209	ROSCA				
02210	SACCO				

COM4 Q353	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q353	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q353	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4852.	COM5 Q4853.	COM5 Q4854.	COM5 Q4855.	COM5 Q4856.	COM5 Q4857.
02647	Sugar	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KASABA				Kg
02648	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02649	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KASABA				Litre
02650	Maize flour	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KASABA				Kg
02651	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02652	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KASABA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q485	COM5 Q485	COM5 Q486	COM5 Q4861.	COM5 Q4862.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	166			lc1	
116	Sorghum	166			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q485	COM5 Q485	COM5 Q486	COM5 Q4861.	COM5 Q4862.
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	166			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	166			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q485	COM5 Q485	COM5 Q486	COM5 Q4861.	COM5 Q4862.
147	Peas	166			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	998			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	MIRAMBI	KALANGALA
Code	41	51	07	07	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q442	COM2 Q4422	COM2 Q4423	COM2 Q4424
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5747.	Government primary school				
5748.	Private primary school				
5749.	Government secondary school				
5750.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5751.	Health unit government				
5752.	Hospital government				
5753.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5754.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5755.	Bus stop				
5756.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5757.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5758.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5759.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q442	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q442	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q442	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q442	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q442	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q442	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1769	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1770	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1771	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1772	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3537		COM4 Q3538	COM4 Q3539	COM4 Q3540	COM4 Q3541
02211	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02212	Periodic local market				
02213	Most common (permanent) market				
02214	ROSCA				
02215	SACCO				
COM4 Q354	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q354	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q354	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4863.	COM5 Q4864.	COM5 Q4865.	COM5 Q4866.	COM5 Q4867.	COM5 Q4868.
02653	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02654	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02655	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02656	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02657	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02658	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q486	COM5 Q487	COM5 Q487	COM5 Q4872.	COM5 Q4873.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	166			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q486	COM5 Q487	COM5 Q487	COM5 Q4872.	COM5 Q4873.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	166			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q486	COM5 Q487	COM5 Q487	COM5 Q4872.	COM5 Q4873.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KATAMBALE	KAJUMA- NTUNTU
Code	41	51	07	08	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q443: EDUCATION FACILITY				
5760.	Government primary school			
5761.	Private primary school			
5762.	Government secondary school			
5763.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q443: HEALTH FACILITIES				
5764.	Health unit government			
5765.	Hospital government			
5766.	Private clinic/ health unit			
5767.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q443: TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5768.	Bus stop			
5769.	Taxi/matatu stop			
5770.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
5771.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
5772.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q443	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q443	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q443	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q443	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q443	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q444	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1773	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1774	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1775	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1776	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q3545		COM4 Q3546	COM4 Q3547	COM4 Q3548	COM4 Q3549
02216	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02217	Periodic local market				
02218	Most common (permanent) market				
02219	ROSCA				
02220	SACCO				

COM4 Q355	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q356	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q357	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4874.	COM5 Q4875.	COM5 Q4876.	COM5 Q4877.	COM5 Q4878.	COM5 Q4879.
02659	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02660	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02661	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02662	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02663	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02664	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q488	COM5 Q488	COM5 Q488	COM5 Q4883.	COM5 Q4884.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	138			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q488	COM5 Q488	COM5 Q488	COM5 Q4883.	COM5 Q4884.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			periodic local market	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q488	COM5 Q488	COM5 Q488	COM5 Q4883.	COM5 Q4884.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	101			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KATAMBALE	KITEMBE
Code	41	51	07	08	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q444	COM2 Q4442	COM2 Q4443	COM2 Q4444
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
5773.	Government primary school			
5774.	Private primary school			
5775.	Government secondary school			
5776.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
5777.	Health unit government			
5778.	Hospital government			
5779.	Private clinic/ health unit			
5780.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
5781.	Bus stop			
5782.	Taxi/matatu stop			
5783.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
5784.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
5785.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q444	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q444	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q444	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q444	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q444	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q444	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1777	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1778	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1779	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1780	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3553		COM4 Q3554	COM4 Q3555	COM4 Q3556	COM4 Q3557
02221	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02222	Periodic local market				
02223	Most common (permanent) market				
02224	ROSCA				
02225	SACCO				
COM4 Q3553	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3554	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3555	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4885.	COM5 Q4886.	COM5 Q4887.	COM5 Q4888.	COM5 Q4889.	COM5 Q4890.
02665	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02666	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02667	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KIGOYERA				Litre
02668	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02669	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02670	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KIGOERA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q489	COM5 Q489	COM5 Q489	COM5 Q4894.	COM5 Q4895.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	166			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q489	COM5 Q489	COM5 Q489	COM5 Q4894.	COM5 Q4895.
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	166			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q489	COM5 Q489	COM5 Q489	COM5 Q4894.	COM5 Q4895.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KATAMBALE	KATAMBALE
Code	41	51	07	08	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q445	COM2 Q4452	COM2 Q4453	COM2 Q4454
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5786.	Government primary school				
5787.	Private primary school				
5788.	Government secondary school				
5789.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5790.	Health unit government				
5791.	Hospital government				
5792.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5793.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5794.	Bus stop				
5795.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5796.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5797.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5798.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q445	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q445	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q445	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q445	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q445	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q446	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1781	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1782	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1783	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1784	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMMUNITY MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q3561		COM4 Q3562	COM4 Q3563	COM4 Q3564	COM4 Q3565
02226	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02227	Periodic local market				
02228	Most common (permanent) market				
02229	ROSCA				
02230	SACCO				
COM4 Q3561	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3561	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3561	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4896.	COM5 Q4897.	COM5 Q4898.	COM5 Q4899.	COM5 Q4900.	COM5 Q4901.
02671	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02672	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02673	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02674	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02675	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02676	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q490	COM5 Q490	COM5 Q490	COM5 Q4905.	COM5 Q4906.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	101			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	140			lc1	
114	Bread	101			lc1	
115	Millet	166			lc1	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q490	COM5 Q490	COM5 Q490	COM5 Q4905.	COM5 Q4906.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q490	COM5 Q490	COM5 Q490	COM5 Q4905.	COM5 Q4906.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KATAMBALE	KABUYANDA
Code	41	51	07	08	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q446	COM2 Q4462	COM2 Q4463	COM2 Q4464
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5799.	Government primary school				
5800.	Private primary school				
5801.	Government secondary school				
5802.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5803.	Health unit government				
5804.	Hospital government				
5805.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5806.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5807.	Bus stop				
5808.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5809.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5810.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5811.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q446	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q446	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q446	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q446	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q446	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q447	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1785	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1786	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1787	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1788	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES

COM4 Q3569		COM4 Q3570	COM4 Q3571	COM4 Q3572	COM4 Q3573
02231	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02232	Periodic local market				
02233	Most common (permanent) market				
02234	ROSCA				
02235	SACCO				

COM4 Q357	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q357	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q357	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q4907.	COM5 Q4908.	COM5 Q4909.	COM5 Q4910.	COM5 Q4911.	COM5 Q4912.
02677	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02678	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02679	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KASABA				Litre
02680	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02681	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02682	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KASABA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q49	COM5 Q49	COM5 Q49	COM5 Q4916.	COM5 Q4917.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	105			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet	166			lc1	
116	Sorghum	166			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q491	COM5 Q491	COM5 Q491	COM5 Q4916.	COM5 Q4917.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	155			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	166			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	166			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q491	COM5 Q491	COM5 Q491	COM5 Q4916.	COM5 Q4917.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KATAMBALE	IGOMA B
Code	41	51	07	08	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

[illegible]

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q447	COM2 Q4472	COM2 Q4473	COM2 Q4474
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5812.	Government primary school				
5813.	Private primary school				
5814.	Government secondary school				
5815.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5816.	Health unit government				
5817.	Hospital government				
5818.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5819.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5820.	Bus stop				
5821.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5822.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5823.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5824.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q447	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q447	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q447	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q447	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q447	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q448	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1789	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1790	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1791	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1792	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3577		COM4 Q3578	COM4 Q3579	COM4 Q3580	COM4 Q3581
02236	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02237	Periodic local market				
02238	Most common (permanent) market				
02239	ROSCA				
02240	SACCO				
COM4 Q3582	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3583	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3584	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4918.	COM5 Q4919.	COM5 Q4920.	COM5 Q4921.	COM5 Q4922.	COM5 Q4923.
02683	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02684	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02685	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KIGOYERA				Litre
02686	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02687	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02688	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q492	COM5 Q492	COM5 Q492	COM5 Q4927.	COM5 Q4928.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			farm gate price	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	166			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q492	COM5 Q492	COM5 Q492	COM5 Q4927.	COM5 Q4928.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	155			periodic local market	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	166			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	166			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	166			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q492	COM5 Q492	COM5 Q492	COM5 Q4927.	COM5 Q4928.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KIGOYERA	KAJUMA
Code	41	51	07	09	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q448	COM2 Q4482	COM2 Q4483	COM2 Q4484
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5825.	Government primary school				
5826.	Private primary school				
5827.	Government secondary school				
5828.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5829.	Health unit government				
5830.	Hospital government				
5831.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5832.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5833.	Bus stop				
5834.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5835.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5836.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5837.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q448	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q448	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q448	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q448	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q448	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q448	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1793	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1794	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1795	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1796	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3585		COM4 Q3586	COM4 Q3587	COM4 Q3588	COM4 Q3589
02241	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02242	Periodic local market				
02243	Most common (permanent) market				
02244	ROSCA				
02245	SACCO				
COM4 Q3589	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3590	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3591	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4929.	COM5 Q4930.	COM5 Q4931.	COM5 Q4932.	COM5 Q4933.	COM5 Q4934.
02689	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02690	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02691	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KIGOYERA				Litre
02692	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02693	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02694	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q493	COM5 Q493	COM5 Q493	COM5 Q4938.	COM5 Q4939.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	137			lc1	
115	Millet	101			periodic local market	
116	Sorghum	105			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q493	COM5 Q493	COM5 Q493	COM5 Q4938.	COM5 Q4939.
					trading centre)	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	998			not available	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	135			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q493	COM5 Q493	COM5 Q493	COM5 Q4938.	COM5 Q4939.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	127			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KIGOYERA	KASWA
Code	41	51	07	09	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q449	COM2 Q4492	COM2 Q4493	COM2 Q4494
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5838.	Government primary school				
5839.	Private primary school				
5840.	Government secondary school				
5841.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5842.	Health unit government				
5843.	Hospital government				
5844.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5845.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5846.	Bus stop				
5847.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5848.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5849.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5850.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q449	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q449	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q449	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q449	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q449	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q450	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1797	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1798	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1799	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1800	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3593		COM4 Q3594	COM4 Q3595	COM4 Q3596	COM4 Q3597
02246	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02247	Periodic local market				
02248	Most common (permanent) market				
02249	ROSCA				
02250	SACCO				
COM4 Q3598	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3599	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3600	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4940.	COM5 Q4941.	COM5 Q4942.	COM5 Q4943.	COM5 Q4944.	COM5 Q4945.
02695	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02696	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02697	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KYATARAKA				Litre
02698	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02699	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02700	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KYATARAKA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q494	COM5 Q494	COM5 Q494	COM5 Q4949.	COM5 Q4950.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	166			lc1	
116	Sorghum	166			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q494	COM5 Q494	COM5 Q494	COM5 Q4949.	COM5 Q4950.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	166			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	998			not available	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q494	COM5 Q494	COM5 Q494	COM5 Q4949.	COM5 Q4950.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	143			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KIGOYERA	RWENTALE
Code	41	51	07	09	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :- <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div>						
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small> </div> </div>												
VERIFICATION												
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small> </div> </div>												
SIGNATURE.												
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE												
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div> 4. EDITOR.....CODE <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 40px; height: 30px; margin-top: 5px;"></div> </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> DATE <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 30px; height: 30px;"></div> </div> <small>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</small> </div> </div>												
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1		N				◇			▪			
		E	0			◇			▪			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q450	COM2 Q4502	COM2 Q4503	COM2 Q4504
EDUCATION FACILITY				
5851. Government primary school				
5852. Private primary school				
5853. Government secondary school				
5854. Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
HEALTH FACILITIES				
5855. Health unit government				
5856. Hospital government				
5857. Private clinic/ health unit				
5858. Pharmacy				
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5859. Bus stop				
5860. Taxi/matatu stop				
5861. Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5862. Cell phone network (coverage)				
5863. Bank branch office				

COM2 Q450	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q450	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q450	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q450	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q450	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q450	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1801	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1802	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1803	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1804	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3601		COM4 Q3602	COM4 Q3603	COM4 Q3604	COM4 Q3605
02251	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02252	Periodic local market				
02253	Most common (permanent) market				
02254	ROSCA				
02255	SACCO				
COM4 Q3601	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3601	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3601	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4951.	COM5 Q4952.	COM5 Q4953.	COM5 Q4954.	COM5 Q4955.	COM5 Q4956.
02701	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02702	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02703	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KIGOYERA				Litre
02704	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02705	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02706	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KIGOYERA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q495	COM5 Q495	COM5 Q495	COM5 Q4960.	COM5 Q4961.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160				
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157				
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158				
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159				
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117				
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155				
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	127				
109	Irish Potatoes	117				
110	Rice	101				
111	Maize (grains)	101				
112	Maize (cobs)	173				
113	Maize (flour)	101				
114	Bread	146				
115	Millet	166				
116	Sorghum	166				
130	Passion Fruits	998				

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q495	COM5 Q495	COM5 Q495	COM5 Q4960.	COM5 Q4961.
131	Sweet Bananas	173				
132	Mangos	998				
133	Oranges	998				
134	Other Fruits	173				
135	Onions	156				
136	Tomatoes	155				
137	Cabbages	173				
138	Dodo	998				
139	Green gram	998				
140	Lentils	998				
141	Other vegetables	998				
142	Beans fresh)	155				
143	Beans (dry)	166				
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105				
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	166				
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128				
147	Peas	998				

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q495	COM5 Q495	COM5 Q495	COM5 Q4960.	COM5 Q4961.
148	Sim sim	998				
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	998			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KIGOYERA	KIGOYERA
Code	41	51	07	09	12

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q451	COM2 Q4512	COM2 Q4513	COM2 Q4514
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
5864.	Government primary school			
5865.	Private primary school			
5866.	Government secondary school			
5867.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
5868.	Health unit government			
5869.	Hospital government			
5870.	Private clinic/ health unit			
5871.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
5872.	Bus stop			
5873.	Taxi/matatu stop			
5874.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
5875.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
5876.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q45	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q45	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q45	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q45	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q45	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q45	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1805	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1806	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1807	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1808	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3609		COM4 Q3610	COM4 Q3611	COM4 Q3612	COM4 Q3613
02256	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02257	Periodic local market				
02258	Most common (permanent) market				
02259	ROSCA				
02260	SACCO				
COM4 Q361	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q362	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q363	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4962.	COM5 Q4963.	COM5 Q4964.	COM5 Q4965.	COM5 Q4966.	COM5 Q4967.
02707	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02708	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02709	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02710	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02711	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02712	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q496	COM5 Q496	COM5 Q497	COM5 Q4971.	COM5 Q4972.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	166			lc1	
116	Sorghum	166			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q496	COM5 Q496	COM5 Q497	COM5 Q4971.	COM5 Q4972.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q496	COM5 Q496	COM5 Q497	COM5 Q4971.	COM5 Q4972.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	NSINDE	KYARUTWE
Code	41	51	07	10	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-							
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>													
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p>													
<p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪					
	E	0			◇			▪					

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q452	COM2 Q4522	COM2 Q4523	COM2 Q4524
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5877.	Government primary school				
5878.	Private primary school				
5879.	Government secondary school				
5880.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5881.	Health unit government				
5882.	Hospital government				
5883.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5884.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5885.	Bus stop				
5886.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5887.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5888.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5889.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q452	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q452	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q452	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q452	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q452	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q452	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1809	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1810	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1811	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1812	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3617		COM4 Q3618	COM4 Q3619	COM4 Q3620	COM4 Q3621
02261	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02262	Periodic local market				
02263	Most common (permanent) market				
02264	ROSCA				
02265	SACCO				
COM4 Q362	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q362	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q362	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4973.	COM5 Q4974.	COM5 Q4975.	COM5 Q4976.	COM5 Q4977.	COM5 Q4978.
02713	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02714	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02715	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02716	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02717	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02718	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q497	COM5 Q498	COM5 Q498	COM5 Q4982.	COM5 Q4983.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	105			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	125			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q497	COM5 Q498	COM5 Q498	COM5 Q4982.	COM5 Q4983.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	156			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	166			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			periodic local market	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q497	COM5 Q498	COM5 Q498	COM5 Q4982.	COM5 Q4983.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	NSINDE	NYAMBEHO
Code	41	51	07	10	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q4531	COM2 Q4532	COM2 Q4533	COM2 Q4534
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5890.	Government primary school				
5891.	Private primary school				
5892.	Government secondary school				
5893.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5894.	Health unit government				
5895.	Hospital government				
5896.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5897.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5898.	Bus stop				
5899.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5900.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5901.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5902.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q453	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q453	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q453	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q453	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q453	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q454	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1813	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1814	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1815	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1816	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMMUNITY MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3625		COM4 Q3626	COM4 Q3627	COM4 Q3628	COM4 Q3629
02266	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02267	Periodic local market				
02268	Most common (permanent) market				
02269	ROSCA				
02270	SACCO				
COM4 Q363	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q364	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q365	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q4984.	COM5 Q4985.	COM5 Q4986.	COM5 Q4987.	COM5 Q4988.	COM5 Q4989.
02719	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02720	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02721	Cooking oil						Litre
02722	Maize flour						Kg
02723	Bar soap						Single piece
02724	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q499	COM5 Q499	COM5 Q499	COM5 Q4993.	COM5 Q4994.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	117			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q499	COM5 Q499	COM5 Q499	COM5 Q4993.	COM5 Q4994.
131	Sweet Bananas	150			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			not available	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q499	COM5 Q499	COM5 Q499	COM5 Q4993.	COM5 Q4994.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt				not available	
156	Tobacco	156				
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	KYONGERA	KYAKATUMBA
Code	41	51	07	11	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q4541	COM2 Q4542	COM2 Q4543	COM2 Q4544
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5903.	Government primary school				
5904.	Private primary school				
5905.	Government secondary school				
5906.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5907.	Health unit government				
5908.	Hospital government				
5909.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5910.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5911.	Bus stop				
5912.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5913.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5914.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5915.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q454	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q454	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q454	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q454	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q454	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q454	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1817	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1818	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1819	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1820	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?	
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)		
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>				<i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q3633	COM4 Q3634	COM4 Q3635	COM4 Q3636	COM4 Q3637
02271	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02272	Periodic local market				
02273	Most common (permanent) market				
02274	ROSCA				
02275	SACCO				

COM4 Q363	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q363	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q364	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q4995.	COM5 Q4996.	COM5 Q4997.	COM5 Q4998.	COM5 Q4999.	COM5 Q5000.
02725	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KAISAMBA				Kg
02726	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KAISAMBA				Kg
02727	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KAISAMBA				Litre
02728	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KAISAMBA				Kg
02729	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	KAISAMBA				Single piece
02730	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KAISAMBA				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q500	COM5 Q500	COM5 Q500	COM5 Q5004.	COM5 Q5005.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	998				
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	125			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	125			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	124			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	124			farm gate price	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q500	COM5 Q500	COM5 Q500	COM5 Q5004.	COM5 Q5005.
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	124			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	125			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q500	COM5 Q500	COM5 Q500	COM5 Q5004.	COM5 Q5005.
147	Peas	998			not available	
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	BARAHIIJA	MITOMA A
Code	41	51	07	12	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

[illegible]

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q4551	COM2 Q4552	COM2 Q4553	COM2 Q4554
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5916.	Government primary school				
5917.	Private primary school				
5918.	Government secondary school				
5919.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5920.	Health unit government				
5921.	Hospital government				
5922.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5923.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5924.	Bus stop				
5925.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5926.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5927.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5928.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q455	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q455	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q455	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q455	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q455	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q456	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1821	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1822	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1823	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1824	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q3641		COM4 Q3642	COM4 Q3643	COM4 Q3644	COM4 Q3645
02276	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02277 Periodic local market					
02278	Most common (permanent) market				
02279 ROSCA					
02280	SACCO				

COM4 Q364	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q364	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q364	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5006.	COM5 Q5007.	COM5 Q5008.	COM5 Q5009.	COM5 Q5010.	COM5 Q5011.
02731	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02732	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02733	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02734	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02735	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02736	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q50	COM5 Q50	COM5 Q50	COM5 Q5015.	COM5 Q5016.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			local trading centre	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q501	COM5 Q501	COM5 Q501	COM5 Q5015.	COM5 Q5016.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	998			not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			local trading centre	
143	Beans (dry)	127			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q501	COM5 Q501	COM5 Q501	COM5 Q5015.	COM5 Q5016.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYARUSOZI	BARAHIIJA	BARAHIIJA
Code	41	51	07	12	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q4561	COM2 Q4562	COM2 Q4563	COM2 Q4564
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5929.	Government primary school				
5930.	Private primary school				
5931.	Government secondary school				
5932.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5933.	Health unit government				
5934.	Hospital government				
5935.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5936.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5937.	Bus stop				
5938.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5939.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5940.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5941.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q456	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q456	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q456	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q456	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q456	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q457	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1825	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1826	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1827	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1828	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3649		COM4 Q3650	COM4 Q3651	COM4 Q3652	COM4 Q3653
02281	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02282	Periodic local market				
02283	Most common (permanent) market				
02284	ROSCA				
02285	SACCO				
COM4 Q3654	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3655	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3656	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5017.	COM5 Q5018.	COM5 Q5019.	COM5 Q5020.	COM5 Q5021.	COM5 Q5022.
02737	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02738	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02739	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02740	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02741	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02742	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q502	COM5 Q502	COM5 Q502	COM5 Q5026.	COM5 Q5027.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	127			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q502	COM5 Q502	COM5 Q502	COM5 Q5026.	COM5 Q5027.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			local trading centre	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			farm gate price	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	125			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	998			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q502	COM5 Q502	COM5 Q502	COM5 Q5026.	COM5 Q5027.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	101			local trading centre	
151	Tea	101			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	172			farm gate price	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYENJOJO TOWN COUNCIL	KIJUMA	KATOOSA
Code	41	51	08	01	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

	COM2 Q457	COM2 Q4572	COM2 Q4573	COM2 Q4574
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
5942.	Government primary school			
5943.	Private primary school			
5944.	Government secondary school			
5945.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
5946.	Health unit government			
5947.	Hospital government			
5948.	Private clinic/ health unit			
5949.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
5950.	Bus stop			
5951.	Taxi/matatu stop			
5952.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
5953.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
5954.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q457	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q457	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q457	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q457	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q457	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q458	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1829	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1830	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1831	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1832	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q3657		COM4 Q3658	COM4 Q3659	COM4 Q3660	COM4 Q3661
02286	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02287	Periodic local market				
02288	Most common (permanent) market				
02289	ROSCA				
02290	SACCO				

COM4 Q366	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q366	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q366	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5028.	COM5 Q5029.	COM5 Q5030.	COM5 Q5031.	COM5 Q5032.	COM5 Q5033.
02743	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02744	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02745	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02746	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02747	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02748	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q503	COM5 Q503	COM5 Q503	COM5 Q5037.	COM5 Q5038.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	998			not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q503	COM5 Q503	COM5 Q503	COM5 Q5037.	COM5 Q5038.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q503	COM5 Q503	COM5 Q503	COM5 Q5037.	COM5 Q5038.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYENJOJO TOWN COUNCIL	NTOMA	NYANTUNGO B
Code	41	51	08	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q458	COM2 Q4582	COM2 Q4583	COM2 Q4584
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5955.	Government primary school				
5956.	Private primary school				
5957.	Government secondary school				
5958.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5959.	Health unit government				
5960.	Hospital government				
5961.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5962.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5963.	Bus stop				
5964.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5965.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5966.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5967.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q458	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q458	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q458	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q458	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q458	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q458	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1833	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1834	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1835	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1836	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q3665		COM4 Q3666	COM4 Q3667	COM4 Q3668	COM4 Q3669
02291	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02292	Periodic local market				
02293	Most common (permanent) market				
02294	ROSCA				
02295	SACCO				

COM4 Q367	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q367	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q367	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q5039.	COM5 Q5040.	COM5 Q5041.	COM5 Q5042.	COM5 Q5043.	COM5 Q5044.
02749	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02750	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02751	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KYENJOJO TOWN				Litre
02752	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02753	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02754	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KYENJOJO TOWN				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q504	COM5 Q504	COM5 Q504	COM5 Q5048.	COM5 Q5049.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	133			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread				lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q504	COM5 Q504	COM5 Q504	COM5 Q5048.	COM5 Q5049.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	156			farm gate price	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q504	COM5 Q504	COM5 Q504	COM5 Q5048.	COM5 Q5049.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYENJOJO TOWN COUNCIL	NTOMA	KIKWETE
Code	41	51	08	02	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q459	COM2 Q4592	COM2 Q4593	COM2 Q4594
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5968.	Government primary school				
5969.	Private primary school				
5970.	Government secondary school				
5971.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5972.	Health unit government				
5973.	Hospital government				
5974.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5975.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5976.	Bus stop				
5977.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5978.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5979.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5980.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q459	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q459	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q459	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q459	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q459	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q460	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1837	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1838	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1839	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1840	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q3673		COM4 Q3674	COM4 Q3675	COM4 Q3676	COM4 Q3677
02296	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02297	Periodic local market				
02298	Most common (permanent) market				
02299	ROSCA				
02300	SACCO				

COM4 Q367	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q367	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q368	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5050.	COM5 Q5051.	COM5 Q5052.	COM5 Q5053.	COM5 Q5054.	COM5 Q5055.
02755	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02756	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02757	Cooking oil						Litre
02758	Maize flour						Kg
02759	Bar soap						Single piece
02760	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q505	COM5 Q505	COM5 Q505	COM5 Q5059.	COM5 Q5060.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q505	COM5 Q505	COM5 Q505	COM5 Q5059.	COM5 Q5060.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	101			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q505	COM5 Q505	COM5 Q505	COM5 Q5059.	COM5 Q5060.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYENJOJO TOWN COUNCIL	HAKATOMA	RWENKUBA
Code	41	51	08	04	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q4601	COM2 Q4602	COM2 Q4603	COM2 Q4604
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5981.	Government primary school				
5982.	Private primary school				
5983.	Government secondary school				
5984.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5985.	Health unit government				
5986.	Hospital government				
5987.	Private clinic/ health unit				
5988.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
5989.	Bus stop				
5990.	Taxi/matatu stop				
5991.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
5992.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
5993.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q4601	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q4602	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q4603	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q4604	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q4605	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q4606	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1841	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1842	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1843	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1844	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS				
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
	COM4 Q3681	COM4 Q3682	COM4 Q3683	COM4 Q3684
02301	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)			
02302	Periodic local market			
02303	Most common (permanent) market			
02304	ROSCA			
02305	SACCO			
COM4 Q3681	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?			
COM4 Q3682	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?			
COM4 Q3683	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?			

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5061.	COM5 Q5062.	COM5 Q5063.	COM5 Q5064.	COM5 Q5065.	COM5 Q5066.
02761	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02762	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02763	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02764	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02765	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02766	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q506	COM5 Q506	COM5 Q506	COM5 Q5070.	COM5 Q5071.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	117			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101				
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	173			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q506	COM5 Q506	COM5 Q506	COM5 Q5070.	COM5 Q5071.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	173			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q506	COM5 Q506	COM5 Q506	COM5 Q5070.	COM5 Q5071.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	102			lc1	
151	Tea	101			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	155			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYENJOJO TOWN COUNCIL	KIRONGO WARD	KABAGUNDA
Code	41	51	08	05	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q461	COM2 Q4612	COM2 Q4613	COM2 Q4614
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
5994.	Government primary school				
5995.	Private primary school				
5996.	Government secondary school				
5997.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
5998.	Health unit government				
5999.	Hospital government				
6000.	Private clinic/ health unit				
6001.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6002.	Bus stop				
6003.	Taxi/matatu stop				
6004.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6005.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
6006.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q46	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q46	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q46	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q46	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q46	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q46	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1845	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1846	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1847	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1848	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q3689		COM4 Q3690	COM4 Q3691	COM4 Q3692	COM4 Q3693
02306	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02307	Periodic local market				
02308	Most common (permanent) market				
02309	ROSCA				
02310	SACCO				

COM4 Q369	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q369	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q369	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5072.	COM5 Q5073.	COM5 Q5074.	COM5 Q5075.	COM5 Q5076.	COM5 Q5077.
02767	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02768	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02769	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02770	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02771	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02772	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q507	COM5 Q507	COM5 Q508	COM5 Q5081.	COM5 Q5082.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)	998			not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q507	COM5 Q507	COM5 Q508	COM5 Q5081.	COM5 Q5082.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram	998			not available	
140	Lentils	998			not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q507	COM5 Q507	COM5 Q508	COM5 Q5081.	COM5 Q5082.
148	Sim sim	998			not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	128			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYENJOJO TOWN COUNCIL	KIRONGO WARD	MPUNDA
Code	41	51	08	05	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q4621	COM2 Q4622	COM2 Q4623	COM2 Q4624
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
6007.	Government primary school				
6008.	Private primary school				
6009.	Government secondary school				
6010.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
6011.	Health unit government				
6012.	Hospital government				
6013.	Private clinic/ health unit				
6014.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6015.	Bus stop				
6016.	Taxi/matatu stop				
6017.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6018.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
6019.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q462	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q462	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q462	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q462	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q462	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q462	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1849	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1850	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1851	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1852	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3697		COM4 Q3698	COM4 Q3699	COM4 Q3700	COM4 Q3701
02311	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02312	Periodic local market				
02313	Most common (permanent) market				
02314	ROSCA				
02315	SACCO				
COM4 Q370	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q370	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q370	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5083.	COM5 Q5084.	COM5 Q5085.	COM5 Q5086.	COM5 Q5087.	COM5 Q5088.
02773	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02774	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02775	Cooking oil						Litre
02776	Maize flour						Kg
02777	Bar soap						Single piece
02778	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q508	COM5 Q509	COM5 Q509	COM5 Q5092.	COM5 Q5093.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			periodic local market	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q508	COM5 Q509	COM5 Q509	COM5 Q5092.	COM5 Q5093.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q508	COM5 Q509	COM5 Q509	COM5 Q5092.	COM5 Q5093.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	128			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KYENJOJO TOWN COUNCIL	BUCUNI WARD	KYABIGANJA
Code	41	51	08	06	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> 1. INTERVIEWER.CODE </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 100px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 20%;"> DATE </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> DMY </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <p style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p> </div> </div>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
VERIFICATION											
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> 3. SUPERVISOR.CODE </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 100px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 20%;"> DATE </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> DMY </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <p style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p> </div> </div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>					
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 20%;"> 4. EDITOR.....CODE </div> <div style="width: 10%; text-align: center;"> <input style="width: 100px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <div style="width: 20%;"> DATE </div> <div style="width: 30%; text-align: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> DMY </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px; height: 30px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> </div> <p style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 5px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p> </div> </div>											

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q4631	COM2 Q4632	COM2 Q4633	COM2 Q4634
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
6020.	Government primary school				
6021.	Private primary school				
6022.	Government secondary school				
6023.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
6024.	Health unit government				
6025.	Hospital government				
6026.	Private clinic/ health unit				
6027.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6028.	Bus stop				
6029.	Taxi/matatu stop				
6030.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6031.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
6032.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q463	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q463	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q463	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q463	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q463	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q464	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1853	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1854	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1855	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1856	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q3705		COM4 Q3706	COM4 Q3707	COM4 Q3708	COM4 Q3709
02316	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02317		Periodic local market			
02318	Most common (permanent) market				
02319		ROSCA			
02320	SACCO				

COM4 Q37	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q37	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q37	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5094.	COM5 Q5095.	COM5 Q5096.	COM5 Q5097.	COM5 Q5098.	COM5 Q5099.
02779	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KYANAITI				Kg
02780	Salt	nearest local trading centre	KYANAITI				Kg
02781	Cooking oil	nearest local trading centre	KYANAITI				Litre
02782	Maize flour	nearest local trading centre	KYANAITI				Kg
02783	Bar soap	nearest local trading centre	KYANAITI				Single piece
02784	Paraffin	nearest local trading centre	KYANAITI				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q510	COM5 Q510	COM5 Q510	COM5 Q5103.	COM5 Q5104.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	159			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	157			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101				
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q510	COM5 Q510	COM5 Q510	COM5 Q5103.	COM5 Q5104.
131	Sweet Bananas	173				
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	101			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q510	COM5 Q510	COM5 Q510	COM5 Q5103.	COM5 Q5104.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
150	Coffee	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	145			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
156	Tobacco				not available	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGGE	BUGAAKI	HIMA	NTOROKO ROAD
Code	41	51	11	01	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q464	COM2 Q4642	COM2 Q4643	COM2 Q4644
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
6033.	Government primary school			
6034.	Private primary school			
6035.	Government secondary school			
6036.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
6037.	Health unit government			
6038.	Hospital government			
6039.	Private clinic/ health unit			
6040.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
6041.	Bus stop			
6042.	Taxi/matatu stop			
6043.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
6044.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
6045.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q464	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q464	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q464	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q464	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q464	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q464	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1857	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1858	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1859	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1860	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q3713		COM4 Q3714	COM4 Q3715	COM4 Q3716	COM4 Q3717
02321	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02322	Periodic local market				
02323	Most common (permanent) market				
02324	ROSCA				
02325	SACCO				

COM4 Q371	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q371	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q372	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5105.	COM5 Q5106.	COM5 Q5107.	COM5 Q5108.	COM5 Q5109.	COM5 Q5110.
02785	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02786	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02787	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02788	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02789	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02790	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q51	COM5 Q51	COM5 Q51	COM5 Q5114.	COM5 Q5115.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q51	COM5 Q51	COM5 Q51	COM5 Q5114.	COM5 Q5115.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q51	COM5 Q51	COM5 Q51	COM5 Q5114.	COM5 Q5115.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUGAAKI	HIMA	KIRONGO
Code	41	51	11	01	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q4651	COM2 Q4652	COM2 Q4653	COM2 Q4654
EDUCATION FACILITY				
6046. Government primary school				
6047. Private primary school				
6048. Government secondary school				
6049. Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
HEALTH FACILITIES				
6050. Health unit government				
6051. Hospital government				
6052. Private clinic/ health unit				
6053. Pharmacy				
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6054. Bus stop				
6055. Taxi/matatu stop				
6056. Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6057. Cell phone network (coverage)				
6058. Bank branch office				

COM2 Q4659	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q4660	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q4661	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q4662	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q4663	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q4664	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1861	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1862	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1863	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1864	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3721		COM4 Q3722	COM4 Q3723	COM4 Q3724	COM4 Q3725
02326	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02327 Periodic local market					
02328	Most common (permanent) market				
02329 ROSCA					
02330	SACCO				
COM4 Q372	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q372	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q372	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5116.	COM5 Q5117.	COM5 Q5118.	COM5 Q5119.	COM5 Q5120.	COM5 Q5121.
02791	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02792	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02793	Cooking oil						Litre
02794	Maize flour						Kg
02795	Bar soap						Single piece
02796	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q512	COM5 Q512	COM5 Q512	COM5 Q5125.	COM5 Q5126.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155				

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q512	COM5 Q512	COM5 Q512	COM5 Q5125.	COM5 Q5126.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	125			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	125			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	125			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q512	COM5 Q512	COM5 Q512	COM5 Q5125.	COM5 Q5126.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	144			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUGAAKI	KASENYI	KASENYI
Code	41	51	11	02	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

[illegible]

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q466	COM2 Q4662	COM2 Q4663	COM2 Q4664
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
6059.	Government primary school				
6060.	Private primary school				
6061.	Government secondary school				
6062.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
6063.	Health unit government				
6064.	Hospital government				
6065.	Private clinic/ health unit				
6066.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6067.	Bus stop				
6068.	Taxi/matatu stop				
6069.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6070.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
6071.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q466	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q466	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q466	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q466	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q466	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q467	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1865	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1866	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1867	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1868	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q3729		COM4 Q3730	COM4 Q3731	COM4 Q3732	COM4 Q3733
02331	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02332 Periodic local market					
02333	Most common (permanent) market				
02334 ROSCA					
02335	SACCO				

COM4 Q373	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q373	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q373	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5127.	COM5 Q5128.	COM5 Q5129.	COM5 Q5130.	COM5 Q5131.	COM5 Q5132.
02797	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02798	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	NTOROKO ROAD				Kg
02799	Cooking oil						Litre
02800	Maize flour						Kg
02801	Bar soap						Single piece
02802	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q513	COM5 Q513	COM5 Q513	COM5 Q5136.	COM5 Q5137.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q513	COM5 Q513	COM5 Q513	COM5 Q5136.	COM5 Q5137.
131	Sweet Bananas	156			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q513	COM5 Q513	COM5 Q513	COM5 Q5136.	COM5 Q5137.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUGAAKI	MITOMA	KYABOROBYA
Code	41	51	11	03	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-							
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>													
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p>													
<p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪					
	E	0			◇			▪					

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q467	COM2 Q4672	COM2 Q4673	COM2 Q4674
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
6072.	Government primary school			
6073.	Private primary school			
6074.	Government secondary school			
6075.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
6076.	Health unit government			
6077.	Hospital government			
6078.	Private clinic/ health unit			
6079.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
6080.	Bus stop			
6081.	Taxi/matatu stop			
6082.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
6083.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
6084.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q467	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q467	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q467	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q467	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q467	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q468	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1869	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1870	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1871	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1872	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q3737		COM4 Q3738	COM4 Q3739	COM4 Q3740	COM4 Q3741
02336	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02337	Periodic local market				
02338	Most common (permanent) market				
02339	ROSCA				
02340	SACCO				

COM4 Q374	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q374	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q374	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5138.	COM5 Q5139.	COM5 Q5140.	COM5 Q5141.	COM5 Q5142.	COM5 Q5143.
02803	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02804	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02805	Cooking oil						Litre
02806	Maize flour						Kg
02807	Bar soap						Single piece
02808	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q514	COM5 Q514	COM5 Q514	COM5 Q5147.	COM5 Q5148.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160				
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)					
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q514	COM5 Q514	COM5 Q514	COM5 Q5147.	COM5 Q5148.
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q514	COM5 Q514	COM5 Q514	COM5 Q5147.	COM5 Q5148.
147	Peas				not available	
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUGAAKI	KYABAGONZA	BYARA
Code	41	51	11	04	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q4681	COM2 Q4682	COM2 Q4683	COM2 Q4684
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
6085.	Government primary school				
6086.	Private primary school				
6087.	Government secondary school				
6088.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
6089.	Health unit government				
6090.	Hospital government				
6091.	Private clinic/ health unit				
6092.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6093.	Bus stop				
6094.	Taxi/matatu stop				
6095.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6096.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
6097.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q468	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q468	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q468	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q468	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q468	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q468	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1873	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1874	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1875	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1876	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3745		COM4 Q3746	COM4 Q3747	COM4 Q3748	COM4 Q3749
02341	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02342	Periodic local market				
02343	Most common (permanent) market				
02344	ROSCA				
02345	SACCO				
COM4 Q375	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q376	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q377	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5149.	COM5 Q5150.	COM5 Q5151.	COM5 Q5152.	COM5 Q5153.	COM5 Q5154.
02809	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02810	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02811	Cooking oil						Litre
02812	Maize flour						Kg
02813	Bar soap						Single piece
02814	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q515	COM5 Q515	COM5 Q515	COM5 Q5158.	COM5 Q5159.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			periodic local market	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			local trading centre	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q515	COM5 Q515	COM5 Q515	COM5 Q5158.	COM5 Q5159.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	173			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	127			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101				
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q515	COM5 Q515	COM5 Q515	COM5 Q5158.	COM5 Q5159.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUGAAKI	KYABAGONZA	KYABAGONZA
Code	41	51	11	04	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q469	COM2 Q4692	COM2 Q4693	COM2 Q4694
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
6098.	Government primary school				
6099.	Private primary school				
6100.	Government secondary school				
6101.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
6102.	Health unit government				
6103.	Hospital government				
6104.	Private clinic/ health unit				
6105.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6106.	Bus stop				
6107.	Taxi/matatu stop				
6108.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6109.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
6110.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q469	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q469	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q469	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q469	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q469	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q470	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1877	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1878	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1879	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1880	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMMUNITY MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3753		COM4 Q3754	COM4 Q3755	COM4 Q3756	COM4 Q3757
02346	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02347	Periodic local market				
02348	Most common (permanent) market				
02349	ROSCA				
02350	SACCO				
COM4 Q3753	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3754	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3755	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5160.	COM5 Q5161.	COM5 Q5162.	COM5 Q5163.	COM5 Q5164.	COM5 Q5165.
02815	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02816	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02817	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	RUGOMBE				Litre
02818	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02819	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02820	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	RUGOMBE				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q516	COM5 Q516	COM5 Q516	COM5 Q5169.	COM5 Q5170.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	115			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	115			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	127			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	125			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155				

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q516	COM5 Q516	COM5 Q516	COM5 Q5169.	COM5 Q5170.
131	Sweet Bananas	156			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q516	COM5 Q516	COM5 Q516	COM5 Q5169.	COM5 Q5170.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUGAAKI	KYABARANGA	KIHOIGA
Code	41	51	11	05	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q470	COM2 Q4702	COM2 Q4703	COM2 Q4704
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
6111.	Government primary school				
6112.	Private primary school				
6113.	Government secondary school				
6114.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
6115.	Health unit government				
6116.	Hospital government				
6117.	Private clinic/ health unit				
6118.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6119.	Bus stop				
6120.	Taxi/matatu stop				
6121.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6122.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
6123.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q470	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q470	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q470	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q470	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q470	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q470	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1881	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1882	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1883	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1884	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3761		COM4 Q3762	COM4 Q3763	COM4 Q3764	COM4 Q3765
02351	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02352	Periodic local market				
02353	Most common (permanent) market				
02354	ROSCA				
02355	SACCO				
COM4 Q376	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q376	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q376	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5171.	COM5 Q5172.	COM5 Q5173.	COM5 Q5174.	COM5 Q5175.	COM5 Q5176.
02821	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	KASOJO T.C				Kg
02822	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02823	Cooking oil						Litre
02824	Maize flour						Kg
02825	Bar soap						Single piece
02826	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q517	COM5 Q517	COM5 Q517	COM5 Q5180.	COM5 Q5181.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	115			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	155			lc1	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	140			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q517	COM5 Q517	COM5 Q517	COM5 Q5180.	COM5 Q5181.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	117			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q517	COM5 Q517	COM5 Q517	COM5 Q5180.	COM5 Q5181.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	101			lc1	
151	Tea	101			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUGAAKI	KYABARANGA	BUSASA
Code	41	51	11	05	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q471	COM2 Q4712	COM2 Q4713	COM2 Q4714
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
6124.	Government primary school				
6125.	Private primary school				
6126.	Government secondary school				
6127.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
6128.	Health unit government				
6129.	Hospital government				
6130.	Private clinic/ health unit				
6131.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6132.	Bus stop				
6133.	Taxi/matatu stop				
6134.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6135.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
6136.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q47	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q47	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q47	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q47	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q47	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q47	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1885	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1886	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1887	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1888	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3769		COM4 Q3770	COM4 Q3771	COM4 Q3772	COM4 Q3773
02356	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02357	Periodic local market				
02358	Most common (permanent) market				
02359	ROSCA				
02360	SACCO				
COM4 Q3774	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3775	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3776	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5182.	COM5 Q5183.	COM5 Q5184.	COM5 Q5185.	COM5 Q5186.	COM5 Q5187.
02827	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02828	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02829	Cooking oil						Litre
02830	Maize flour						Kg
02831	Bar soap						Single piece
02832	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q518	COM5 Q518	COM5 Q519	COM5 Q5191.	COM5 Q5192.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	157			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	138			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q518	COM5 Q518	COM5 Q519	COM5 Q5191.	COM5 Q5192.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	124			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q518	COM5 Q518	COM5 Q519	COM5 Q5191.	COM5 Q5192.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUGAAKI	BUTARA	RUGOMBE NYAMASOBYA
Code	41	51	11	06	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q472	COM2 Q4722	COM2 Q4723	COM2 Q4724
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
6137.	Government primary school				
6138.	Private primary school				
6139.	Government secondary school				
6140.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
6141.	Health unit government				
6142.	Hospital government				
6143.	Private clinic/ health unit				
6144.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6145.	Bus stop				
6146.	Taxi/matatu stop				
6147.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6148.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
6149.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q472	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q472	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q472	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q472	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q472	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q472	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1889	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1890	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1891	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1892	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3777		COM4 Q3778	COM4 Q3779	COM4 Q3780	COM4 Q3781
02361	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02362	Periodic local market				
02363	Most common (permanent) market				
02364	ROSCA				
02365	SACCO				
COM4 Q3782	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3783	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3784	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5193.	COM5 Q5194.	COM5 Q5195.	COM5 Q5196.	COM5 Q5197.	COM5 Q5198.
02833	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02834	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02835	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02836	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02837	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02838	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q519	COM5 Q520	COM5 Q520	COM5 Q5202.	COM5 Q5203.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)				not available	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			lc1	
115	Millet	127			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q519	COM5 Q520	COM5 Q520	COM5 Q5202.	COM5 Q5203.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits				not available	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	173			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q519	COM5 Q520	COM5 Q520	COM5 Q5202.	COM5 Q5203.
148	Sim sim	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUGAAKI	BUTARA	KINYERE
Code	41	51	11	06	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q473	COM2 Q4732	COM2 Q4733	COM2 Q4734
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
6150.	Government primary school			
6151.	Private primary school			
6152.	Government secondary school			
6153.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
6154.	Health unit government			
6155.	Hospital government			
6156.	Private clinic/ health unit			
6157.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
6158.	Bus stop			
6159.	Taxi/matatu stop			
6160.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
6161.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
6162.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q473	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q473	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q473	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q473	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q473	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q474	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1893	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1894	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1895	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1896	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMMUNITY MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q3785		COM4 Q3786	COM4 Q3787	COM4 Q3788	COM4 Q3789
02366	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02367	Periodic local market				
02368	Most common (permanent) market				
02369	ROSCA				
02370	SACCO				
COM4 Q3791	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3792	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3793	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5204.	COM5 Q5205.	COM5 Q5206.	COM5 Q5207.	COM5 Q5208.	COM5 Q5209.
02839	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02840	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02841	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02842	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02843	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02844	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q52	COM5 Q52	COM5 Q52	COM5 Q5213.	COM5 Q5214.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	128			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	173			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q52	COM5 Q52	COM5 Q52	COM5 Q5213.	COM5 Q5214.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				lc1	
140	Lentils				lc1	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	102			lc1	
147	Peas				nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q52	COM5 Q52	COM5 Q52	COM5 Q5213.	COM5 Q5214.
148	Sim sim				nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			lc1	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	102			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUGAAKI	NYAMABUGA	ISUNGA NYAKAKOKO
Code	41	51	11	07	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q474	COM2 Q4742	COM2 Q4743	COM2 Q4744
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
6163.	Government primary school				
6164.	Private primary school				
6165.	Government secondary school				
6166.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
6167.	Health unit government				
6168.	Hospital government				
6169.	Private clinic/ health unit				
6170.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6171.	Bus stop				
6172.	Taxi/matatu stop				
6173.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6174.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
6175.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q474	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q474	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q474	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q474	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q474	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q474	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1897	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1898	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1899	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1900	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q3793		COM4 Q3794	COM4 Q3795	COM4 Q3796	COM4 Q3797
02371	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02372	Periodic local market				
02373	Most common (permanent) market				
02374	ROSCA				
02375	SACCO				
COM4 Q379	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q379	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q380	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5215.	COM5 Q5216.	COM5 Q5217.	COM5 Q5218.	COM5 Q5219.	COM5 Q5220.
02845	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02846	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02847	Cooking oil						Litre
02848	Maize flour						Kg
02849	Bar soap						Single piece
02850	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q522	COM5 Q522	COM5 Q522	COM5 Q5224.	COM5 Q5225.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	125			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q522	COM5 Q522	COM5 Q522	COM5 Q5224.	COM5 Q5225.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	117			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q522	COM5 Q522	COM5 Q522	COM5 Q5224.	COM5 Q5225.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	BUGAAKI	NYAMABUGA	MIRAMBI NTUNGO
Code	41	51	11	07	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q475	COM2 Q4752	COM2 Q4753	COM2 Q4754
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
6176.	Government primary school				
6177.	Private primary school				
6178.	Government secondary school				
6179.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
6180.	Health unit government				
6181.	Hospital government				
6182.	Private clinic/ health unit				
6183.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6184.	Bus stop				
6185.	Taxi/matatu stop				
6186.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6187.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
6188.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q475	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q475	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q475	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q475	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q475	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q476	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1901	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1902	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1903	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1904	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q3801		COM4 Q3802	COM4 Q3803	COM4 Q3804	COM4 Q3805
02376	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02377	Periodic local market				
02378	Most common (permanent) market				
02379	ROSCA				
02380	SACCO				
COM4 Q3801	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3801	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3801	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5226.	COM5 Q5227.	COM5 Q5228.	COM5 Q5229.	COM5 Q5230.	COM5 Q5231.
02851	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02852	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02853	Cooking oil						Litre
02854	Maize flour						Kg
02855	Bar soap						Single piece
02856	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q523	COM5 Q523	COM5 Q523	COM5 Q5235.	COM5 Q5236.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	151			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			periodic local market	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			periodic local market	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q523	COM5 Q523	COM5 Q523	COM5 Q5235.	COM5 Q5236.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	173			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			periodic local market	
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q523	COM5 Q523	COM5 Q523	COM5 Q5235.	COM5 Q5236.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	102			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	146			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	NYANTUNGO	BURARRO	NYARUKOMA
Code	41	51	12	01	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :- <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 2px;"></div>											
1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center; width: 100px; height: 25px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33.33%;">D</td> <td style="width: 33.33%;">M</td> <td style="width: 33.33%;">Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> <div style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 2px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>												D	M	Y			
D	M	Y															
VERIFICATION																	
3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center; width: 100px; height: 25px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33.33%;">D</td> <td style="width: 33.33%;">M</td> <td style="width: 33.33%;">Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> <div style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 2px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>						D	M	Y									
D	M	Y															
SIGNATURE.																	
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE																	
4. EDITOR.....CODE <input style="width: 50px; height: 25px; border: 1px solid black;" type="text"/> DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; border-collapse: collapse; text-align: center; width: 100px; height: 25px;"> <tr> <td style="width: 33.33%;">D</td> <td style="width: 33.33%;">M</td> <td style="width: 33.33%;">Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> <td style="height: 20px;"></td> </tr> </table> <div style="font-size: 0.8em; margin-top: 2px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>												D	M	Y			
D	M	Y															
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪									
	E	0			◇			▪									

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q476 EDUCATION FACILITY				
6189.	Government primary school			
6190.	Private primary school			
6191.	Government secondary school			
6192.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
6193.	Health unit government			
6194.	Hospital government			
6195.	Private clinic/ health unit			
6196.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6197.	Bus stop			
6198.	Taxi/matatu stop			
6199.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
6200.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
6201.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q476	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q476	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q476	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q476	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q476	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q476	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1905	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1906	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1907	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1908	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
	Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?	
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)		
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>	
	COM4 Q3809	COM4 Q3810	COM4 Q3811	COM4 Q3812	COM4 Q3813
02381	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02382	Periodic local market				
02383	Most common (permanent) market				
02384	ROSCA				
02385	SACCO				

COM4 Q38	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q38	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q38	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5237.	COM5 Q5238.	COM5 Q5239.	COM5 Q5240.	COM5 Q5241.	COM5 Q5242.
02857	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02858	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02859	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02860	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02861	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02862	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q524	COM5 Q524	COM5 Q524	COM5 Q5246.	COM5 Q5247.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q524	COM5 Q524	COM5 Q524	COM5 Q5246.	COM5 Q5247.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q524	COM5 Q524	COM5 Q524	COM5 Q5246.	COM5 Q5247.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	102			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	NYANTUNGO	BURARRO	KYANYAMUTAL E
Code	41	51	12	01	07

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q477	COM2 Q4772	COM2 Q4773	COM2 Q4774
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
6202.	Government primary school				
6203.	Private primary school				
6204.	Government secondary school				
6205.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
6206.	Health unit government				
6207.	Hospital government				
6208.	Private clinic/ health unit				
6209.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6210.	Bus stop				
6211.	Taxi/matatu stop				
6212.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6213.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
6214.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q477	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q477	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q477	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q477	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q477	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q478	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1909	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1910	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1911	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1912	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3817		COM4 Q3818	COM4 Q3819	COM4 Q3820	COM4 Q3821
02386	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02387	Periodic local market				
02388	Most common (permanent) market				
02389	ROSCA				
02390	SACCO				
COM4 Q382	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q382	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q382	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5248.	COM5 Q5249.	COM5 Q5250.	COM5 Q5251.	COM5 Q5252.	COM5 Q5253.
02863	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02864	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02865	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02866	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02867	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02868	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q525	COM5 Q525	COM5 Q525	COM5 Q5257.	COM5 Q5258.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q525	COM5 Q525	COM5 Q525	COM5 Q5257.	COM5 Q5258.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			farm gate price	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	124			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q525	COM5 Q525	COM5 Q525	COM5 Q5257.	COM5 Q5258.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	101			lc1	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	102			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	NYANTUNGO	KYAMUTASA	KIRONGO
Code	41	51	12	02	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
<div>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</div> <div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◊			.			
	E	0			◊			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q478	COM2 Q4782	COM2 Q4783	COM2 Q4784
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
6215.	Government primary school				
6216.	Private primary school				
6217.	Government secondary school				
6218.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
6219.	Health unit government				
6220.	Hospital government				
6221.	Private clinic/ health unit				
6222.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6223.	Bus stop				
6224.	Taxi/matatu stop				
6225.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6226.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
6227.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q478	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q478	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q478	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q478	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q478	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q478	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1913	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1914	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1915	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1916	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q3825		COM4 Q3826	COM4 Q3827	COM4 Q3828	COM4 Q3829
02391	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02392	Periodic local market				
02393	Most common (permanent) market				
02394	ROSCA				
02395	SACCO				

COM4 Q383	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q383	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q383	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5259.	COM5 Q5260.	COM5 Q5261.	COM5 Q5262.	COM5 Q5263.	COM5 Q5264.
02869	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02870	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02871	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02872	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02873	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02874	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q526	COM5 Q526	COM5 Q526	COM5 Q5268.	COM5 Q5269.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q526	COM5 Q526	COM5 Q526	COM5 Q5268.	COM5 Q5269.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q526	COM5 Q526	COM5 Q526	COM5 Q5268.	COM5 Q5269.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	NYANTUNGO	KYAMUTASA	KARONGO
Code	41	51	12	02	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q479	COM2 Q4792	COM2 Q4793	COM2 Q4794
EDUCATION FACILITY				
6228. Government primary school				
6229. Private primary school				
6230. Government secondary school				
6231. Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
HEALTH FACILITIES				
6232. Health unit government				
6233. Hospital government				
6234. Private clinic/ health unit				
6235. Pharmacy				
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6236. Bus stop				
6237. Taxi/matatu stop				
6238. Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6239. Cell phone network (coverage)				
6240. Bank branch office				

COM2 Q479	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q479	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q479	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q479	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q479	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q480	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1917	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1918	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1919	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1920	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q3833		COM4 Q3834	COM4 Q3835	COM4 Q3836	COM4 Q3837
02396	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02397	Periodic local market				
02398	Most common (permanent) market				
02399	ROSCA				
02400	SACCO				

COM4 Q383	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q383	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q384	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5270.	COM5 Q5271.	COM5 Q5272.	COM5 Q5273.	COM5 Q5274.	COM5 Q5275.
02875	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02876	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02877	Cooking oil	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KYENJOJO				Litre
02878	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02879	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02880	Paraffin	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	KYENJOJO				Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q527	COM5 Q527	COM5 Q527	COM5 Q5279.	COM5 Q5280.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q527	COM5 Q527	COM5 Q527	COM5 Q5279.	COM5 Q5280.
131	Sweet Bananas					
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q527	COM5 Q527	COM5 Q527	COM5 Q5279.	COM5 Q5280.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	NYANTUNGO	RUHOKO	KYANYAMA
Code	41	51	12	03	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q4801	COM2 Q4802	COM2 Q4803	COM2 Q4804
EDUCATION FACILITY				
6241. Government primary school				
6242. Private primary school				
6243. Government secondary school				
6244. Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
HEALTH FACILITIES				
6245. Health unit government				
6246. Hospital government				
6247. Private clinic/ health unit				
6248. Pharmacy				
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6249. Bus stop				
6250. Taxi/matatu stop				
6251. Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6252. Cell phone network (coverage)				
6253. Bank branch office				

COM2 Q4801	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q4802	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q4803	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q4804	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q4805	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q4806	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1921	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1922	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1923	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1924	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
COM4 Q3841		COM4 Q3842	COM4 Q3843	COM4 Q3844	COM4 Q3845
02401	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02402	Periodic local market				
02403	Most common (permanent) market				
02404	ROSCA				
02405	SACCO				
COM4 Q384	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q384	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q384	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5281.	COM5 Q5282.	COM5 Q5283.	COM5 Q5284.	COM5 Q5285.	COM5 Q5286.
02881	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02882	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02883	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02884	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02885	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02886	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q528	COM5 Q528	COM5 Q528	COM5 Q5290.	COM5 Q5291.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155				
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q528	COM5 Q528	COM5 Q528	COM5 Q5290.	COM5 Q5291.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q528	COM5 Q528	COM5 Q528	COM5 Q5290.	COM5 Q5291.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENG	NYANTUNGO	MABAAL	BUHISI/NYARUG ONGO
Code	41	51	12	04	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q481' COM2 Q4812 COM2 Q4813 COM2 Q4814				
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
6254.	Government primary school			
6255.	Private primary school			
6256.	Government secondary school			
6257.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
6258.	Health unit government			
6259.	Hospital government			
6260.	Private clinic/ health unit			
6261.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
6262.	Bus stop			
6263.	Taxi/matatu stop			
6264.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
6265.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
6266.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q48	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q48	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q48	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q48	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q48	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q48	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1925	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1926	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1927	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1928	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3849		COM4 Q3850	COM4 Q3851	COM4 Q3852	COM4 Q3853
02406	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02407	Periodic local market				
02408	Most common (permanent) market				
02409	ROSCA				
02410	SACCO				
COM4 Q3854	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3855	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3856	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5292.	COM5 Q5293.	COM5 Q5294.	COM5 Q5295.	COM5 Q5296.	COM5 Q5297.
02887	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02888	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02889	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02890	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02891	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02892	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q529	COM5 Q529	COM5 Q530	COM5 Q5301.	COM5 Q5302.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q529	COM5 Q529	COM5 Q530	COM5 Q5301.	COM5 Q5302.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	173			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	116			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	101			farm gate price	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q529	COM5 Q529	COM5 Q530	COM5 Q5301.	COM5 Q5302.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	102			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	NYANTUNGO	MABAALE	NYABUSOZI
Code	41	51	12	04	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q482	COM2 Q4822	COM2 Q4823	COM2 Q4824
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
6267.	Government primary school			
6268.	Private primary school			
6269.	Government secondary school			
6270.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
6271.	Health unit government			
6272.	Hospital government			
6273.	Private clinic/ health unit			
6274.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
6275.	Bus stop			
6276.	Taxi/matatu stop			
6277.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
6278.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
6279.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q482	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q482	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q482	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q482	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q482	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q482	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1929	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1930	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1931	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1932	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3857		COM4 Q3858	COM4 Q3859	COM4 Q3860	COM4 Q3861
02411	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02412	Periodic local market				
02413	Most common (permanent) market				
02414	ROSCA				
02415	SACCO				
COM4 Q3862	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3863	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3864	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5303.	COM5 Q5304.	COM5 Q5305.	COM5 Q5306.	COM5 Q5307.	COM5 Q5308.
02893	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02894	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02895	Cooking oil	this lc1					Litre
02896	Maize flour	this lc1					Kg
02897	Bar soap	this lc1					Single piece
02898	Paraffin	this lc1					Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q530	COM5 Q531	COM5 Q531	COM5 Q5312.	COM5 Q5313.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	117			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	125			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q530	COM5 Q531	COM5 Q53	COM5 Q5312.	COM5 Q5313.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	156			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	127			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q530	COM5 Q531	COM5 Q53	COM5 Q5312.	COM5 Q5313.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	128			lc1	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	102			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	NYANTUNGO	KIBIRA	KITONKYA
Code	41	51	12	05	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q4831	COM2 Q4832	COM2 Q4833	COM2 Q4834
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
6280.	Government primary school				
6281.	Private primary school				
6282.	Government secondary school				
6283.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
6284.	Health unit government				
6285.	Hospital government				
6286.	Private clinic/ health unit				
6287.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6288.	Bus stop				
6289.	Taxi/matatu stop				
6290.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6291.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
6292.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q483	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q483	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q483	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q483	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q483	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q484	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1933	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1934	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1935	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1936	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		If record 01 skip to next line			
COM4 Q3865		COM4 Q3866	COM4 Q3867	COM4 Q3868	COM4 Q3869
02416	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02417	Periodic local market				
02418	Most common (permanent) market				
02419	ROSCA				
02420	SACCO				

COM4 Q387	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q387	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q387	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5314.	COM5 Q5315.	COM5 Q5316.	COM5 Q5317.	COM5 Q5318.	COM5 Q5319.
02899	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02900	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02901	Cooking oil						Litre
02902	Maize flour						Kg
02903	Bar soap						Single piece
02904	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q532	COM5 Q532	COM5 Q532	COM5 Q5323.	COM5 Q5324.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	139			lc1	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q532	COM5 Q532	COM5 Q532	COM5 Q5323.	COM5 Q5324.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			local trading centre	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q532	COM5 Q532	COM5 Q532	COM5 Q5323.	COM5 Q5324.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	RUBANGO	RUBANGO A
Code	41	51	14	01	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

	COM2 Q484	COM2 Q4842	COM2 Q4843	COM2 Q4844
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
6293.	Government primary school			
6294.	Private primary school			
6295.	Government secondary school			
6296.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
6297.	Health unit government			
6298.	Hospital government			
6299.	Private clinic/ health unit			
6300.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
6301.	Bus stop			
6302.	Taxi/matatu stop			
6303.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
6304.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
6305.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q484	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q484	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q484	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q484	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q484	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q484	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1937	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1938	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1939	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1940	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q3873		COM4 Q3874	COM4 Q3875	COM4 Q3876	COM4 Q3877
02421	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02422 Periodic local market					
02423	Most common (permanent) market				
02424 ROSCA					
02425	SACCO				

COM4 Q387	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q387	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q388	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5325.	COM5 Q5326.	COM5 Q5327.	COM5 Q5328.	COM5 Q5329.	COM5 Q5330.
02905	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02906	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02907	Cooking oil						Litre
02908	Maize flour						Kg
02909	Bar soap						Single piece
02910	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q533	COM5 Q533	COM5 Q533	COM5 Q5334.	COM5 Q5335.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	139			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q533	COM5 Q533	COM5 Q533	COM5 Q5334.	COM5 Q5335.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	173			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
135	Onions	156			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	156			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	101			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q533	COM5 Q533	COM5 Q533	COM5 Q5334.	COM5 Q5335.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	127			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	RUBANGO	KAKONI B
Code	41	51	14	01	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-							
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>						<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 15px; margin-bottom: 5px;"></div>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>													
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p>													
<p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px;">DATE <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/> <input style="width: 40px;" type="text"/></p> <p style="margin-left: 250px; font-size: small;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>													
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪					
	E	0			◇			▪					

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q4851	COM2 Q4852	COM2 Q4853	COM2 Q4854
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
6306.	Government primary school			
6307.	Private primary school			
6308.	Government secondary school			
6309.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
6310.	Health unit government			
6311.	Hospital government			
6312.	Private clinic/ health unit			
6313.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
6314.	Bus stop			
6315.	Taxi/matatu stop			
6316.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
6317.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
6318.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q485	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q485	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q485	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q485	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q485	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q485	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1941	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1942	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1943	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1944	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3881		COM4 Q3882	COM4 Q3883	COM4 Q3884	COM4 Q3885
02426	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02427	Periodic local market				
02428	Most common (permanent) market				
02429	ROSCA				
02430	SACCO				
COM4 Q3886	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3887	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3888	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]?	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]?	What is the name of this location?	Price (UGX)	Unit
		01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above		01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	<i>After answering skip to next item</i>	<i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	
		COM5 Q5336.	COM5 Q5337.	COM5 Q5338.	COM5 Q5339.	COM5 Q5340.	COM5 Q5341.
02911	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02912	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02913	Cooking oil						Litre
02914	Maize flour						Kg
02915	Bar soap						Single piece
02916	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q534	COM5 Q534	COM5 Q534	COM5 Q5345.	COM5 Q5346.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q534	COM5 Q534	COM5 Q534	COM5 Q5345.	COM5 Q5346.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	127			lc1	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q534	COM5 Q534	COM5 Q534	COM5 Q5345.	COM5 Q5346.
148	Sim sim	127			lc1	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	NYAKISI PARISH	KABATOORO
Code	41	51	14	02	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q486 EDUCATION FACILITY				
6319.	Government primary school			
6320.	Private primary school			
6321.	Government secondary school			
6322.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
HEALTH FACILITIES				
6323.	Health unit government			
6324.	Hospital government			
6325.	Private clinic/ health unit			
6326.	Pharmacy			
TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6327.	Bus stop			
6328.	Taxi/matatu stop			
6329.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
6330.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
6331.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q486	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q486	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q486	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q486	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q486	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q487	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1945	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1946	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1947	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1948	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q3889		COM4 Q3890	COM4 Q3891	COM4 Q3892	COM4 Q3893
02431	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02432	Periodic local market				
02433	Most common (permanent) market				
02434	ROSCA				
02435	SACCO				

COM4 Q3894	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q3895	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q3896	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5347.	COM5 Q5348.	COM5 Q5349.	COM5 Q5350.	COM5 Q5351.	COM5 Q5352.
02917	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02918	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02919	Cooking oil						Litre
02920	Maize flour						Kg
02921	Bar soap						Single piece
02922	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q535	COM5 Q535	COM5 Q535	COM5 Q5356.	COM5 Q5357.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q535	COM5 Q535	COM5 Q535	COM5 Q5356.	COM5 Q5357.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
132	Mangos	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	173			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q535	COM5 Q535	COM5 Q535	COM5 Q5356.	COM5 Q5357.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	NYAKISI PARISH	NYARUTUNTU
Code	41	51	14	02	03

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q487	COM2 Q4872	COM2 Q4873	COM2 Q4874
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
6332.	Government primary school			
6333.	Private primary school			
6334.	Government secondary school			
6335.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
6336.	Health unit government			
6337.	Hospital government			
6338.	Private clinic/ health unit			
6339.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
6340.	Bus stop			
6341.	Taxi/matatu stop			
6342.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
6343.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
6344.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q487	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q487	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q487	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q487	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q487	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q488	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1949	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1950	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1951	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1952	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COMM. MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3897		COM4 Q3898	COM4 Q3899	COM4 Q3900	COM4 Q3901
02436	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02437	Periodic local market				
02438	Most common (permanent) market				
02439	ROSCA				
02440	SACCO				
COM4 Q3902	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3903	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3904	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5358.	COM5 Q5359.	COM5 Q5360.	COM5 Q5361.	COM5 Q5362.	COM5 Q5363.
02923	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02924	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02925	Cooking oil						Litre
02926	Maize flour						Kg
02927	Bar soap						Single piece
02928	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q536	COM5 Q536	COM5 Q536	COM5 Q5367.	COM5 Q5368.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160				
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	139			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q536	COM5 Q536	COM5 Q536	COM5 Q5367.	COM5 Q5368.
131	Sweet Bananas	157			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	173			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	173			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			local trading centre	
136	Tomatoes	155			local trading centre	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			local trading centre	
142	Beans fresh)				not available	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			farm gate price	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			local trading centre	
147	Peas	101			not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q536	COM5 Q536	COM5 Q536	COM5 Q5367.	COM5 Q5368.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	101			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	172			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			local trading centre	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	KAFUNDA PARISH	MISENYI
Code	41	51	14	03	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1?
	01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
	<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	<i>See conversion chart below</i>		MINUTES

	COM2 Q4881	COM2 Q4882	COM2 Q4883	COM2 Q4884
	EDUCATION FACILITY			
6345.	Government primary school			
6346.	Private primary school			
6347.	Government secondary school			
6348.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
	HEALTH FACILITIES			
6349.	Health unit government			
6350.	Hospital government			
6351.	Private clinic/ health unit			
6352.	Pharmacy			
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE			
6353.	Bus stop			
6354.	Taxi/matatu stop			
6355.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
6356.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
6357.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q4885	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q4886	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q4887	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q4888	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q4889	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q4890	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1953	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1954	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1955	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1956	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q3905		COM4 Q3906	COM4 Q3907	COM4 Q3908	COM4 Q3909
02441	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02442	Periodic local market				
02443	Most common (permanent) market				
02444	ROSCA				
02445	SACCO				

COM4 Q39	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q39	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q39	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5369.	COM5 Q5370.	COM5 Q5371.	COM5 Q5372.	COM5 Q5373.	COM5 Q5374.
02929	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02930	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02931	Cooking oil						Litre
02932	Maize flour						Kg
02933	Bar soap						Single piece
02934	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q537	COM5 Q537	COM5 Q537	COM5 Q5378.	COM5 Q5379.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum				not available	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q537	COM5 Q537	COM5 Q537	COM5 Q5378.	COM5 Q5379.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges				not available	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	134			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q537	COM5 Q537	COM5 Q537	COM5 Q5378.	COM5 Q5379.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	KINOGERO PARISH	RUKIZI I
Code	41	51	14	04	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q489	COM2 Q4892	COM2 Q4893	COM2 Q4894
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
6358.	Government primary school				
6359.	Private primary school				
6360.	Government secondary school				
6361.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
6362.	Health unit government				
6363.	Hospital government				
6364.	Private clinic/ health unit				
6365.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6366.	Bus stop				
6367.	Taxi/matatu stop				
6368.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6369.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
6370.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q489	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q489	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q489	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q489	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q489	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q490	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1957	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1958	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1959	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1960	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE COM4: MARKETS					
		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			<i>MINUTES</i>
COM4 Q3913		COM4 Q3914	COM4 Q3915	COM4 Q3916	COM4 Q3917
02446	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02447	Periodic local market				
02448	Most common (permanent) market				
02449	ROSCA				
02450	SACCO				

COM4 Q391	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q392	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q393	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5380.	COM5 Q5381.	COM5 Q5382.	COM5 Q5383.	COM5 Q5384.	COM5 Q5385.
02935	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02936	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02937	Cooking oil						Litre
02938	Maize flour						Kg
02939	Bar soap						Single piece
02940	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q538	COM5 Q538	COM5 Q538	COM5 Q5389.	COM5 Q5390.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			periodic local market	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			farm gate price	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q538	COM5 Q538	COM5 Q538	COM5 Q5389.	COM5 Q5390.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	127			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q538	COM5 Q538	COM5 Q538	COM5 Q5389.	COM5 Q5390.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	KINOGERO PARISH	KYAKABOYO
Code	41	51	14	04	06

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-										
<p>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>									<div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <div style="border-bottom: 1px dotted black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>							
<p>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																
<p>SIGNATURE.</p>																
<p>EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE</p>																
<p>4. EDITOR......CODE <input style="width: 50px;" type="text"/></p> <p>DATE <table border="1" style="display: inline-table; vertical-align: middle;"><tr><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td><td style="width: 30px; height: 30px;"></td></tr></table></p> <p style="font-size: small; margin-left: 100px;">(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</p>																
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◇			▪								
	E	0			◇			▪								

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
--	--	--	---	--

		COM2 Q4901	COM2 Q4902	COM2 Q4903	COM2 Q4904
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
6371.	Government primary school				
6372.	Private primary school				
6373.	Government secondary school				
6374.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
6375.	Health unit government				
6376.	Hospital government				
6377.	Private clinic/ health unit				
6378.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6379.	Bus stop				
6380.	Taxi/matatu stop				
6381.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6382.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
6383.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q4901	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q4902	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q4903	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q4904	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q4905	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q4906	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1961	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1962	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1963	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1964	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			MINUTES

COM4 Q3921		COM4 Q3922	COM4 Q3923	COM4 Q3924	COM4 Q3925
02451	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02452	Periodic local market				
02453	Most common (permanent) market				
02454	ROSCA				
02455	SACCO				

COM4 Q392	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
COM4 Q392	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
COM4 Q392	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5391.	COM5 Q5392.	COM5 Q5393.	COM5 Q5394.	COM5 Q5395.	COM5 Q5396.
02941	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02942	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02943	Cooking oil						Litre
02944	Maize flour						Kg
02945	Bar soap						Single piece
02946	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q539	COM5 Q539	COM5 Q539	COM5 Q5400.	COM5 Q5401.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			local trading centre	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			farm gate price	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q539	COM5 Q539	COM5 Q539	COM5 Q5400.	COM5 Q5401.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	155			periodic local market	
135	Onions	156			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils	173			periodic local market	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	127			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)				not available	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)				not available	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q53\$	COM5 Q53\$	COM5 Q53\$	COM5 Q5400.	COM5 Q5401.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	145			local trading centre	
151	Tea	145			lc1	
152	Salt	153			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	MYERI PARISH	KIJWIGA
Code	41	51	14	05	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

	Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
COM2 Q491: EDUCATION FACILITY				
6384.	Government primary school			
6385.	Private primary school			
6386.	Government secondary school			
6387.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school			
COM2 Q4912: HEALTH FACILITIES				
6388.	Health unit government			
6389.	Hospital government			
6390.	Private clinic/ health unit			
6391.	Pharmacy			
COM2 Q4913: TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6392.	Bus stop			
6393.	Taxi/matatu stop			
6394.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce			
6395.	Cell phone network (coverage)			
6396.	Bank branch office			

COM2 Q49	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q49	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q49	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q49	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q49	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q49	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1965	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1966	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1967	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1968	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

MODULE 4: COM4 MARKETS		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1?	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]?	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1?
		01= Yes 02= No		1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	MINUTES
		<i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>			
COM4 Q3929		COM4 Q3930	COM4 Q3931	COM4 Q3932	COM4 Q3933
02456	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02457	Periodic local market				
02458	Most common (permanent) market				
02459	ROSCA				
02460	SACCO				
COM4 Q3934	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3935	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?				
COM4 Q3936	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?				

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5402.	COM5 Q5403.	COM5 Q5404.	COM5 Q5405.	COM5 Q5406.	COM5 Q5407.
02947	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02948	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02949	Cooking oil						Litre
02950	Maize flour						Kg
02951	Bar soap						Single piece
02952	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q540	COM5 Q540	COM5 Q541	COM5 Q5411.	COM5 Q5412.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			farm gate price	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			farm gate price	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			local trading centre	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	139			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	140			periodic local market	
130	Passion Fruits	155			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q540	COM5 Q540	COM5 Q541	COM5 Q5411.	COM5 Q5412.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	155			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables				not available	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			local trading centre	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	105			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	128			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			not available	
147	Peas				not available	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q540	COM5 Q540	COM5 Q541	COM5 Q5411.	COM5 Q5412.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	101			lc1	
152	Salt	101			lc1	
156	Tobacco	172			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	MYERI PARISH	NYARUTUNTU
Code	41	51	14	05	04

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q492	COM2 Q4922	COM2 Q4923	COM2 Q4924
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
6397.	Government primary school				
6398.	Private primary school				
6399.	Government secondary school				
6400.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
6401.	Health unit government				
6402.	Hospital government				
6403.	Private clinic/ health unit				
6404.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6405.	Bus stop				
6406.	Taxi/matatu stop				
6407.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6408.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
6409.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q492	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q492	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q492	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q492	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q492	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q493	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile \approx 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1969	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1970	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1971	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1972	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q3937	COM4 Q3938	COM4 Q3939	COM4 Q3940	COM4 Q3941
02461	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02462	Periodic local market				
02463	Most common (permanent) market				
02464	ROSCA				
02465	SACCO				

COM4 Q394	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
-----------	--	--	--

COM4 Q394	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
-----------	--	--	--

COM4 Q394	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
-----------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5413.	COM5 Q5414.	COM5 Q5415.	COM5 Q5416.	COM5 Q5417.	COM5 Q5418.
02953	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02954	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	RWAMUKOORA				Kg
02955	Cooking oil						Litre
02956	Maize flour						Kg
02957	Bar soap						Single piece
02958	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q541	COM5 Q542	COM5 Q542	COM5 Q5422.	COM5 Q5423.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	117			not available	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			not available	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q541	COM5 Q542	COM5 Q542	COM5 Q5422.	COM5 Q5423.
131	Sweet Bananas	173			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			lc1	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	117			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			lc1	
147	Peas	101			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q541	COM5 Q542	COM5 Q542	COM5 Q5422.	COM5 Q5423.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee				not available	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	155			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	RWAMUKOORA	NYAKATI
Code	41	51	14	06	08

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q493	COM2 Q4932	COM2 Q4933	COM2 Q4934
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
6410.	Government primary school				
6411.	Private primary school				
6412.	Government secondary school				
6413.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
6414.	Health unit government				
6415.	Hospital government				
6416.	Private clinic/ health unit				
6417.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6418.	Bus stop				
6419.	Taxi/matatu stop				
6420.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6421.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
6422.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q493	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q493	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q493	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q493	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q493	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q494	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile \approx 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1973	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1974	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1975	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1976	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q3945	COM4 Q3946	COM4 Q3947	COM4 Q3948	COM4 Q3949
02466	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02467	Periodic local market				
02468	Most common (permanent) market				
02469	ROSCA				
02470	SACCO				

COM4 Q395	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
-----------	--	--	--

COM4 Q396	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
-----------	--	--	--

COM4 Q397	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
-----------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5424.	COM5 Q5425.	COM5 Q5426.	COM5 Q5427.	COM5 Q5428.	COM5 Q5429.
02959	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02960	Salt	nearby village/town (not local trading centre)					Kg
02961	Cooking oil						Litre
02962	Maize flour						Kg
02963	Bar soap						Single piece
02964	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q543	COM5 Q543	COM5 Q543	COM5 Q5433.	COM5 Q5434.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q543	COM5 Q543	COM5 Q543	COM5 Q5433.	COM5 Q5434.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	155			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			lc1	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	127			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q543	COM5 Q543	COM5 Q543	COM5 Q5433.	COM5 Q5434.
148	Sim sim	101			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	101			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	RWAMUKOORA	HARWOMA
Code	41	51	14	06	09

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION						Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-					
<div>1. INTERVIEWER.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
VERIFICATION											
<div>3. SUPERVISOR.CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
SIGNATURE.											
EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE											
<div>4. EDITOR.....CODE</div> <div>DATE</div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div>(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)</div>											
GPS COORDINATES of centre of LC1	N				◊			.			
	E	0			◊			.			

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q494	COM2 Q4942	COM2 Q4943	COM2 Q4944
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
6423.	Government primary school				
6424.	Private primary school				
6425.	Government secondary school				
6426.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
6427.	Health unit government				
6428.	Hospital government				
6429.	Private clinic/ health unit				
6430.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6431.	Bus stop				
6432.	Taxi/matatu stop				
6433.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6434.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
6435.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q494	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q494	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q494	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q494	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q494	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q495	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile \approx 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1977	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1978	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1979	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1980	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q3953	COM4 Q3954	COM4 Q3955	COM4 Q3956	COM4 Q3957
02471	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02472	Periodic local market				
02473	Most common (permanent) market				
02474	ROSCA				
02475	SACCO				

COM4 Q395	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
-----------	--	--	--

COM4 Q395	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
-----------	--	--	--

COM4 Q395	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
-----------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5435.	COM5 Q5436.	COM5 Q5437.	COM5 Q5438.	COM5 Q5439.	COM5 Q5440.
02965	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NYAKATI				Kg
02966	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NYAKATI				Kg
02967	Cooking oil						Litre
02968	Maize flour						Kg
02969	Bar soap						Single piece
02970	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q544	COM5 Q544	COM5 Q544	COM5 Q5444.	COM5 Q5445.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			farm gate price	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	117			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			farm gate price	
113	Maize (flour)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
114	Bread	140			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
115	Millet	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
116	Sorghum	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q544	COM5 Q544	COM5 Q544	COM5 Q5444.	COM5 Q5445.
130	Passion Fruits	155			farm gate price	
131	Sweet Bananas	173			farm gate price	
132	Mangos	155			farm gate price	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	173			farm gate price	
135	Onions	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
136	Tomatoes	156			farm gate price	
137	Cabbages	173			farm gate price	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			periodic local market	
142	Beans fresh)	155			farm gate price	
143	Beans (dry)	125			farm gate price	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q544	COM5 Q544	COM5 Q544	COM5 Q5444.	COM5 Q5445.
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	
148	Sim sim	101			periodic local market	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	146			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
151	Tea	101			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	156			local trading centre	
310	Firewood	156			farm gate price	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	ENJERU	LYAMUGUMBA
Code	41	51	14	07	01

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q495	COM2 Q4952	COM2 Q4953	COM2 Q4954
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
6436.	Government primary school				
6437.	Private primary school				
6438.	Government secondary school				
6439.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
6440.	Health unit government				
6441.	Hospital government				
6442.	Private clinic/ health unit				
6443.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6444.	Bus stop				
6445.	Taxi/matatu stop				
6446.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6447.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
6448.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q495	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q495	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q495	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q495	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q495	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q495	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1981	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1982	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1983	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1984	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q3961	COM4 Q3962	COM4 Q3963	COM4 Q3964	COM4 Q3965
02476	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02477	Periodic local market				
02478	Most common (permanent) market				
02479	ROSCA				
02480	SACCO				

COM4 Q396	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
-----------	--	--	--

COM4 Q396	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
-----------	--	--	--

COM4 Q396	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
-----------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5446.	COM5 Q5447.	COM5 Q5448.	COM5 Q5449.	COM5 Q5450.	COM5 Q5451.
02971	Sugar	nearest local trading centre	NYAMWANDALA				Kg
02972	Salt	nearest local trading centre	NYAMWANDALA				Kg
02973	Cooking oil						Litre
02974	Maize flour						Kg
02975	Bar soap						Single piece
02976	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q545	COM5 Q545	COM5 Q545	COM5 Q5455.	COM5 Q5456.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			local trading centre	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			farm gate price	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			farm gate price	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			farm gate price	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	134			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			local trading centre	
109	Irish Potatoes	134			farm gate price	
110	Rice	101			local trading centre	
111	Maize (grains)	101			farm gate price	
112	Maize (cobs)	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
113	Maize (flour)	101			local trading centre	
114	Bread	136			local trading centre	
115	Millet	101			local trading centre	
116	Sorghum	101			farm gate price	
130	Passion Fruits	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Code	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q545	COM5 Q545	COM5 Q545	COM5 Q5455.	COM5 Q5456.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			local trading centre	
132	Mangos	155			periodic local market	
133	Oranges	155			periodic local market	
134	Other Fruits	155			periodic local market	
135	Onions	156			periodic local market	
136	Tomatoes	155			periodic local market	
137	Cabbages	173			periodic local market	
138	Dodo	156			periodic local market	
139	Green gram	127			periodic local market	
140	Lentils	173			periodic local market	
141	Other vegetables					
142	Beans fresh)	155			periodic local market	
143	Beans (dry)	127			periodic local market	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	135			periodic local market	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			local trading centre	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	101			local trading centre	
147	Peas	127			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q545	COM5 Q545	COM5 Q545	COM5 Q5455.	COM5 Q5456.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			local trading centre	
150	Coffee	145			local trading centre	
151	Tea	145			local trading centre	
152	Salt	143			local trading centre	
156	Tobacco	156			periodic local market	
310	Firewood	156			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	ENJERU	ENJERU
Code	41	51	14	07	05

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q496	COM2 Q4962	COM2 Q4963	COM2 Q4964
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
6449.	Government primary school				
6450.	Private primary school				
6451.	Government secondary school				
6452.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
6453.	Health unit government				
6454.	Hospital government				
6455.	Private clinic/ health unit				
6456.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6457.	Bus stop				
6458.	Taxi/matatu stop				
6459.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6460.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
6461.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q496	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q496	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murrum?	KM	
COM2 Q496	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q496	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q496	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q497	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile = 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1985	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1986	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1987	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1988	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q3969	COM4 Q3970	COM4 Q3971	COM4 Q3972	COM4 Q3973
02481	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02482	Periodic local market				
02483	Most common (permanent) market				
02484	ROSCA				
02485	SACCO				

COM4 Q397	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
-----------	--	--	--

COM4 Q397	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
-----------	--	--	--

COM4 Q397	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
-----------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5457.	COM5 Q5458.	COM5 Q5459.	COM5 Q5460.	COM5 Q5461.	COM5 Q5462.
02977	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02978	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02979	Cooking oil						Litre
02980	Maize flour						Kg
02981	Bar soap						Single piece
02982	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q546	COM5 Q546	COM5 Q546	COM5 Q5466.	COM5 Q5467.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	117			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	101			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q546	COM5 Q546	COM5 Q546	COM5 Q5466.	COM5 Q5467.
131	Sweet Bananas	155			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	155			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			farm gate price	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	155			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	155			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	101			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q546	COM5 Q546	COM5 Q546	COM5 Q5466.	COM5 Q5467.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	156			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		

GOVERNMENT OF UGANDA

Oxford Policy Management, Economic Policy
Research centre, RGA, Ipsos-Synovate, UBOS

EVALUTATION BASELINE SURVEY 2013

Community Questionnaire

	DISTRICT	COUNTY	SUBCOUNTY	PARISH	VILLAGE
Name	KYENJOJO	MWENGE	KITOOKE	KITONYA	KIJUGO
Code	41	51	14	08	02

SURVEY INFORMATION

ENUMERATION

1. INTERVIEWER.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

Remarks of Supervisor/ Enumerator /Data Entry Operator (If any) :-

VERIFICATION

3. SUPERVISOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

SIGNATURE.

EDITING OF QUESTIONNAIRE

4. EDITOR.CODE

DATE

--	--	--

(Date, Moth & Year in two digits)

D M Y

GPS
COORDINATES
of centre of LC1

N

E

0

◇

◇

.

.

SECTION COM2: COMMUNITY ACCESS TO FACILITIES

		Is there a [FACILITY] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [FACILITY] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres? <i>See conversion chart below</i>	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [FACILITY]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [FACILITY] using the mode of transport from center of this LC1? MINUTES
		COM2 Q497	COM2 Q4972	COM2 Q4973	COM2 Q4974
	EDUCATION FACILITY				
6462.	Government primary school				
6463.	Private primary school				
6464.	Government secondary school				
6465.	Early childhood education centers/pre-primary school				
	HEALTH FACILITIES				
6466.	Health unit government				
6467.	Hospital government				
6468.	Private clinic/ health unit				
6469.	Pharmacy				
	TRANSPORT AND OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE				
6470.	Bus stop				
6471.	Taxi/matatu stop				
6472.	Truck/pick-up for transporting inputs/produce				
6473.	Cell phone network (coverage)				
6474.	Bank branch office				

COM2 Q497	Does this LC1 have a road that is accessible by motor vehicle all year round?	1= Yes 2= No	
COM2 Q497	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – murram?	KM	
COM2 Q497	How far from this LC1 is the nearest trunk road – tarmac?	KM	
COM2 Q497	How far is this LC1 from the district headquarters?	KM	
COM2 Q497	How far is this LC1 from the nearest municipality? <i>See list of municipalities by region below</i>	KM	
COM2 Q498	How far is this LC1 from Kampala?	KM	

LIST OF MUNICIPALITIES BY REGION			
Central	Eastern	Northern	Western
Entebbe	Jinja	Arua	Kabale
Masaka	Mbale	Gulu	Kabarole
	Soroti	Lira	Mbarara
	Tororo	Moroto	

Conversion chart
1 mile \approx 1.6 Kilometers

MODULE COM3: WAGES

In this section we would like to ask about the average daily wages that it is possible for men and women to earn in this LC1. These should be considered as the typical wage that is earned and not the maximum wage it is possible to earn. These wages should be for the typical type of agricultural or non-agricultural work that it is possible to get in this LC1 on a daily rate basis.

COM3 Q1989	Agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1990	Agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	
COM3 Q1991	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for men (UGX)	
COM3 Q1992	Non-agricultural wages per person per day for women (UGX)	

MODULE COM4: MARKETS

		Is there a [MARKET] present in this LC1? 01= Yes 02= No <i>If record 01 skip to next line</i>	How far is the nearest [MARKET] from the LC1 centre (i.e. geographical middle) in kilometres?	What is the common mode of transport used to reach the nearest [MARKET]? 1= Walking 2= Taxi (car) 3= Boda-boda 4= Bus/minibus 5= Motorcycle 6= Bicycle 7= Boat 8= People do not use this facility 9= Other (Specify)	How long does it take to reach the nearest [MARKET] using the mode of transport from centre of this LC1? <i>MINUTES</i>
	COM4 Q3977	COM4 Q3978	COM4 Q3979	COM4 Q3980	COM4 Q3981
02486	Limited consumer outlet (shop/kiosk)				
02487	Periodic local market				
02488	Most common (permanent) market				
02489	ROSCA				
02490	SACCO				

COM4 Q3982	How many limited consumer outlets (shops) are there in this LC1?		
------------	--	--	--

COM4 Q3983	How many boda-boda (motorcycle) drivers are stationed in this LC1?		
------------	--	--	--

COM4 Q3984	What is the cost of a one way journey for one person to the sub-county centre by boda-boda?		
------------	---	--	--

SECTION COM5: LOCAL GOODS AND PRICES

In this section we would like to find out where people from this village purchase some common items.

	Item	Where price was recorded at baseline [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above	Name of location where price was recorded at baseline	Where do people from this village most commonly purchase [ITEM]? 01= This LC1 → COM5 Q3 02= Nearest local trading Centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Not available in any of the above → next item	What is the name of this location? <i>After answering skip to next item</i>	Price (UGX) <i>Once the respondent(s) have identified the place where each item is commonly purchased go to that place and record the price</i>	Unit
		COM5 Q5468.	COM5 Q5469.	COM5 Q5470.	COM5 Q5471.	COM5 Q5472.	COM5 Q5473.
02983	Sugar	this lc1					Kg
02984	Salt	this lc1					Kg
02985	Cooking oil						Litre
02986	Maize flour						Kg
02987	Bar soap						Single piece
02988	Paraffin						Litre

When gathering prices visit a number of outlets to triangulate the data.

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q547	COM5 Q547	COM5 Q547	COM5 Q5477.	COM5 Q5478.
101	Matoke (Cluster)	160			lc1	
102	Matoke (Big bunch)	157			lc1	
103	Matoke (Medium bunch)	158			lc1	
104	Matoke (Small bunch)	159			lc1	
105	Sweet Potatoes (Fresh)	155			lc1	
106	Sweet Potatoes (Dry)				not available	
107	Cassava (Fresh)	155			lc1	
108	Cassava (Dry/ Flour)	101			lc1	
109	Irish Potatoes	101			lc1	
110	Rice	101			lc1	
111	Maize (grains)	101			lc1	
112	Maize (cobs)	173			lc1	
113	Maize (flour)	101			lc1	
114	Bread	140			lc1	
115	Millet	101			lc1	
116	Sorghum	127			lc1	
130	Passion Fruits	155			lc1	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q547	COM5 Q547	COM5 Q547	COM5 Q5477.	COM5 Q5478.
131	Sweet Bananas	160			lc1	
132	Mangos	155			lc1	
133	Oranges	155			nearby village/town (not local trading centre)	
134	Other Fruits	173			lc1	
135	Onions	156			lc1	
136	Tomatoes	155			lc1	
137	Cabbages	173			lc1	
138	Dodo	156			local trading centre	
139	Green gram				not available	
140	Lentils				not available	
141	Other vegetables	155			lc1	
142	Beans fresh)	117			lc1	
143	Beans (dry)	101			lc1	
144	Ground nuts (in shell)	117			lc1	
145	Ground nuts (shelled)	101			lc1	
146	Ground nuts (pounded)	128			lc1	
147	Peas	127			periodic local market	

ITEM Cod e	Item Description	Unit of Quantity as sold at baseline <i>See code sheet below</i>	Unit of Quantity as sold <i>See code sheet below</i>	Price <i>UGX</i>	Location at baseline 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available	Location at follow-up 01= LC1 02= Local trading centre 03= Nearby village/town (not local trading centre) 04= Farm gate price 05= Periodic local market 06= Not available
		COM5 Q547	COM5 Q547	COM5 Q547	COM5 Q5477.	COM5 Q5478.
148	Sim sim				not available	
149	Sugar	101			lc1	
150	Coffee	146			lc1	
151	Tea	146			lc1	
152	Salt	143			lc1	
156	Tobacco	173			lc1	
310	Firewood	156			lc1	

UNIT CODES					
101	KILOGRAM	132	BASKET (20KG)	163	GOURD (ABOVE 10LTS)
102	GRAM	133	BASKET (10KG)	164	GOLOGOLO (4-5LTS)
103	LITRE	134	BASKET (5KG)	165	CALABASH (1-5LTS)
104	SMALL CUP WITH HANDLE (AKENDO)	135	BASKET (2KG)	166	JUG (2LTS)
105	SACK (100KG)	136	LOAF (1KG)	167	JUG (1.5LTS)
106	SACK (80KG)	137	LOAF (500G)	168	JUG (1LTS)
h107	SACK (50KG)	138	BUNS (200G)	169	TOT (50 ML)
108	SACK (UNSPECIFIED)	139	BUNS (100G)	170	TOT (SACKET)
109	JERRICANS (20 LITRES)	140	BUNS (50G)	171	TOT (UNSPECIFIED)
110	JERRICANS (10 LITRES)	141	PACKET (2KG)	172	TOBACCO LEAF (NUMBER)
111	JERRICANS (5 LITRES)	142	PACKET (1KG)	173	NUMBER OF UNITS (GENERAL)
112	JERRICANS (3 LITRES)	143	PACKET (500G)		
113	JERRICANS (2 LITRES)	144	PACKET (250G)		
114	JERRICANS (1 LITRES)	145	PACKET (100G)		
115	TIN (20 LTS)	146	PACKET (UNSPECIFIED)		
116	TIN (5 LTS)	147	FISH-WHOLE (UPTO 1KG)		
117	PLASTIC BASIN (15 LTS)	148	FISH-WHOLE (1-2KG)		
118	BOTTLE (750ML)	149	FISH-WHOLE (ABOVE 2KG)		
119	BOTTLE (500ML)	150	FISH-CUT PIECE (UPTO 1KG)		
120	BOTTLE (350ML)	151	FISH-CUT PIECE (1-2KG)		
121	BOTTLE (300ML)	152	FISH-CUT PIECE (ABOVE 2KG)		
122	BOTTLE (250ML)	153	TRAY OF 30 EGGS		
123	BOTTLE (150ML)	154	CRATE		
124	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (2)	155	HEAP (UNSPECIFIED)		
125	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (1)	156	BUNDLE (UNSPECIFIED)		
126	KIMBO, COWBOY, BLUEBAND TIN (0.5)	157	BUNCH (BIG)		
127	CUP/ MUG (0.5)	158	BUNCH (MEDIUM)		
128	GLASS (0.25)	159	BUNCH (SMALL)		
129	LADDLE (100G)	160	CLUSTER (UNSPECIFIED)		
130	TABLE SPOON	161	GOURD (1-5 LTS)		
131	TEA SPOON	162	GOURD (5-10 LTS)		